

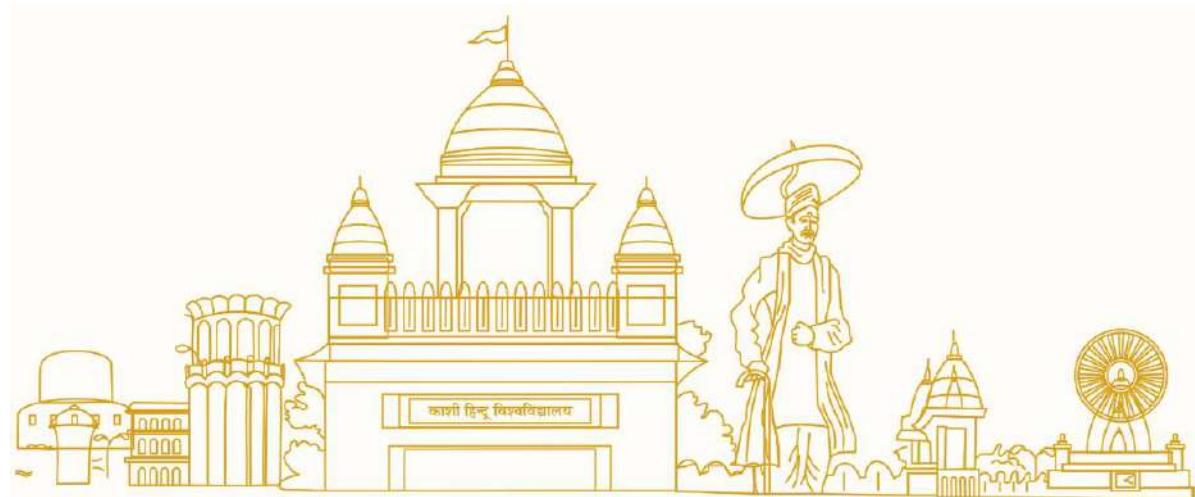
काशी हिन्दू
विश्वविद्यालय



BANARAS HINDU
UNIVERSITY

ESTABLISHED BY PARLIAMENT BY NOTIFICATION NO. 225 OF 1916

INTERNATIONAL STUDENT ADMISSION INFORMATION BULLETIN – 2025



To secure admission to the
Banaras Hindu University,
all International Students are required to apply online
through the website(s):

<https://bhu.ac.in>

<https://bhufsradm.samarth.edu.in>



For information related to admissions at Banaras Hindu University visit:

<https://bhu.ac.in>

Information Bulletin 2025

Academic Session 2025-2026

Important Notice:

This bulletin provides essential information about Banaras Hindu University's Undergraduate, Postgraduate, PhD, Post-Doctoral, PG Diploma, Diploma and Certificate programs for the academic year 2025-2026. It includes details on eligibility criteria, admission procedures, and important dates. Prospective candidates should read this bulletin carefully before applying. Please note that BHU reserves the right to add, modify, or discontinue courses in accordance with university rules and regulations.

Written by :

Dr. Shanti Swarup Bhatnagar

Eminent Scientist

Composed by :

Pt. Onkar Nath Thakur

Eminent Scholar of Music



कुलगीत

मधुर मनोहर अतीव सुन्दर, यह सर्वविद्या की राजधानी ।
 यह तीनों लोकों से न्यारी काशी ।
 सुजान धर्म और सत्यराशी ॥

बसी है गंगा के रम्य तट पर, यह सर्वविद्या की राजधानी ।
 मधुर मनोहर अतीव सुन्दर, यह सर्वविद्या की राजधानी ॥

नये नहीं हैं यह ईट पत्थर ।
 है विश्वकर्मा का कार्य सुन्दर ॥

रचे हैं विद्या के भव्य मंदिर, यह सर्व सृष्टि की राजधानी ।
 मधुर मनोहर अतीव सुन्दर, यह सर्वविद्या की राजधानी ॥

यहाँ की है यह पवित्र शिथा ।
 कि सत्य पहले फिर आत्म-रक्षा ॥

विके हरिश्चंद्र थे यहाँ पर, यह सत्यशिक्षा की राजधानी ।
 मधुर मनोहर अतीव सुन्दर, यह सर्वविद्या की राजधानी ॥

यह वेद ईश्वर की सत्यवाणी ।
 बने जिन्हें पढ़ के ब्रह्मज्ञानी ॥

थे व्यास जी ने रचे यहाँ पर, यह ब्रह्मविद्या की राजधानी ।
 मधुर मनोहर अतीव सुन्दर, यह सर्वविद्या की राजधानी ॥

यह मुक्तिपद को दिलाने वाले ।
 मुर्धम पथ पर चलाने वाले ॥

यहाँ फले फूले बुद्ध शंकर, यह राजकृपियों की राजधानी ।
 मधुर मनोहर अतीव सुन्दर, यह सर्वविद्या की राजधानी ॥

सुरम्य धारायें वरुणा अस्सी ।
 नहाए जिनमे कबीर तुलसी ॥

मला हो कविता का क्यों न आकर, यह वागविद्या की राजधानी ।
 मधुर मनोहर अतीव सुन्दर, यह सर्वविद्या की राजधानी ॥

विविध कला अर्थशास्त्र गायत ।
 गणित खनिज औषधि रसायन ॥

प्रतीचि-प्राची का मेल सुन्दर, यह विश्वविद्या की राजधानी ।
 मधुर मनोहर अतीव सुन्दर, यह सर्वविद्या की राजधानी ॥

यह मालवीय जी की देश भक्ति ।
 यह उनका साहस यह उनकी शक्ति ॥

प्रकट हुई है नवीन होकर, यह कर्मवीरों की राजधानी ।
 मधुर मनोहर अतीव सुन्दर,
 यह सर्वविद्या की राजधानी ॥

Kulgeet (English Translation)

So sweet serene, infinitely beautiful
 This is the presiding centre of all learning

Radiant Kashi, wonder of the three worlds
 Treasure-Chest of Jnana, Dharma and Satya
 Nesting on Ganga's bank, centre of all disciplines.
 (So sweet, serene, infinitely beautiful)

No Recent work of brick and stone
 Primordial design of divinity alone
 Mansions of Vidya, centre of all creation.
 (So sweet, serene, infinitely beautiful)

Clear here is the doctrine pure
 Truth first, then only one' self
 Home of Harishchandra, Truth's testing ground.
 (So sweet, serene, infinitely beautiful)

The voice of God in Vedic record
 Constant Inspiration for soul-accord
 Work-shop of Veda Vyasa, centre freedom for Bhrahma Vidya
 (So sweet, serene, infinitely beautiful)

Find here the steps of freedom
 Tread here the path of Dharma
 Flaming trail Budha's and Shankara's centre for philosopher-kings.
 (So sweet, serene, infinitely beautiful)

Life-Giving waters of Varuna and Assi
 Sustenance of Kabir and Tulsi
 Fountainhead of eloquent speech and poetry.
 (So sweet, serene, infinitely beautiful)

Music, Economics, other arts so many
 Maths, Mining, Medicine and Chemistry
 Fraternal forum of East and West, university in trust sense.
 (So sweet, serene, infinitely beautiful)

Patriotism of Malviyaji
 His intrepidity and energy
 All in youthful manifestation,
 centre for men of action

So sweet, serene, infinitely beautiful
 This is the presiding centre of all learning.

TABLE OF CONTENT

S.No.	Particulars	Page No.
1	About Varanasi and BHU	
1.1	About Varanasi	18
1.2	About Banaras Hindu University	19
2	International Centre	25
3	Foreign National Students	26
3.1	Indian Government requirements and web portals	26
3.2	Eligibility Criteria (Language Required)	27
	Type of Programs	28
	A. Undergraduate (UG) Programs	28
	B. Postgraduate (PG) Programs	29
3.3	C. Doctor Of Philosophy (Ph.D.)	29
	D. Post Doctoral Programs / Short Term Affiliation	30
	E. Yoga Course	30
	F. Diploma/Certificate Programs	30
	How to Apply	30
3.4	Download Offer Letter (OL)	31
	Fee Payment & Document Submission	32
	How to Pay Fee	32
	Download Admission Letter (AL)	32
	Guidelines for VISA	32
	When to Apply	34
3.5	Check List	34
	Documents to be submitted	34
3.6	Allotment of Program / Courses	35
3.7	Instructions to Students After Getting Admission Letter	35
3.8	Facilities and Fellowships	37
3.9	NATIONAL EDUCATION POLICY – 2020 as in BHU for Undergraduate Programs	41
4	Institute of Agricultural Sciences	44
4.1	Faculty of Agriculture Sciences	45
	Undergraduate Program	45
4.1.1	1. (UGA135) Bachelor of Science (Honours) in Agriculture	45
	2. (UGA193) Bachelor of Technology in Dairy Technology	45
	3. (UGA192) Bachelor of Technology in Food Technology	45
	Postgraduate Program and Doctor of Philosophy Programs	46
	Department of Agronomy	46
	1. (PG0340) Master of Science in Agriculture in Agronomy	46
	2. (PhD741) Doctor of Philosophy in Agronomy	46
	Department of Agricultural Economics	46
	1. (PG0340) Master of Science in Agriculture in Agricultural Economics	46
	2. (PG0352S) Master of Business Administration in Food and Agribusiness	46
	3. (PhD740) Doctor of Philosophy in Agricultural Economics	47
	Department of Entomology & Agricultural Zoology	47
4.1.2	1. (PG0340) Master of Science in Agriculture in Entomology	47
	2. (PhD744) Doctor of Philosophy in Entomology	47
	Department of Extension Education	47
	1. (PG0340) Master of Science in Agriculture in Extension Education	47
	2. (PhD745) Doctor of Philosophy in Agriculture Extension and Communication	48
	Department of Genetics & Plant Breeding	48
	1. (PG0340) Master of Science in Agriculture in Genetics & Plant Breeding	48
	2. (PhD747) Doctor of Philosophy in Genetics and Plant Breeding	48
	Department of Mycology & Plant Pathology	48

	1. (PG0340) Master of Science in Agriculture in Plant Pathology	48
	2. (PhD749) Doctor of Philosophy in Plant Pathology	49
	Department of Plant Physiology	49
	1. (PG0340) Master of Science in Agriculture in Plant Physiology	49
	2. (PhD750) Doctor of Philosophy in Plant Physiology	49
	Department of Soil Sciences & Agricultural Chemistry	49
	1. (PG0340) Master of Science in Agriculture in Soil Sciences and Agricultural Chemistry	49
	2. (PhD751) Doctor of Philosophy in Soil Science and Agriculture Chemistry	50
	Department of Horticulture	50
	1. (PG0340) Master of Science (Horticulture) in Floriculture & Landscaping	50
	2. (PG0340) Master of Science (Horticulture) in Fruit Science	50
	3. (PG0340) Master of Science (Horticulture) in Vegetable Science	50
	4. (PhD748) Doctor of Philosophy in Horticulture	50
	Department of Dairy Science and Food Technology	50
	1. (PG0354) Master of Technology in Food Processing Technology	50
	2. (PhD743) Doctor of Philosophy in Dairy Technology	51
	3. (PG0715) Master of Technology in Dairy Technology	51
	4. (PhD934) Doctor of Philosophy in Food Processing Technology	51
	Department of Farm Engineering	51
	1. (PG0355S) Master of Technology in Agricultural Engineering (Soil and Water Conservation Engineering)	51
	2. (PhD933) Doctor of Philosophy in Agricultural Engineering (Soil & Water Conservation)	51
	3. (PhD746) Doctor of Philosophy in Agriculture statistics	52
	Rajiv Gandhi South Campus	52
	1. (PG0473S) Master of Science in Agriculture - Agroforestry	52
	2. (PG0356S) Master of Science in Plant Biotechnology	52
	3. (PG0702S) Master of Science in Agriculture - Soil Science - Soil and Water Conservation	52
4.2	Faculty of Veterinary and Animal Sciences	53
4.2.1	Undergraduate Program	53
	1. (UG0136) Bachelor of Veterinary Science and Animal Husbandry	53
	Postgraduate / Doctor of Philosophy/ Diploma Programs	53
	Department of Animal Genetics and Breeding	53
	1. (PG0511) Master of Veterinary Science in Animal Genetics and Breeding	53
	2. (PhD968) Doctor of Philosophy in Animal Genetics and Breeding	53
	Department of Animal Nutrition	53
	1. (PG0512) Master of Veterinary Science in Animal Nutrition	53
	2. (PhD967) Doctor of Philosophy in Animal Nutrition	54
	Department of Livestock Production and Management	54
	1. (PG0513) Master of Veterinary Science in Livestock Production and Management	54
	2. (PG0514) Master of Veterinary Science in Livestock Products Technology	54
	3. (PhD969) Doctor of Philosophy in Livestock Production Management	54
	4. (PhD970) Doctor of Philosophy in Livestock Products Technology	54
4.2.2	Department of Veterinary Anatomy	55
	1. (PG0515) Master of Veterinary Science in Veterinary Anatomy	55
	2. (PhD964) Doctor of Philosophy in Veterinary Anatomy	55
	Department of Veterinary Physiology & Biochemistry	55
	1. (PG0516A) Master of Veterinary Science in Veterinary Physiology	55
	2. (PG0516B) Master of Veterinary Science in Veterinary Biochemistry	55
	3. (PhD965) Doctor of Philosophy in Veterinary Physiology	55
	4. (PhD976) Doctor of Philosophy in Veterinary Biochemistry	56
	Department of Veterinary Extension Education	56
	1. (PG0525) Master of Veterinary Science in Veterinary Extension Education	56
	2. (PhD975) Doctor of Philosophy in Veterinary Extension & Education	56
	Department of Veterinary Gynaecology & Obstetrics	56
	1. (PG0524) Master of Veterinary Science in Veterinary Gynaecology & Obstetrics	56

	2. (PhD971) Doctor of Philosophy in Animal Reproduction Gynaecology & Obstetrics	57
	Department of Veterinary Medicine	57
	1. (PG0522) Master of Veterinary Science in Veterinary Medicine	57
	2. (PhD974) Doctor of Philosophy in Veterinary Medicine	57
	Department of Veterinary Microbiology	57
	1. (PG0517) Master of Veterinary Science in Veterinary Microbiology	57
	2. (PhD961) Doctor of Philosophy in Veterinary Microbiology	57
	Department of Veterinary Parasitology	58
	1. (PG0520) Master of Veterinary Science in Veterinary Parasitology	58
	2. (PhD966) Doctor of Philosophy in Veterinary Parasitology	58
	Department of Veterinary Pathology	58
	1. (PG0518) Master of Veterinary Science in Veterinary Pathology	58
	2. (PhD972) Doctor of Philosophy in Veterinary Pathology	58
	Department of Veterinary Pharmacology & Toxicology	58
	1. (PG0521) Master of Veterinary Science in Veterinary Pharmacology & Toxicology	58
	2. (PhD963) Doctor of Philosophy in Veterinary Pharmacology and Toxicology	59
	Department of Veterinary Public Health & Epidemiology	59
	1. (PG0519) Master of Veterinary Science in Veterinary Public Health & Epidemiology	59
	2. (PhD973) Doctor of Philosophy in Veterinary Public Health & Epidemiology	59
	Department of Veterinary Surgery & Radiology	59
	1. (PG0523) Master of Veterinary Science in Veterinary Surgery & Radiology	59
	2. (PhD962) Doctor of Philosophy in Veterinary Surgery & Radiology	59
	3. (SCS066) Postgraduate Diploma in Wildlife Health Management	60
5.0	Institute of Environment & Sustainable Development	61
5.1	Faculty of Environment and Sustainable Development	62
5.1.1	Postgraduate Program and Doctor of Philosophy Program	62
	Department of Environment and Sustainable Development	62
	1. (PG0713) Master of Science in Environmental Sciences	62
	2. (PhD984) Doctor of Philosophy in Environmental Sciences	62
6.0	Institute of Management Studies	63
6.1	Faculty of Management Studies	64
	Postgraduate Programs and Doctor of Philosophy Programs	64
	Department of Management Studies	64
	1. (PGMB508) Master of Business Administration	64
	2. (PGIB508) Master of Business Administration (International Business)	64
	3. (PG0381S) Master of Business Administration in Agribusiness	64
6.2	4. (PhD992) Doctor of Philosophy in Management Studies	64
	5. (SCS069) Postgraduate Diploma in Business Administration (PGDBA)	64
	6. (SCS046) Postgraduate Diploma in Health Care Management (PGDHCM)	65
	7. (SCS070) Diploma in Microfinance & Entrepreneurship (DME)	65
	8. (SCS071) Diploma in Leisure & Hospitality Management (DLHM)	65
	9. (SCS013) Certificate program in Health Care Management (CHM)	65
7.0	Institute of Medical Sciences	66
7.1	Faculty of Medicine	67
	Undergraduate Programs	67
7.1.1	1. (UG0141) Bachelor of Science (Honours) in Medical Technology (Radiotherapy)	67
	2. (UG0142) Bachelor of Science (Honours) in Medical Radiology and Imaging Technology	67
	3. (UG0143) Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery (MBBS)	67
	4. (UG0144) Bachelor of Science in Nursing	68
	5. (UG0145) Bachelor of Physiotherapy	68
	6. (UG0146) Bachelor of Occupational Therapy	68
7.1.2	Postgraduate /Doctor of Philosophy / Diploma Programs	68
	The Faculty of Medicine – IMS BHU offers various Postgraduate Programs {Doctor of Medicine (MD), Master of Surgery (MS)}, And Super Specialty Programs {Doctorate of Medicine (DM), Magister Chirurgiae (Master of Surgery in Latin) (MCh) through their concerned Departments Viz. Anesthesiology, Anatomy, Cardiology, Cardio Thoracic	68

Surgery, Dermatology & Venereology, Endocrinology, Gastroenterology, General Medicine, General Surgery.	
Department of Anaesthesiology	69
1. (MD201) Doctor of Medicine (MD) in Anaesthesiology	69
2. (PhD632) Doctor of Philosophy in Anaesthesiology	69
Department of Anatomy	69
1. (MD202) Doctor of Medicine (MD) in Anatomy	69
2. (PhD631) Doctor of Philosophy in Anatomy	69
Department of Biochemistry	70
1. (MD203) Doctor of Medicine (MD) in Biochemistry	70
2. (PhD633) Doctor of Philosophy in Biochemistry	70
Department of Biophysics	70
1. (PhD634) Doctor of Philosophy in Biophysics	70
Centre of Bio-Statistics	70
1. (PG0275) Master of Science in Bio-Statistics	70
2. (PhD666) Doctor of Philosophy in Bio-Statistics	70
Department of Cardiology	71
1. (DM204) Doctorate of Medicine (DM) in Cardiology	71
2. (MCh205) Master of Chirurgiae (M.Ch) in Cardiothoracic and Vascular Surgery	71
3. (PhD635) Doctor of Philosophy in Cardiology	71
Department of Cardiothoracic Surgery	71
1. (MS206) Master of Surgery (MS) in Cardiothoracic Surgery	71
2. (PhD636) Doctor of Philosophy in Cardiothoracic Surgery	71
Department of Centre for Experimental Medicine & Surgery	72
1. (PhD669) Doctor of Philosophy in Experimental Medicine & Surgery	72
Department of Community Medicine	72
1. (MD207) Doctor of Medicine (MD) in Community Medicine	72
2. (PhD658) Doctor of Philosophy in Community Medicine	72
Department of Dermatology and Venereology	72
1. (MD208) Doctor of Medicine (MD) in Dermatology, Venereology and Leprosy	72
2. (PhD637) Doctor of Philosophy in Dermatology, Venereology and Leprosy	72
Department of Endocrinology and Metabolism	73
1. (DM209) Doctorate of Medicine (DM) in Endocrinology	73
2. (PhD665) Doctor of Philosophy in Endocrinology and Metabolism	73
Department of Forensic Medicine	73
1. (MD210) Doctor of Medicine (MD) in Forensic Medicine	73
2. (PhD639) Doctor of Philosophy in Forensic Medicine	73
Department of Gastroenterology	73
1. (DM211) Doctorate of Medicine (DM) in Gastroenterology	73
2. (PhD640) Doctor of Philosophy in Gastroenterology	74
Department of General Surgery	74
1. (MS212) Master of Surgery (MS) in General Surgery	74
2. (PhD641) Doctor of Philosophy in General Surgery	74
Department of Geriatric Medicine	74
1. (PhD670) Doctor of Philosophy in Geriatric Medicine	74
Department of Medicine	74
1. (MD213) Doctor of Medicine (MD) in General Medicine	74
2. (PhD642) Doctor of Philosophy in Medicine	75
Department of Microbiology	75
1. (MD214) Doctor of Medicine (MD) in Microbiology	75
2. (PhD643) Doctor of Philosophy in Microbiology	75
Department of Molecular Biology	75
1. (MD215) Doctor of Medicine (MD) in Molecular Biology	75
2. (PhD644) Doctor of Philosophy in Molecular Biology	75
Department of Nephrology	76

1. (DM216) Doctorate of Medicine (DM) in Nephrology	76
2. (PhD645) Doctor of Philosophy in Nephrology	76
3. (SCS048) Postgraduate Diploma in Dialysis Therapy	76
Department of Neuro Surgery	76
1. (MCh217) Master of Chirurgiae (M.Ch) in Neuro Surgery	76
2. (PhD647) Doctor of Philosophy in Neuro Surgery	76
Department of Neurology	76
1. (DM218) Doctorate of Medicine (DM) in Neurology	76
2. (PhD646) Doctor of Philosophy in Neurology	76
Department of Obstetrics & Gynaecology	77
1. (MS219) Master of Surgery (MS) in Obstetrics & Gynaecology	77
2. (PhD648) Doctor of Philosophy in Obstetrics & Gynaecology	77
Department of Ophthalmology	77
1. (MS234) Master of Surgery (MS) in Ophthalmology	77
2. (PhD650) Doctor of Philosophy in Ophthalmology	77
Department of Orthopaedics	78
1. (MS220) Master of Surgery (MS) in Orthopaedics	78
2. (PhD649) Doctor of Philosophy in Orthopaedics	78
Department of Otolaryngology (E.N.T)	78
1. (MS221) Master of Surgery (MS) in Otolaryngology	78
2. (PhD638) Doctor of Philosophy in Otolaryngology (E.N.T)	78
Department of Paediatrics	78
1. (MD222) Doctor of Medicine (MD) in Paediatrics	78
2. (PhD653) Doctor of Philosophy in Paediatrics	78
Department of Pathology	79
1. (MD223) Doctor of Medicine (MD) in Pathology	79
2. (PhD652) Doctor of Philosophy in Pathology	79
3. (SCS047) Postgraduate Diploma in Lab Technology	79
Department of Paediatric Surgery	79
1. (MCh224) Master of Chirurgiae (M.Ch) in Paediatric Surgery	79
2. (PhD654) Doctor of Philosophy in Pediatric Surgery	79
Department of Pharmacology	80
1. (MD225) Doctor of Medicine (MD) in Pharmacology	80
2. (PhD655) Doctor of Philosophy in Pharmacology	80
Department of Physiology	80
1. (MD226) Doctor of Medicine (MD) in Physiology	80
2. (PhD656) Doctor of Philosophy in Physiology	80
Department of Plastic Surgery	80
1. (MCh227) Master of Chirurgiae (M.Ch) in Plastic Surgery	80
2. (PhD657) Doctor of Philosophy in Plastic Surgery	81
Department of Psychiatry	81
1. (MD228) Doctor of Medicine (MD) in Psychiatry	81
2. (PhD659) Doctor of Philosophy in Psychiatry	81
Department of Radio Diagnosis & Imaging (IPT)	81
1. (MD229) Doctor of Medicine (MD) in Radio Diagnosis	81
2. (PhD660) Doctor of Philosophy in Radio Diagnosis & Imaging (IPT)	81
Department of Radiotherapy & Radiation Medicine	82
1. (MD230) Doctor of Medicine (MD) in Radiotherapy & Radiation Medicine	82
2. (PhD661) Doctor of Philosophy in Radiotherapy & Radiation Medicine	82
Department of Surgical Oncology	82
1. (MCh231) Master of Chirurgiae (M.Ch) in Surgical Oncology	82
2. (PhD662) Doctor of Philosophy in Surgical Oncology	83
3. (SCS049) Postgraduate Diploma in Medical Technology - Radiotherapy	83
Department of Tuberculosis & Chest Diseases	83
1. (MD232) Doctor of Medicine (MD) in Respiratory Medicine	83

	2. (PhD663) Doctor of Philosophy in Tuberculosis & Chest Diseases	83
	Department of Urology	83
	1. (MCh233) Master of Chirurgiae (M.Ch) in Urology	83
	2. (PhD664) Doctor of Philosophy in Urology	83
7.2	Faculty of Ayurveda	84
	Undergraduate Programs	84
7.2.1	1. (UG0235) Bachelor of Ayurvedic Medicine and Surgery (BAMS)	84
	2. (UG0236) Bachelor of Pharmacy in Ayurveda	84
	Postgraduate and Doctor of Philosophy Programs	84
	Department of Agad Tantra	84
	1. (PhD617) Doctor of Philosophy in Agad Tantra	84
	Department of Dravyaguna	84
	1. (MD237) Doctor of Medicine (MD) (Ayurveda) in Dravyaguna	84
	2. (PhD604) Doctor of Philosophy in Dravyaguna	84
	Department of Kaumarbhritya & Bal Roga	85
	1. (MD238) Doctor of Medicine (MD) (Ayurveda) in Kaumarbhritya /Bal Roga	85
	2. (PhD613) Doctor of Philosophy in Kaumarbhritya /Bal Roga	85
	3. (SCS051) Postgraduate Diploma in Neonatal and Child Care (PGDNC Ay.)	85
	Department of Kaya Chikista	85
	1. (MD239) Doctor of Medicine (MD) (Ayurveda) in Kaya Chikitsa	85
	2. (MD240) Doctor of Medicine (MD) (Ayurveda) in Manovigyan evam Manas Roga	85
	3. (PhD609) Doctor of Philosophy in Kayachikitsa - Chikitsa	85
	Department of Kriya Sharir	86
	1. (MD241) Doctor of Medicine (MD) (Ayurveda) in Kriya Sharir	86
	2. (PhD610) Doctor of Philosophy in Kriya Sharir	86
	Department of Medicinal Chemistry	86
	1. (PhD606) Doctor of Philosophy in Medicinal Chemistry	86
	Department of Panchkarma	86
	1. (MD242) Doctor of Medicine (MD) (Ayurveda) in Panchkarma	86
	2. (PhD618) Doctor of Philosophy in Panchkarma	86
	3. (SCS050) Postgraduate Diploma in Panchkarma Therapy	86
7.2.2	Department of Prasuti Tantra	87
	1. (MS243) Master of Surgery (MS) (Ayurveda) in Prasuti Tantra evam Stri Roga	87
	2. (PhD603) Doctor of Philosophy in Prasuti Tantra	87
	3. (SCS015) Certificate in Prasav Vigyan	87
	4. (SCS056) Post Graduate Diploma in Maternal Health Care (PGDMHC)	87
	Department of Rachna Sharir	87
	1. (MD244) Doctor of Medicine (MD) (Ayurveda) in Rachna Sharir	87
	2. (PhD615) Doctor of Philosophy in Rachana Sharir	87
	Department of Rasa Shashtra	88
	1. (MD245) Doctor of Medicine (MD) (Ayurveda) in Rasa Shashtra and Bhaishjya Kalpana	88
	2. (MP246) Master of Pharmacy in Ayurveda	88
	3. (PhD605) Doctor of Philosophy in Rasa Shastra and Bhaishjya Kalpana	88
	Department of Samhita & Sanskrit	88
	1. (MD247) Doctor of Medicine (MD) (Ayurveda) in Ayurveda Samhita	88
	2. (PhD602) Doctor of Philosophy in Samhita & Sanskrit	88
	Department of Sangyaharan	89
	1. (MD248) Doctor of Medicine (MD) (Ayurveda) in Sangyaharan	89
	2. (PhD616) Doctor of Philosophy in Sangyaharan	89
	3. (SCS054) Postgraduate Diploma in Sangyaharan (Ay.) - Anesthiseology-Ay.	89
	4. (SCS014) Certificate Course in Ayurvedic Pain Management	89
	5. (SCS055) Postgraduate Diploma in Ayurvedic Pain Management	89
	Department of Shalya Tantra	89
	1. (MS249) Master of Surgery (MS) (Ayurveda) in Shalya Tantra	89
	2. (PhD250) Doctor of Philosophy in Shalya Tantra	90

	3. (SCS052) Post Graduate Diploma in Kshar Karma	90
	4. (SCS053) Post Graduate Diploma in Radio Diagnosis & Imaging (Ay.)	90
	Department of Shalakya Tantra	90
	1. (MD251) Doctor of Medicine (MD) (Ayurveda) in Shalakya Tantra Netra Roga	90
	2. (PhD608) Doctor of Philosophy in Shalakya Tantra	90
	Department of Siddhant Darshan	91
	1. (MD252) Doctor of Medicine (MD) (Ayurveda) in Ayurveda Siddhant	91
	2. (PhD601) Doctor of Philosophy in Siddhant Darshan	91
	Department of Swasthavritta & Yoga	91
	1. (MD253) Doctor of Medicine (MD) (Ayurveda) in Swasthavritta & Yoga	91
	2. (PhD612) Doctor of Philosophy in Swasthavritta & Yoga	91
	Department of Vikriti Vigyan	91
	1. (MD254) Doctor of Medicine (MD) (Ayurveda) in Roga Nidan evam Vikriti Vigyan	91
	2. (PhD614) Doctor of Philosophy in Vikriti Vigyan	92
7.3	Faculty of Dental Sciences	93
7.3.1	Undergraduate Programs	93
	1. (BDS147) Bachelor of Dental Surgery (BDS)	93
	Postgraduate / Doctor of Philosophy / Diploma Programs	93
	1. (MDS255) Master of Dental Surgery (MDS) in Oral Medicine and Radiology	93
	2. (MDS256) Master of Dental Surgery (MDS) in Conservatives and Endodontics	93
	3. (MDS257) Master of Dental Surgery (MDS) in Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery	93
	4. (MDS258) Master of Dental Surgery (MDS) in Oral, Maxillofacial Pathology and Oral Microbiology	93
	5. (MDS259) Master of Dental Surgery (MDS) in Orthodontics and Dentofacial Orthopaedics	93
	6. (MDS260) Master of Dental Surgery (MDS) in Paediatric and Preventive Dentistry	93
	7. (MDS261) Master of Dental Surgery (MDS) in Periodontology	93
	8. (MDS262) Master of Dental Surgery (MDS) in Prosthodontics and Crown and Bridge	93
	9. (MDS263) Master of Dental Surgery (MDS) in Public Health Dentistry	93
	10. (PhD671) Doctor of Philosophy in Dental Sciences – Oral Medicine and Radiology	94
	11. (PhD672) Doctor of Philosophy in Dental Sciences – Conservatives and Endodontics	94
	12. (PhD673) Doctor of Philosophy in Dental Sciences – Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery	94
	13. (PhD674) Doctor of Philosophy in Dental Sciences – Oral Pathology, Microbiology and Odontology	94
	14. (PhD675) Doctor of Philosophy in Dental Sciences - Orthodontics and Dentofacial Orthopaedics	95
	15. (PhD676) Doctor of Philosophy in Dental Sciences - Paediatric and Preventive Dentistry	95
	16. (PhD677) Doctor of Philosophy in Dental Sciences - Periodontology	95
	17. (PhD678) Doctor of Philosophy in Dental Sciences - Prosthodontics and Crown and Bridge	96
	18. (PhD679) Doctor of Philosophy in Dental Sciences - Public Health Dentistry	96
	19. (PhD680) Doctor of Philosophy in Dental Sciences - Dentistry	96
	20. (SCS029) Diploma in Dental Mechanic	96
	21. (SCS030) Diploma in Dental Hygienist	96
8.0	Institute of Science	97
8.1	Faculty of Science	98
8.1.1	Undergraduate Programs	98
	1. (UG0181) Bachelor of Science (Honours) (For PMC stream students)- <small>under NEP Curriculum</small>	98
	2. (UG0182) Bachelor of Science (Honours)(For PCB stream students)- <small>under NEP Curriculum</small>	98
8.1.2	Postgraduate / Doctor of Philosophy/Diploma/Certificate Programs	99
	Department of Biochemistry	99
	1. (PG0487) Master of Science in Biochemistry	99
	2. (PhD887) Doctor of Philosophy in Biochemistry	99
	Department of Bioinformatics	99
	1. (PG0493) Master of Science in Bio-Informatics	99
	1. (PhD893) Doctor of Philosophy in Bioinformatics	100

School of Biotechnology	100
1. (PG0720) Master of Science in Biotechnology	100
2. (PhD945) Doctor of Philosophy in Biotechnology	100
Department of Botany	100
1. (PG0485) Master of Science in Botany	100
1. (PG0488S) Master of Science in Applied Microbiology	100
2. (PG0489S) Master of Science in Environmental Science	100
3. (PhD885) Doctor of Philosophy in Botany	101
4. (PhD985) Doctor of Philosophy in Applied Microbiology	101
5. (PhD983) Doctor of Philosophy in Environmental Science	101
Department of Chemistry	101
1. (PG0482) Master of Science in Chemistry	101
2. (PhD882) Doctor of Philosophy in Chemistry	102
Department of Computer Science	102
1. (PG0486) Master of Science in Computer Science	102
2. (PG0492) Master of Computer Application	102
3. (PhD886) Doctor of Philosophy in Computer Science	102
Department of Geography	102
1. (PG0498) Master of Arts/Science in Geography	102
2. (PhD898) Doctor of Philosophy in Geography	103
3. (SCS057) Postgraduate Diploma in Remote Sensing & GIS	103
Department of Geology	103
1. (PG0483) Master of Science in Geology	103
2. (PhD883) Doctor of Philosophy in Geology	103
Department of Geophysics	103
1. (PG0491) Master of Science (Tech.) in Geophysics	103
2. (PhD891) Doctor of Philosophy in Geophysics	103
Department of Home Science	104
1. (PG0494) Master of Arts/Science in Home Science	104
2. (PhD894) Doctor of Philosophy in Home Science	104
Department of Mathematics	104
1. (PG0495) Master of Arts/Science in Mathematics	104
2. (PhD895) Doctor of Philosophy in Mathematics	104
Department of Molecular and Human Genetics	104
1. (PG0490) Master of Science in Molecular and Human Genetics	104
2. (PhD944) Doctor of Philosophy in Molecular and Human Genetics	105
Department of Physics	105
1. (PG0481) Master of Science in Physics	105
2. (PhD881) Doctor of Philosophy in Physics	105
3. (SCS067) Postgraduate Diploma in Spectroscopy	105
Department of Statistics	105
1. (PG0496) Master of Arts/Science in Statistics	105
2. (PhD896) Doctor of Philosophy in Statistics	106
1. (SCS028) Diploma in Statistics and Computing	106
2. (SCS068) Certificate in Statistical Methods	106
Department of Zoology	106
1. (PG0484) Master of Science in Zoology	106
2. (PhD884) Doctor of Philosophy in Zoology	106
Centre for Interdisciplinary Mathematical Sciences	107
1. (PG0471S) Master of Science in Computational Science and Applications	107
2. (PG0501S) Master of Science in Statistics and Computing	107
3. (PG0711S) Master of Science in Mathematics and Computing	107
4. (PhD981) Doctor of Philosophy in Mathematical Sciences	107
Centre of Forensic Science	107
1. (PG0472S) Master of Science in Forensic Science	107

	Department of Human and Clinical Genetics (Centre for Genetic Disorders)	107
	1. (PhD987) Doctor of Philosophy in Human and Clinical Genetics	107
	2. (SCS058) Post Graduate Diploma in Chromosomal Genetic & Molecular Diagnostic	108
9.0	Faculty of Arts	109
	Undergraduate Programs	110
	1. (UG0131) Bachelor of Arts (Honours) – Under NEP Curriculum	110
	2. (UGD188) Bachelor of Vocation in Retail & Logistics Management at RGSC	112
	3. (UGC188) Bachelor of Vocation in Hospitality & Tourism Management at RGSC	113
	4. (UGA188) Bachelor of Vocation in Fashion Technology & Apparel Design at RGSC	113
	5. (UGB188) Bachelor of Vocation in Modern Office Management at RGSC	113
	6. (UGA189) Bachelor of Vocation in Food Processing & Management at RGSC	113
	7. (UGA190) Bachelor of Vocation in Medical Laboratory Technology at RGSC	113
	Postgraduate and Doctor of Philosophy Programs	114
	Department of Ancient Indian History and Culture & Archaeology	114
	1. (PG0448) Master of Arts in A.I.H.C. and Archaeology	114
	2. (PG0728) Master of Arts In A.I.H.C. and Archaeology (For B.A. (Hons.) History Graduates)	114
	3. (PhD848) Doctor of Philosophy in A.I.H.C. and Archaeology	114
	Department of Arabic	114
	1. (PG0431) Master of Arts in Arabic	114
	2. (PhD831) Doctor of Philosophy in Arabic	114
	Department of Bengali	114
	1. (PG0439) Master of Arts in Bengali	114
	2. (PhD839) Doctor of Philosophy in Bengali	115
	Department of Bhojpuri Evam Janpadiya Adhyayan	115
	1. (PhD907) Doctor of Philosophy in Bhojpuri Evam Janpadiya Adhyayan	115
	2. (SCS037) Postgraduate Diploma in Bhojpuri and Janpadiya Adhyayan	115
	3. (SCS011) Certificate Courses in Bhojpuri Language	115
	Department of Chinese	115
	1. (PhD832) Doctor of Philosophy in Chinese	115
	Department of English	115
	1. (PG0433) Master of Arts in English	115
	2. (PhD833) Doctor of Philosophy in English	116
	Department of French Studies	116
	1. (PG0434) Master of Arts in French Studies	116
	2. (PhD834) Doctor of Philosophy in French Studies	116
	Department of German Studies	116
	1. (PG0435) Master of Arts in German Studies	116
	2. (PhD835) Doctor of Philosophy in German Studies	116
	3. (SCS012) Certificate Courses in German	116
	Department of Hindi	117
	1. (PG0440) Master of Arts in Hindi	117
	2. (PG0454) Master of Arts in Prayojanmoolak Hindi (Patrakarita)	117
	3. (PhD840) Doctor of Philosophy in Hindi	117
	4. (PhD906) Doctor of Philosophy on Prayojan Moolak Hindi	117
	Department of History of Art	117
	1. (PG0449) Master of Arts in History of Art	117
	2. (PG0455S) Master of Tourism and Travel Management	117
	3. (PhD849) Doctor of Philosophy in History of Art	117
	4. (PhD901) Doctor of Philosophy in Tourism Management	118
	5. (SCS024) Diploma in Tourism Management	118
	Department of Indian Languages	118
	1. (PG0436) Master of Arts in Nepali	118
	2. (PhD836) Doctor of Philosophy in Indian Languages -Nepali	118
	3. (PhD841) Doctor of Philosophy in Indian Languages -Tamil	118
	Department of Journalism & Mass Communication	119

	1. (PG0452) Master of Arts in Mass Communication	119
	2. (PG0459S) Masters in Corporate Communication Management	119
	3. (PhD858) Doctor of Philosophy in Journalism & Mass Communication	119
	4. (SCS038) Postgraduate Diploma in Hindi Journalism	119
	5. (SCS039) Postgraduate Diploma in Journalism and Mass Communication	119
	Department of Library & Information Science	119
	1. (PG0456) Master of Library & Information Science	119
	2. (PhD856) Doctor of Philosophy in Library & Information Science	119
	Department of Linguistics	120
	1. (PG0447) Master of Arts in Linguistics	120
	2. (PhD847) Doctor of Philosophy in Linguistics	120
	Department of Marathi	120
	1. (PG0442) Master of Arts in Marathi	120
	2. (PhD842) Doctor of Philosophy in Marathi	120
	Department of Museology	120
	1. (PG0453) Master of Arts in Museology	120
	2. (PhD853) Doctor of Philosophy in Museology	120
	Department of Pali & Buddhist Studies	121
	1. (PG0445) Master of Arts in Pali	121
	2. (PhD845) Doctor of Philosophy in Pali & Buddhist Studies	121
	Department of Russian	121
	1. (PhD838) Doctor of Philosophy in Russian	121
	Department of Persian	121
	1. (PG0437) Master of Arts in Persian	121
	2. (PG0458) Master of Arts in Manuscriptology and Paleography	121
	3. (PhD837) Doctor of Philosophy in Persian	121
	Department of Philosophy and Religion	121
	1. (PG0451) Master of Arts in Philosophy	121
	2. (PG0727) Master of Arts in Philosophy (for Non-Philosophy Graduates)	122
	3. (PG0450) Master of Arts in Indian Philosophy and Religion	122
	4. (PG0726) Master of Arts in Indian Philosophy and Religion (for Non IPR Graduates)	122
	5. (PhD850) Doctor of Philosophy in Philosophy and Religion	122
	6. (PhD851) Doctor of Philosophy in Philosophy	122
	6. (SCS040) Postgraduate Diploma in Indian Philosophy and Religion	122
	Department of Physical Education	122
	1. (PG0152) Bachelor of Physical Education	122
	2. (PG0457) Master of Physical Education	123
	3. (PhD857) Doctor of Philosophy in Physical Education	123
	Department of Sanskrit	123
	1. (PG0446) Master of Arts in Sanskrit	123
	2. (PhD846) Doctor of Philosophy in Sanskrit	123
	Department of Telugu	123
	1. (PG0443) Master of Arts in Telugu	123
	2. (PhD843) Doctor of Philosophy in Telugu	123
	Department of Urdu	124
	1. (PG0444) Master of Arts in Urdu	124
	2. (PhD844) Doctor of Philosophy in Urdu	124
	Bharat Adhyayan Kendra	124
	1. (PG0721) Master of Arts in Hindu Studies	124
	1. (SCS041) Postgraduate Diploma in Translation Skills for varied Competencies	124
	2. (SCS025) Diploma in Office Management & Business Communications	124
	Faculty of Arts - Rajiv Gandhi South Campus	125
9.2.	1. (PG0704S) Master of Vocation in Retail and Logistics Management	125
	2. (PG0705S) Master of Vocation in Food Processing and Management	125
	3. (PG0706S) Master of Vocation in Hospitality and Tourism Management	125

	4. (PG0710S) Master of Vocation in Medical Laboratory Technology	125	
	5. (PG0723S) Master of Vocation in Fashion Technology and Apparel Design	125	
10.0	Faculty of Commerce	126	
10.1	Undergraduate Programs	127	
	1. (UG0133) Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) / Bachelor of Commerce (Honours)- Financial Market Management - under NEP Curriculum	127	
10.2	Postgraduate and Doctor of Philosophy Programs	127	
	Department of Commerce	127	
	1. (PG0470) Master of Commerce	127	
	2. (PGA385S) Master of Business Administration in Financial Management	127	
	3. (PGA385S) Master of Business Administration in Foreign Trade	127	
	4. (PGA385S) Master of Business Administration in Risk and Insurance	127	
	5. (PhD870) Doctor of Philosophy in Commerce	127	
11.0	Faculty of Education	128	
11.1	Undergraduate Program	129	
	1. (PG0564) Bachelor of Education in Language	129	
	2. (PG0565) Bachelor of Education in Science	130	
	3. (PG0567) Bachelor of Education in Mathematics	130	
	4. (PG0568) Bachelor of Education in Social Sciences and Humanities	130	
	Bachelor of Education – Special Education (Visual Impairment and Hearing Impairment) [Recognized by Rehabilitation Council of India (RCI)]	131	
	1. (UGH716) Bachelor of Education - Special Education in Language - (HI)	131	
	2. (UGH717) Bachelor of Education - Special Education in Science - (HI)	132	
	3. (UGH718) Bachelor of Education - Special Education in Mathematics - (HI)	132	
	4. (UGH719) Bachelor of Education - Special Education in Social Sciences and Humanities - (HI)	132	
	5. (UGV716) Bachelor of Education - Special Education in Language - (VI)	133	
	6. (UGV717) Bachelor of Education – Special Education in Science - (VI)	133	
	7. (UGV718) Bachelor of Education – Special Education in Mathematics - (VI)	133	
	8. (UGV719) Bachelor of Education-Special Education in Social Sciences and Humanities - (VI)	134	
		Master of Education / Doctor of Philosophy Programs	134
		1. (PG0390) Master of Education	134
	11.2	2. (PG0391) Master of Education - Special Education- Visual Impairment [Recognized By Rehabilitation Council of India (RCI)]	134
	3. (PG0701) Master of Arts in Education	135	
	1. (PhD790) Doctor of Philosophy in Education	135	
12.0	Faculty of Law	136	
12.1	Undergraduate Programs	137	
	1. (UGA137) Bachelor of Arts & Bachelor of Legislative Law (with Honors) – {B.A. LL.B.(Hons.)}	137	
	2. (PG0151) Bachelor of Law [LL.B. (Honours)]	137	
12.2	Postgraduate/Doctor of Philosophy/Diploma Programs	137	
	1. (PGB475) Master of Laws (General) (LL.M. 2 Year)	137	
	2. (PGB475) Master of Laws (LL.M. 1 Year)	137	
	3. (PGB475) Master of Laws in Human Rights & Duties Education (LL.M. HRDE)	137	
	4. (PhD875) Doctor of Philosophy in Law	137	
	5. (SCS042) Postgraduate Diploma in Forensic Science and Medical Jurisprudence	137	
	6. (SCS043) Postgraduate Diploma in Tax Management	137	
	7. (SCS044) Postgraduate Diploma in Human Resource Management, Service and Industrial Law	137	
13.0	Faculty of Performing Arts	138	
13.1	Undergraduate Programs	139	
	1. (UG0171) Bachelor in Performing Arts in Vocal Music	139	
	2. (UG0172) Bachelor in Performing Arts in Instrumental Music – (Flute, Sitar, Tabla)	139	
	3. (UG0173) Bachelor in Performing Arts in Dance (Kathak and Bharatnatyam)	140	
13.2	Postgraduate / Doctor of Philosophy Programs	141	
	Department of Vocal Music	141	
	1. (PG0366) Master of Performing Arts in Music - Vocal Music	141	
	2. (PhD766) Doctor of Philosophy in Vocal Music	141	

Department of Instrumental Music	142
1. (PG0367) Master of Performing Arts in Instrumental Music – SITAR	142
2. (PhD767) Doctor of Philosophy in Instrumental Music - SITAR	142
3. (PG0369) Master of Performing Arts in Instrumental Music – FLUTE	142
2. (PhD769) Doctor of Philosophy in Instrumental Music - FLUTE	143
3. (PG0370) Master of Performing Arts in Instrumental Music - TABLA	143
4. (PhD770) Doctor of Philosophy in Instrumental Music - TABLA	143
Department of Dance	144
1. (PG0371) Master of Performing Arts in Dance – KATHAK	144
2. (PhD771) Doctor of Philosophy in Dance - KATHAK	144
3. (PG0372) Master of Performing Arts in Dance - BHARATANATYAM	144
4. (PhD772) Doctor of Philosophy in Dance - BHARATNATYAM	145
Department of Musicology	145
1. (PG0373) Master of Performing Arts in Musicology	145
2. (PhD998) Doctor of Philosophy in Musicology	146
14.0 Faculty of Social Science	147
14.1 Undergraduate Programs	148
1. (UG0132) Bachelor of Arts in Economics/ Geography/ History / Political Science/ Psychology/ Sociology- under NEP curriculum	148
Postgraduate / Doctor of Philosophy / Diploma Programs	149
Department of Economics	149
1. (PG0466) Master of Arts in Economics	149
2. (PG0709S) Master of Arts in Economics (Energy Economics)	149
3. (PhD859) Doctor of Philosophy in Economics	149
Department of History	149
1. (PG0460) Master of Arts in History	149
2. (PG0714S) Master of Arts in Heritage Management	149
3. (PG0725S) Master of Arts in Archival Studies and Management	149
4. (PhD860) Doctor of Philosophy in History	150
Department of Political Science	150
1. (PG0461) Master of Arts in Political Science	150
2. (PG0464S) Master of Arts in Public Administration	150
3. (PhD861) Doctor of Philosophy in Political Science	150
4. (PhD958) Doctor of Philosophy in Public Administration	150
Department of Psychology	151
1. (PG0497) Master of Arts/Science in Psychology	151
2. (PG0722) Master of Science in Psychology [For Non-Psychology Graduates (Engineering, Medical And Science)]	151
3. (PG0465S) Master of Personnel Management and Industrial Relations	151
4. (PhD952) Doctor of Philosophy in Psychology	151
5. (SCS059) Postgraduate Diploma in Counseling & Psychotherapy	151
6. (SCS062) Postgraduate Diploma in Counseling Guidance & Psychological Intervention	151
Department of Sociology	152
2. (PG0462) Master of Arts in Sociology	152
3. (PG0463S) Master of Arts in Social Work	152
4. (PG0707S) Master of Arts in Anthropology	152
5. (PG0724S) Masters of Arts in Gender Studies	152
6. (PhD951) Doctor of Philosophy in Sociology	152
Malaviya Centre for Peace Research	153
1. (PG0467S) Master of Arts in Conflict Management and Development	153
2. (PhD957) Doctor of Philosophy in Peace Research	153
3. (SCS060) Postgraduate Diploma in Conflict Management & Development	153
Center for Integrated Rural Development	153
1. (PG0703S) Masters of Arts in Integrated Rural Development and Management	153
Center for Social Inclusion	153

	1. (PG0708S) Master of Arts in Social Exclusion and Inclusive Policy	153
	2. (PhD869) Doctor of Philosophy in Social Exclusion and Inclusive Policy	154
	Centre for Women's Studies & Development (CWSD)	154
	1. (PhD955) Doctor of Philosophy in Women's Studies & Development	154
	2. (SCS061) Postgraduate Diploma in Gender & Women Studies	154
15.0	Faculty of Sanskrit Vidya Dharma Vijnana	155
15.1	Undergraduate Programs	156
	1. (UG0187) Shastri - under Nep curriculum	156
	Postgraduate / Doctor of Philosophy/Diploma Programs	157
	Department of Buddha and Jain Darshan	157
	1. (PG0298) Acharya in Bauddha Darshan	157
	2. (PG0291) Acharya in Jain Darshan	157
	3. (PhD691) Doctor of Philosophy in Bauddha and Jain Darshan	157
	Department of Dharmagam	157
	1. (PG0289) Acharya in Dharm Vijnan	157
	2. (PG0299) Acharya in Agam Tantra	157
	3. (PhD699) Doctor of Philosophy in Dharm Vijnan	158
	Department of Dharmashastra and Mimansa	158
	1. (PG0290) Acharya in Dharmashastra	158
	2. (PG0297) Acharya in Mimansa	158
	3. (PhD690) Doctor of Philosophy in Dharam Shastra and Mimansa	158
	Department of Jyotish	158
	1. (PG0287) Acharya in Jyotish – Ganit	158
	2. (PhD687) Doctor of Philosophy in Jyotish Ganit	158
	3. (PG0288) Acharya in Jyotish – Falit	159
	4. (PhD688) Doctor of Philosophy in Jyotish Falit	159
	5. (SCS036) Diploma in Vastu Shastra Evam Jyotish	159
	6. (SCS065) Postgraduate Diploma in Jyotish & Vastushastra	159
	Department of Sahitya	159
	1. (PG0286) Acharya in Sahitya	159
	2. (PhD686) Doctor of Philosophy in Sahitya	159
15.2	Department of Vaidic Darshan	160
	1. (PG0292) Acharya in Vedanta	160
	2. (PG0295) Acharya in Prachin Nyaya	160
	3. (PG0296) Acharya in Nayaya Vaisheshika	160
	4. (PG0293) Acharya in Puranetihas	160
	5. (PG0294) Acharya in Sankhyayoga	160
	6. (PhD692) Doctor of Philosophy in Vedanta	160
	7. (PhD695) Doctor of Philosophy in Prachin Nyaya	161
	8. (PhD696) Doctor of Philosophy in Nyaya Vaisheshika	161
	9. (PhD693) Doctor of Philosophy in Puranetihas	161
	10. (PhD694) Doctor of Philosophy in Sankhyayoga	161
	11. (SCS032) Diploma in Vedic Science	162
	12. (SCS033) Diploma in Vedic Mathematics	162
	13. (SCS063) Postgraduate Diploma in Vedic Jurisprudence	162
	14. (SCS064) Postgraduate Diploma in Yoga Education	162
	Department of Veda	162
	1. (PG0281) Acharaya in Shukla Yajurveda	162
	2. (PG0282) Acharya in Krishna Yajurveda	162
	3. (PG0283) Acharya in Samveda	162
	4. (PG0284) Acharya in Rigveda	162
	5. (PhD681) Doctor of Philosophy in Shukla Yajurveda	162
	6. (PhD682) Doctor of Philosophy in Krishna Yajurveda	163
	7. (PhD683) Doctor of Philosophy in Samveda	163
	8. (PhD684) Doctor of Philosophy in Rigveda	163

	10. (SCS031) Diploma in Karmakand	163
	Department of Vyakarana	163
	1. (PG0285) Acharya in Vyakarana	163
	2. (PhD685) Doctor of Philosophy in Vyakarana	163
	3. (SCS016) Certificate in Anupraukta Vyakarana	164
	4. (SCS034) Diploma in Panini Vyakarana Evam Sangdak Bhasha Vigyan	164
16.0	Faculty of Visual Arts	165
	Undergraduate Programs	166
16.1	1. (UG0180) Bachelor of Fine Arts in Applied Arts/Painting/Plastic Art/ Pottery & Ceramics/ Textile Design- under NEP curriculum	166
	Postgraduate / Doctor of Philosophy / Diploma Programs	167
	Department of Applied Arts	167
	1. (PG0361) Master of Fine Arts in Applied Arts	167
	2. (PhD761) Doctor of Philosophy in Applied Arts	167
	3. (SCS018) Certificate Course in Advertising Design	168
	4. (SCS022) Certificate Course in Design Innovation	168
	5. (SCS023) Certificate Course in Interactive Web and Mobile Application Development	168
	6. (PG0363) Master of Fine Arts in Pottery and Ceramics	168
	7. (PhD763) Doctor of Philosophy in Pottery and Ceramics	168
	8. (SCS020) Certificate in Pottery Ceramics	169
	9. (PG0364) Master of Fine Arts in Textile Design	169
	10. (PhD764) Doctor of Philosophy in Textile Design	169
	11. (SCS035) Diploma in Textile Design	169
	12. (SCS019) Certificate in Textile Design	169
	Department of Painting	170
	1. (PG0360) Master of Fine Arts in Painting	170
	2. (PhD760) Doctor of Philosophy in Painting	170
	3. (SCS017) Certificate in Painting	170
	Department of Plastic Arts	170
	1. (PG0362) Master of Fine Arts in Plastic Arts	170
	2. (PhD762) Doctor of Philosophy in Plastic Arts	170
	3. (SCS021) Certificate Course in Sculpture	171
	FEE PROGRAM WISE	172
	1. Undergraduate Programs	172
17.0	2. Postgraduate Programs	174
	3. Doctor of Philosophy Programs	181
	4. Diploma / Certificate Programs	187

1.1 ABOUT VARANASI

1. Varanasi Geographical Setting

Varanasi, known as the 'Cultural Capital of India,' is a religious and educational hub with a population exceeding 2.75 million (2021). It hosts thousands of religious structures representing multiple faiths and is home to seven universities including IIT-BHU. Located along the left crescent-shaped bank of the Ganga, the city is well-connected by rail, road, and air. Built on a high ridge above flood level, it shows remarkable site stability. The Varanasi Urban Agglomeration (VUA) covers 144.94 sq. km, projected to expand, though growth is expected to slow due to urban sprawl and population awareness.

2. Human Landscape

Since 1921, Varanasi's population has grown rapidly due to rural migration. It has one of India's highest urban densities, especially in inner wards like Chowk and Kotwali. Despite diverse influxes from invasions and migrations, the city has preserved a distinct cultural mosaic. Muslims mostly settled in the northern suburbs, while Christians established communities near 19th-century churches in areas like Sigra and Ramkatora.

3. Names and Tales

Varanasi has held various names reflecting its spiritual significance. *Kashi*, meaning "city of light", is the oldest, used in Vedic texts. *Varanasi* derives from its location between the Varana and Asi rivers. *Banaras*, common in Buddhist texts, was Anglicized as 'Benares' during colonial rule. Other names like *Avimukta* (never forsaken), *Anandavana* (forest of bliss), and *Mahashmashana* (great cremation ground) reflect its mythological depth. The official name Varanasi was reinstated in 1956.

4. Historical Background

Ancient Period: Varanasi is one of the world's oldest continuously inhabited cities, with archaeological evidence from 1800 BCE. It was a significant site for Jainism and Buddhism. It flourished under Mauryan and Gupta rule, becoming a major religious and educational center. By the 7th century CE, Chinese traveler Xuanzang noted its prosperity. Shankaracharya revived Hinduism here in the 8th century.

Medieval Period: Varanasi changed hands among regional dynasties. Govindachandra of the Gahadavalas fortified Hinduism and rebuilt temples.

Modern and British Period: In the 18th century, Varanasi came under the Nawabs of Oudh, and later British control in 1794. The Marathas rebuilt much of the city, including key temples and ghats. Educational efforts expanded with the Sanskrit College (1791) and the campaign for a university led by Pt. Madan Mohan Malaviya, culminating in the establishment of BHU in 1916.

Post-Independence Period: After 1947, Varanasi saw infrastructural growth with star hotels, the Banaras Locomotive Works (1961), and expansion of BHU with the Rajiv Gandhi Campus. Heritage planning was introduced in 2001, leading to projects under Smart City and Kashi-Kyoto initiatives like HRIDAY and PRASHAD.

5. The Ganga Ghats of Varanasi

Varanasi's 6.5 km riverfront along the Ganga is famed for its scenic beauty and spiritual importance. It features **84 ghats**, each symbolizing purification across 8.4 million species per Hindu belief. The five most sacred — Asi, Dashashvamedha, Manikarnika, Panchganga, and Adi Keshava — represent the body of Vishnu.

Asi Ghat, the southernmost, was developed by the Marathas. **Tulasi Ghat** honors the saint-poet Tulasi Das. **Chet Singh Ghat** was a fort site of 1781 conflict. **Harishchandra Ghat**, a cremation ground, links to mythic King Harishchandra. **Dashashvamedha Ghat**, once a horse-sacrifice site, was restored by the Marathas and renamed partly after Dr. Rajendra Prasad.

Manikarnika Ghat, the primary cremation site, dates to the Gupta period and is tied to sacred rituals and prominent temples. **Raj Ghat**, a ferry site until 1887, now honors Malaviya. **Adi Keshava Ghat**, the northernmost, bears 12th-century inscriptions and is part of current heritage revitalization efforts.

Kashi Vishwanath Temple

The Kashi Vishwanath Temple, dedicated to Lord Shiva, has stood as a sacred site since the 9th century. Rebuilt in 1780 by Queen Ahilyabai Holkar, it underwent a major renovation initiated in 2019 and inaugurated in December 2021 by Prime Minister Narendra Modi. The Rs 339 crore project includes a grand corridor with a 1,200-seat capacity and direct Ganga access. Over a million devotees visited during the sacred Shravana month of 2023, marking it as a model of Hindu revival and spiritual tourism.

Sarnath Overview

Located 10 km northeast of Varanasi, Sarnath is the site where Buddha gave his first sermon. It has been a major Buddhist center since Ashoka's reign (3rd century BCE), with remnants from the Shunga, Kushana, and Gupta periods. Notable monuments include the Dhamek Stupa and Ashokan Pillar. After periods of destruction and revival, Sarnath regained attention in the 19th century through archaeological excavations.

Chaukhandi Stupa

This terraced stupa, possibly built before the Gupta period, marks the place where Buddha met his five disciples after enlightenment and delivered the Four Noble Truths.

Archaeological Museum

Completed in 1910, the museum holds over 2,700 artifacts. Its centrepiece is the Ashokan Lion Capital, India's National Emblem, and the famous Buddha image in *dharmachakramudra*, noted for its serene expression and artistic finesse.

Archaeological & Excavation Area

- **Dharmarajika Stupa:** Built by Ashoka, later dismantled in 1787, it once held Buddha relics and significant statues.
- **Ashokan Lion Pillar:** A polished sandstone column representing Mauryan art, now housed in the museum.
- **Dhamekh Stupa:** A 6th-century sacred monument marking the site of Buddha's second sermon, it stands 33.5m tall with elaborate carvings.
- **Dharmachakra Jina Vihar:** A monastery built by Kumaradevi in the 12th century, central to the Sarnath complex.

Monasteries and Temples

- **Burmese Monastery** (1934) and **Vajra Vidya Institute** (1999) reflect international Buddhist architecture.
- **Jain Temple** (1824) honors the 11th Tirthankara, Shreyamsanatha.
- **Mahabodhi Temple** features Japanese-painted frescos and a Bodhi tree from Sri Lanka.
- **Deer Park** recreates the ancient Migadava setting.
- **Chinese and Japanese Temples** display East Asian Buddhist art and devotion.
- **Tibetan Vihara** (1955) contains the largest Buddha statue in Sarnath and rare scriptures.
- **Saranga Nath Temple** represents a historical Shaivite site.
- **CIHTS:** Established in 1967, this Tibetan university now functions as a central university preserving Buddhist and Tibetan studies.

1.2 ABOUT BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY

1. A frame of Archetypal Architecture and Cosmic Plan

Pt. Madan Mohan Malaviya (1861–1946) (Bharat Ratna), a statesman, reformer, and educationist, stands as one of India's greatest visionaries. Through his multifaceted efforts — rooted in Indian tradition yet open to modern progress — he laid the foundation for one of the subcontinent's most esteemed institutions: the **Banaras Hindu University (BHU)**. His mentor, Pt. Aditya Ram Bhattacharya, inspired him to internalize the essence of **Sanatan Dharma**, fostering universal values such as **abhaya** (fearlessness), **ahimsa** (non-violence), and **asanga** (non-attachment).

Pt. Madan Mohan Malaviya's legacy continues to echo through the intellectual corridors of BHU. His mission to blend tradition with modernity, and national pride with global vision, remains ever-relevant. BHU stands today not merely as an educational institution but as a living testimony to a universal, inclusive, and visionary philosophy.

2. The Founder's Vision

"It is my earnest hope and prayer, that this centre of life and light, which is coming into existence, will produce students who will not only be intellectually equal to the best of their fellow students in other parts of the world, but will also live a noble life, love their country and be loyal to the Supreme Ruler."

"A teaching university would but half perform its function, if it does not seek to develop the heart power of its scholars with the same solicitude with which it develops their brain power. Hence, this university has placed formation of character in youth as one of its principal objects. It will seek not merely to turn out men as Engineers, Scientists, Doctors, Theologists, Merchants, but also as men of high character, probity and honour, whose conduct through life would show that they bear the hallmark of a great university."

3. Objectives of the University

- To promote the study of the Hindu Shastras and Sanskrit literature as a means of preserving and popularizing for the benefit of the Hindus in particular and of the world at large in general.
- To promote learning and research in Arts and Sciences in its branches.
- To advance and diffuse such scientific, technical and professional knowledge, combined with the necessary practical training to promote indigenous industries and developing the material resources.
- To promote the building up of character in youth by religion and ethics as an integral part of education.

4. The Ideological Foundation

Malaviya envisioned a synthesis of Eastern wisdom and Western scientific advancement. His philosophical approach promoted:

- A spiritual foundation rooted in **Vasudhaiva Kutumbakam** (world is one family).
- A humanistic approach linking **past, present, and future**.
- The goal of education as a means to pursue **Trivarga: Dharma (ethics), Artha (wealth), and Kama (lawful pleasure)**.

5. Educational Vision and Early Activities

Malaviya's commitment to education and social reform began early. His key initiatives before founding BHU included:

- Founding the **Hindi Uddharini Sabha (1877)**.
- Supporting **Swadeshi movements**.
- Writing on public issues and promoting **Dharmic lectures**.
- Advocating for **social reforms and educational upliftment** through platforms like **Hindu Samaj, Madhya Hindu Samaj, and Deshi Trading Company**.

By 1900, he set three national priorities: a **Free India**, a **United India**, and a **Modern India** — all unified in the **vision of BHU**.

6. Establishment of Banaras Hindu University (BHU): Plan and Perspective

Founded on **4th February 1916** in collaboration with figures like **Annie Besant** and **Maharaja Prabhu Narayan Singh**, BHU was intended as a "**Temple of Learning**" (**Vidya Mandir**), and evolving from the Central Hindu School started by Dr. Annie Besant. Spanning 1370 acres in a semi-circular layout, it reflects spiritual symbolism. As of 2023-24, BHU comprises 2 campuses, 5 institutes, 16 faculties, 144 departments, and over 38,000 students including foreign scholars. It offers a broad range of Sciences/Medical/Agriculture/Humanities courses and continues to promote cultural heritage through activities like Gita exams and Yoga.

Malaviya sought to integrate:

- **Spiritualism with modern knowledge**.
- **Indian ethical values with global scientific rigor**.

7. The BHU Campus: Design and Symbolism

The BHU campus, developed under the influence of **Patrick Geddes, Frank Lishman**, and **Mahatma Gandhi**, reflects:

- A **semicircular radial layout** modeled on traditional **Shilpashastras**, especially the **Karmuka plan**.
- Symbolism tied to **Hindu cosmology**, aligning architecture with **spiritual chakras, cosmic elements, zodiac signs**, and the **five gross elements (Panchamahabutas)**.
- The **Vishvanatha Temple** as the central axis and symbolic heart of the campus.

- Structures reflecting **Purusha-Prakriti, cycle of seasons, and four stages of life (Kama, Artha, Dharma, Moksha)**.

The **campus layout**, with its resemblance to a **dancing peacock**, signifies **eco-spiritual harmony** and aesthetic grace.

8. Architectural Integration of East and West

Malaviya's vision of fusion manifested architecturally:

- **Sayajirao Gaekwad Library** (1927–41), inspired by British architectural styles, yet deeply rooted in Indian ethos.
- Collaboration with British architects like **Lishman**, influenced by both **Indian temple architecture** and **Garden Suburb/City Beautiful Movements**.
- The **New Vishwanatha Temple** (completed in 1966) represents a **neo-Hindu spiritual ideal**, with inscriptions from sacred texts and open access to all communities.

9. Institutional Development and Academic Excellence

BHU evolved into a sprawling academic ecosystem:

- **1,370 acres** of main campus and **1092.6 ha** in Mirzapur (Rajiv Gandhi Campus).
- **5 Institutes, 16 Faculties, 144 Departments, 29 Centres**, and over **38,000 students**.
- Promotion of **research, indigenous innovation, and cultural heritage**.

Largest Residential University in Asia

Over 38,000 students from all over India and abroad are enrolled in various courses in the distinct Faculties of the University. The University has 72 hostels, accommodating nearly 11000 inmates, with all modern amenities including internet for the students. It also has 1667 staff quarters and 5 guest houses on campus. Besides, the University houses several independent autonomous institutions within its campus.

10. The BHU Emblem and Philosophical Message

The **BHU emblem** features:

- **Goddess Sarasvati on a swan**, symbolizing **wisdom, purity, and creation**.
- Encircled by the sacred syllable "ॐ" (ॐ) 'OM', representing the **cosmic cycle of creation and dissolution**.
- Embodies **yantra (design), mantra (sound)**, and **tantra (action)** — a triad of holistic learning.



Om (ॐ) or Omkar, the first divine utterance, comprises three syllables: Akar (Satva), Ukar (Rajo), and Makar (Tamo), representing nature's qualities. The dot signifies Nirguna, transcendence beyond these qualities. Conscious chanting of Om helps one recognize worldly flaws and attain Nirguna. Correct pronunciation connects physical, spiritual, and cosmic energies, leading to ultimate bliss. Praised in Vedic scriptures, Om is the bow with which the soul, as the arrow, aims at the singular God, as stated by Yoga Rishi Dattatreya in Markandeya Purana. Resonating eternally in the universe, Om offers infinite bliss through mindful practice, aligning the individual with cosmic resonance.

11. BHU as a Bridge Between East and West

Malaviya's ultimate vision was to make BHU:

- A confluence where **Western science meets Eastern spirituality**.
- A place for **character building** through integration of **religion, ethics, and modern knowledge**.
- A **mesocosmic symbol of human harmony, intellectual growth, and divine grace**.

As Rudyard Kipling once poetically observed, true unity transcends borders — BHU exemplifies this philosophy.

12. Shri Vishwanatha Temple (BHU Campus)

The Banaras Hindu University has a temple of Lord Shiva called Shri Vishwanath Temple. Completed in 1962, the New Vishwanatha Temple stands 76.5 meters tall and is open to all castes and creeds. The temple is built

with white marble, is one of the highlights of Varanasi situated at the centre of the campus. Its detailed planning was done by Malaviya Ji himself. The lush campus of Shri Vishwanath Temple and the beautiful gardens surrounding it are a delight to the eyes of the visitors. The interior of the temple has a Shiva Lingam and verses from Hindu scriptures inscribed on the walls of the temple with pictorial depictions. It features inscriptions from Vedic texts and the Bhagavad Gita and is surrounded by serene gardens, reflecting Malaviya's inclusive vision of Neo-Hinduism.



13. The University at a Glance

Banaras Hindu University (BHU), stands as one of the most prestigious and historic educational institutions in the country. Founded in 1916 by the visionary nationalist leader Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya, BHU was established with the mission of promoting Indian culture, spirituality, and values through modern scientific education. Its holistic model of education, conceived and enriched by its illustrious founder, offers refreshingly new perspectives to young minds, and nurtures and facilitates their creative talents as well. This unique blend of traditional and contemporary knowledge systems has positioned BHU as a beacon of learning and enlightenment.

The sprawling campus of BHU, which stretches over 550 Hectares (1,300 acres), is a testament to its grandeur and academic excellence. Perhaps this is one of the few universities in the world where courses ranging from nursery and primary school to Doctoral/ Post-doctoral degrees are taught and pursued within a walled campus. It enshrines within its precincts, a phenomenal range of teaching disciplines incorporating almost all conceivable subjects of Physical, Chemical & Biological Sciences, Engineering & Technology, Medical Sciences, Humanities, Sanskrit Vidya Dharm Vigyan Social Sciences, Commerce, Law, Education, Visual Arts, Performing Arts, Agriculture, VETERINARY Sciences, Library Science, Journalism and a large number of Indian and Foreign Languages.

The university houses 5 Institutes, 16 Faculties, 144 Departments, and the Mahila Mahavidyalaya. The Indian Institute of Technology (BHU) is also situated on its campus. These institutions contribute to the overarching goal of the University, fostering interdisciplinary learning and research. The emphasis on research and innovation is evident from the University's state-of-the-art laboratories, libraries, and research centres, which provide students and faculty with unparalleled resources to pursue their academic interests.

The BHU has four colleges admitted to its privileges in the city. The University also runs three schools and has a Kendriya Vidyalaya within the campus. In addition, the University has its Rajiv Gandhi South Campus, spread over an area of 1092.6 Hectares (2700 acres), located about 75 km from the main campus at Barkachha in Mirzapur district, Uttar Pradesh.

The cultural and intellectual vibrancy of BHU is reflected in its diverse student body and faculty, who come from various parts of India and the world. This melting pot of cultures and ideas creates a stimulating environment that encourages critical thinking, creativity, and holistic development. The university's commitment to inclusivity and diversity is further underscored by its numerous scholarships and financial aid programs, which ensure that talented students from all socioeconomic backgrounds can access quality education.

Beyond academics, BHU is celebrated for its active engagement in extracurricular activities and social initiatives. The University hosts a multitude of cultural festivals, sports events, and seminars that enrich the student experience and foster a sense of community. Additionally, outreach programs and collaborations with national and international institutions underscore the role of BHU as a catalyst for societal progress and global cooperation.

14. Hallmark of Excellence

The Banaras Hindu University demonstrated significant excellence during the academic session 2023-24 through its high rankings in national and international assessments, substantial research output, and robust research funding. These achievements reflect its commitment to academic excellence, impactful research, and overall contribution to various fields of study. The comprehensive accreditation and ranking information provide a testament to the institution's prestigious standing and continued dedication to fostering an environment of learning and innovation.

15. Institute of National Importance and Institution of Eminence (IoE)

Banaras Hindu University has been bestowed with the prestigious tag of Institute of National Importance and Institution of Eminence by the Government of India. Under the IoE scheme, the University is being provided a grant of Rs. 1,000 Crore over a period of 5 years, for achieving excellence in teaching and research, to inspire holistic values of development and sustainability.

16. BHU Alumni

The contribution of BHU in extending the frontiers of knowledge in critical areas and the regeneration and efflorescence of community values is well manifested through its extensive alumni network, which is constitutive of distinguished personalities throughout the world occupying key positions in varied professional domains.

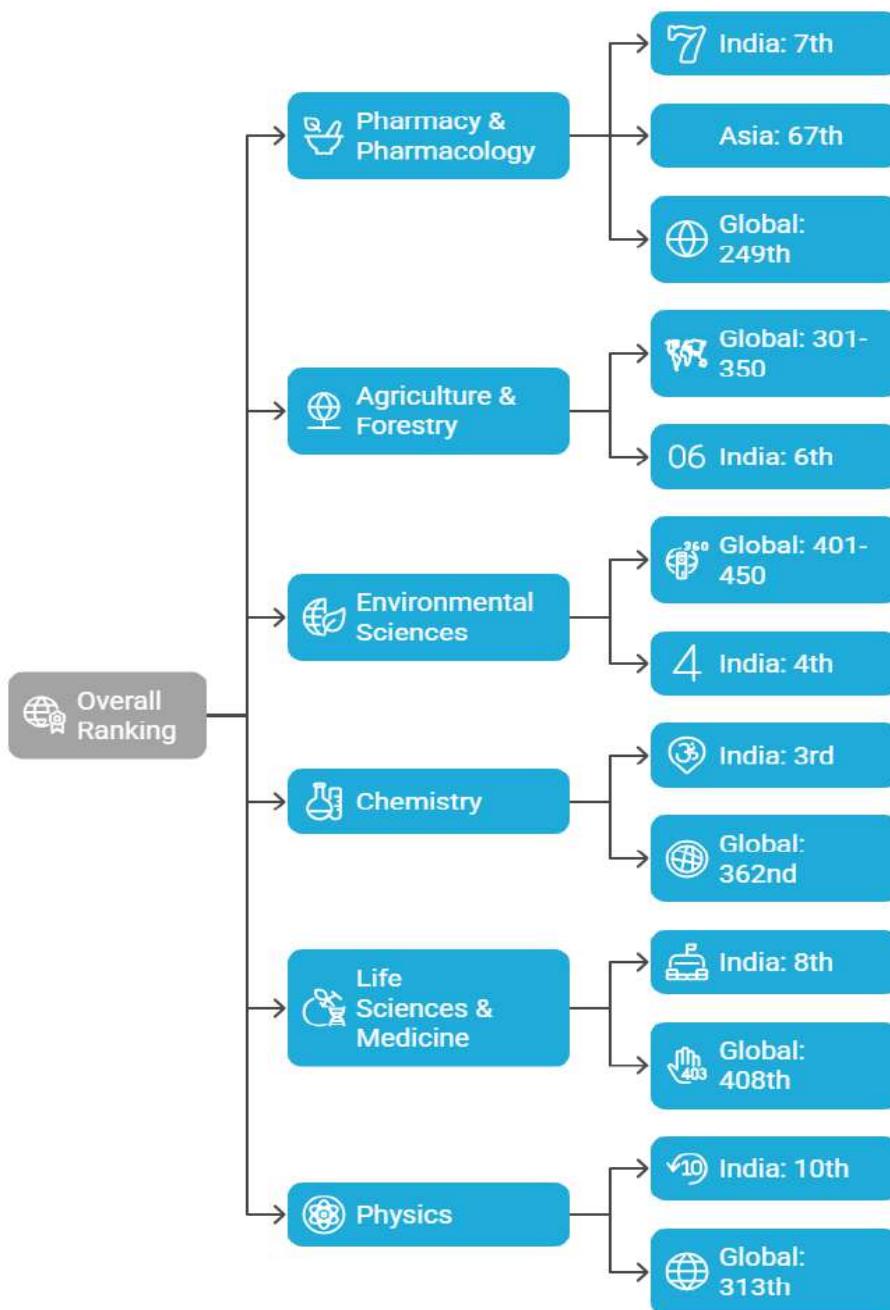
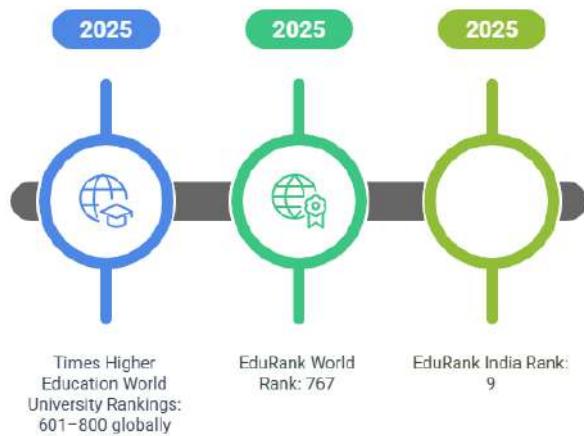
17. Ranking and Accreditations

NIRF Ranking 2024 and NAAC Accreditation



CWUR 2024 Ranking Analysis





2. INTERNATIONAL CENTRE



Banaras Hindu University offers Undergraduate, Postgraduate, Diplomas and PhD program to International students for their academic and professional development. The International Centre is the Nodal centre of Banaras Hindu University (BHU) for international students. It supports a strong international alumni network and its sustenance for the benefit of the university. The centre primarily functions through two platforms:

1. Co-ordinator - International students
2. Co-ordinator - International collaborations

Co-ordinator - International Students

The Co-ordinator -International students supervises the admission, accommodation and a host of other logistic issues for international students. The Co-ordinator also provides guidance by conducting professional, developmental and recreational activities for the international students such as conducting workshops, talks, cultural events etc. The international students' wing also monitors and plans for the continuous improvisation of the amenities in the international student hostels from time to time.

Co-ordinator - International Collaborations

The Co-ordinator - International Collaborations advises on strengthening and establishing bilateral exchanges and cooperation with international universities, institutions and scientific societies. The Co-ordinator - International Collaborations also facilitates memorandum of understanding between BHU and various international stakeholders keeping in view the interest of BHU faculty and students. The collaborations wing continuously attempts to attract grants/scholarships/fellowships/ Chair Professorships from various international funding agencies and academic bodies.

Administration

Prof. Rajesh Singh

Coordinator
International Collaborations and International Students
Banaras Hindu University Varanasi - 221005, UP, India
Contact No.: Country Code (+91) 9453048443
Email: int_admission@bhu.ac.in (Admission Enquiry)
E-mail id: int_collaboration@bhu.ac.in (Collaboration and MoU)

Admission - Administration

The Central Admission Committee

Banaras Hindu University Varanasi - 221005, UP, India

Website: <https://bhu.ac.in>

Admission Website: <https://bhufsradm.samarth.edu.in>

E-mail: admission@bhu.ac.in
admission.help@bhu.ac.in

3. FOREIGN NATIONAL STUDENTS

The terms "International Students" and "Foreign National Students" referred to those students who come from abroad, non-domestic, cross border, overseas students, students from other countries will be hereafter encompassed by the term "Foreign National Students."

The citizens of all countries other than India, who are not of Indian origin as defined under Person of Indian Origin (PIO). any foreign national with a valid passport and Indian students whose parents are currently working abroad with a valid work VISA shall be considered as Foreign National for admissions.

For admission in Banaras Hindu University, Foreign / Non-Resident Indian (NRI) category seats are available only for:

- Foreign Nationals
- Candidate with NRI status (An NRI candidate applying for an application form must have completed a degree or certificate abroad. Additionally, their father or mother must be employed in a foreign country and should provide a passport copy, salary sheet and a working certificate.)
- Overseas Citizenship of India (OCI)
- Person of Indian Origin (PIO)
- Tibetan Refugee
- Child of Indian worker in Gulf and Overseas

Note:

- Candidates from Iran: Required to submit the No Objection Certificate, issued by the Embassy of Islamic Republic of Iran in India for granting admission to the course of this University.

3.1 Indian Government Requirements and Portals

1. As per Govt. of India rules the foreign nationals should register themselves within 14 days of their arrival in India as bonafide students with local FRO/FRRO ([e-FRRO Portal - https://indianfrro.gov.in/eservices/](https://indianfrro.gov.in/eservices/)), failing which they have to face legal consequences and monetary penalties. Hence, after completion of the admission process, they be issued bonafide student certificate and other required documents upon request so that they could register themselves in the FRO/FRRO as early as possible.

"The e-FRRO involves completely online application submission and document upload, for which no facilitation is required by any intermediary / agents etc. The foreign nationals are required to apply online by themselves. It is advised not to believe or fall in trap of any middlemen/agent that claim speedy/express grant of e-FRRO and charge money for it. For any clarification or doubt, you may contact Lucknow, FRRO Support Centre."

2. International students holding OCI card are exempted from FRRO registration. However, such students must have
 - a) Form C, generated by Indian citizen / owner of the residence providing accommodation. No student can generate Form C on his/her own.
 - b) Form S, provided by the International Centre of the Banaras Hindu University.
 - c) Details are available at <https://indianfrro.gov.in/frro/FormC/menuuserreg.jsp>
 - d) OCI-Registration is an online process and available at <https://ociservices.gov.in/capchaAction>
3. As per Govt. of India rules the foreign nationals should register themselves at The Study in India portal (<https://studyinindia.gov.in>). The Study in India (SII) programme is a flagship initiative launched by the Ministry of Education (MoE), Government of India, integrates dynamic features including student registration, generation of Unique Student ID, online application submission, visa processing and FRRO application process.

The program aims to position India as a leading educational destination for international students, inviting them to pursue higher education in the country. With its array of compelling features, the program offers international students the opportunity to experience the best of Indian education. It encourages students from around the world to explore valuable educational prospects offered by top universities in India.

The added advantage of the Study in India Programme is quality assurance wherein it partners up with institutes which fulfills at least one of these listed Institute Eligibility criteria:

- a) Listed/ figured in the NIRF
- b) A valid NAAC score of 3.01 on scale of 4.0
- c) Institutes granted the status of Institution of National Importance or Institute of Eminence
- d) Listed in QS World Ranking Asia 2024 onwards

- e) Accorded Autonomous Status by any statutory bodies, Ministries viz., MHA, AICTE, UGC, NMC, NCI, etc. of the Government of India.
- f) Institutions with 80% admissions consecutively for the last 5 Academic Years.



Residential Permit

1. Residential permit will be issued by the concerned FRRO for a period of Maximum one year or visa expiry date, whichever is earlier
2. Residential permit / stay visa shall be renewed / extended at least one month prior to the expiry of the current RP/RC/Stay Visa. The students have to comply with the same.
3. Any change in residential address / course / college / passport of international student should be registered online immediately by the student concerned.
4. International Students have to submit copy of the RC/RP to the Office of the International Students Office, BHU at the time of Admission.

Note:

- i. District authorities concerned expect the international students to obey the law of the land, as any negligence in this regard will be dealt with by the authorities as per law.
- ii. If passport of international student is lost, complaint should be registered immediately at concerned police station. Further such student is advised to approach concerned embassy to obtain temporary passport facilities.
- iii. Overstaying by international students beyond the permissible limit is not allowed.

Travel

1. No international student can travel abroad / within India without valid Residential Permit (RC/RP)
2. Students need to produce Residential Permit (RC/RP) at the time of departure / arrival wherever such travel documents are required.
3. Students need to surrender the Residential Permit (RC/RP) to the immigration officer at the concerned airports at the time of final departure on course completion

3.2 Eligibility Criteria (English Language required for Ph.D. candidates)

English Proficiency certificate of Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) (minimum 70 marks) or International English Testing System (IELTS) (minimum 6 bands) score may be required for foreign candidates at the time of submission of application form.

Examining Bodies

International Boards: The eligibility is based on the qualifications recognized by the Association of Indian Universities (AIU), New Delhi. Refer <https://aiu.ac.in/> for full list of foreign qualifications, as equivalent to the Pre-University or 12th Grade qualification of India, for the purposes of admission in Indian Universities.

General Qualifications

Candidates seeking admissions to Undergraduate (UG) / Post Graduate (PG) / Diploma/Certificate should have obtained their qualifications from a recognized Board / University. For PG programs, the candidates MUST have a Bachelor's degree of 3/4 years' duration from a recognized University as per program requirement. Candidates with Foreign qualifications must submit equivalency certificate from the Association of Indian Universities (AIU), New Delhi, as per program requirements. Refer <https://aiu.ac.in/> for more details.

3.3 TYPE OF PROGRAMS

G. Undergraduate (UG) Programs

BHU considers Foreign National candidates with the following Boards / organizations

- 10+2 of India obtained from recognized Central Board of Secondary Education, Indian School Certificate Examinations or State Boards
- Others like 12 Year High School Diploma from accredited Schools of USA; 12 years General Secondary Education Certificate of the Ministry of Education Bahrain, Egypt, Jordan, Kuwait, Oman, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates and other Gulf countries; Intermediate / Senior Secondary / Higher Secondary examinations of the approved Boards in Bangladesh, Bhutan and Nepal etc.
- There will be no upper age limit for taking admission in various courses.

Detailed qualification requirements are given in respective section of the concerned program.

The Banaras Hindu University offers two types of undergraduate programs:

1. The Programs that are covered under the curriculum of the National Education Policy (NEP-2020):

S. No.	BHU Program Code	Name of Program	Duration of Program (Year / Semester)
1.	UG0131	Bachelor of Arts (Hons.)	4 Years / 8 Semesters
2.	UG0133	Bachelor of Commerce (Hons.) / Bachelor of Commerce (Hons.)-Financial Market Management	4 Years / 8 Semesters
3.	UG0171- UG0173	Bachelor in Performing Arts	4 Years / 8 Semesters
4.	UG0180	Bachelor of Fine Arts	4 Years / 8 Semesters
5.	UG0181	Bachelor of Science (Hons.) (For PMC Students)	4 Years / 8 Semesters
6.	UG0182	Bachelor of Science (Hons.) (For PCB Students)	4 Years / 8 Semesters
7.	UG0187	Shastri (Hons.)	4 Years / 8 Semesters

2. The Programs that are **NOT** covered under the curriculum of the National Education Policy (NEP-2020):

S. No.	BHU Program Code	Name of Program	Duration of Program
1.	UGA135	Bachelor of Science (Hons.) in Agriculture	4 Years / 8 Semesters
2.	UGA137	Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Legislative Law (with Honors) – {B.A. LL.B. (Hons.)}	5 Year / 10 Semesters
3.	UG0141	Bachelor of Science (Hons.) in Medical Technology (Radiotherapy)	4 Years / 8 Semesters
4.	UG0142	Bachelor of Science (Hons.) in Medical Radiology and Imaging Technology	4 Years / 8 Semesters
5.	UG0188 & UG0189	Bachelor of Vocation	3 Years / 6 Semesters
6.	UGA192	Bachelor of Technology in Food Technology	4 Years / 8 Semesters
7.	UGA193	Bachelor of Technology in Dairy Technology	4 Years / 8 Semesters
8.	UG0143	Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery	5 ½ Years / 11 Semester
9	BDS147	Bachelor of Dental Surgery	5 ½ Years / 11 Semester

H. Postgraduate (PG) Programs

Candidate shall be eligible for admission to a Master's degree program on successfully completing the prescribed Under Graduate (UG) program of minimum three years' duration from a recognized University and is eligible for the award of degree; details are given in respective section of the concerned program.

Note

- All Foreign National candidates for UG (MBBS / BDS), PG (MD / MS / MDS) and SS (DM / MCh) programs are required to apply at the Indian Embassies in their respective countries. If found fit and seats being available, their admissions are approved by the Ministry of Health -the Directorate General of Health Services (DGHS) / Medical Counselling Committee (MCC) (wherever applicable) and the forms are forwarded to BHU for the purpose of admissions. Therefore, applicants for UG or PG medical courses are advised to contact the Indian embassy in their respective countries for applying.
- Eligibility and Admission Process is subject to change, as per the guidelines received from the concerned statutory body / MHRD / NMC / DCI / PCI / AICTE or any of the courts.
- All admissions are subject to fulfilment of all eligibility conditions by the candidate. If it is found at a later stage, during active verification, that the candidate has given false information / certificate(s) / eligibility documents from non-recognized Board / University or is found to have concealed some Information, his / her admission will be cancelled without any notice and the fee paid by the candidate shall be forfeited. It is the responsibility of the candidate to ensure that they fulfill all the eligibility requirements for the program applied.
- All applicants / parents MUST read Public Advisory before applying for any program.
- There will be no upper age limit for taking admission in various courses.
- For MBA/ MBA (International Business)/ MBA in Agri-Business:
 - a. The admission to the supernumerary seats meant for Foreign Nationals be made on the basis of combined merit of GMAT score and online interview.
 - b. The admissions will be completed in the month of July every year for above courses. (except for MBA in Agri-Business)

I. Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.)

- Candidate with PG or UG (4 Years) in the concerned disciplines are eligible for admission in Ph.D. program.
- Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in the aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination.
- Admission to the Ph.D. Courses is done twice i.e. July and January term in an academic year. However, admission process is open throughout the year.
- Candidates may report in the months of July or January of the academic year for taking admission in the respective semester, after procuring Research Visa issued by the Indian Embassies Abroad after receiving the Provisional Admission Letter from the University.
- There will be no upper age limit for taking admission in various courses.

Admission to Ph.D. Programme will be Considered Subject to the Condition that:

1. The applications shall be routed through the respective Embassies/Mission in India (for self-financing candidates).
2. The degree possessed by them entitles them for enrolment/admission as Ph.D. Scholars/Students in their own countries, in addition to fulfilment of the eligibility and other requirements as per university rules.
3. English Proficiency certificate of TOEFL (minimum 70 marks) or IELTS (minimum 6 bands) score is mandatory for foreign candidates at the time of submission of application form for the admission in the University if the medium of instruction of the qualifying examination is not in English.
4. In case, the candidate is unable to provide any of these scores/certificate or English Proficiency certificate then they may appear in the English Proficiency test conducted by the Banaras Hindu University and must clear Intermediate (10+2) level course and need an overall minimum score of 40% for confirmation of admission. For details in this regard, the Office of the Controller of Examinations of the University may be contacted.
5. However, in order to avoid any inconvenience on their arrival in the University, the candidate may contact the International Centre for the admission programme of respective semester, prior to leaving their country for the purpose.

Candidates from Iran:

All candidates from Iran are required to submit the No Objection Certificate, issued by the Embassy of Islamic Republic of Iran in India for granting admission to the course of this University.

Candidates from Tibet:

Candidates from Tibet are exempted from paying Development fee from the academic session 2019-20 and onwards.

↳ Details are given in respective section of the concerned program.

D. Post Doctoral Fellow - Short Term Affiliation

- Banaras Hindu University offers Registration of Foreign nationals for Short term Affiliation (minimum 3 months to Maximum of 2-years duration) as Non- Degree Research Fellow in all the Departments / Faculties.
- For this purpose, the candidate can apply directly or through the Sponsoring Agency, enclosing his/her detailed bio-data and the proposed research program including the duration for which the research project is intended.
- On finding the candidate and the research project fit, and on a supervisor being available to guide the candidate, affiliation certificate is issued by the University to the candidate which he/ she has to submit to the Ministry of Human Resource Development, Government of India for approval of his/ her research project.
- There will be no upper age limit for taking admission in various courses.

The University issues the Affiliation Certificate keeping in view the following points:

- The research project is appropriately formulated.
- The research scholar has necessary academic background and research experience to complete the proposed research within the specific period.
- The University has necessary facilities to offer for carrying out the research.
- That the topic of research is not of a sensitive nature.
- That the topic of research is not of a trivial nature.

The candidate can join the University only after approval of the Research Project by the Ministry of Human Resource Development, Government of India. On receiving the approval, the candidate can apply for a proper VISA to the Indian Embassy in his/her country and on getting the Visa, can come to BHU to join the course.

Important: *The Candidate should ensure that this non- degree awarding short term affiliation should not involve any financial commitment on the part of the Banaras Hindu University*

E. Yoga Course

- Announcements are made from time to time for commencement of the Yoga courses. Accordingly, the candidates seeking admission to the Yoga courses have to apply at the International Centre. After processing of the application forms, if admission is offered, the candidates will be required to complete the remaining admission formalities and deposit the requisite fee. There are no restrictions on the type of Visa required for admission to yoga course.
- There will be no upper age limit for taking admission in various courses.

J. Diploma/Certificate Programs

- Details are given in respective section of the concerned program.
- There will be no upper age limit for taking admission in various courses.

3.4 How to Apply

The Banaras Hindu University offers two modes for registration of International Students:

1. Self-Financing Candidates
2. Candidates under Scholarship Schemes

Several scholarship schemes are offered by Indian Council for Cultural Relations (ICCR), The Study In India and EdCIL to International students seeking to pursue various study courses in India. Admission of such candidates involves additional steps:

1. Fill the prescribed application form of ICCR, The Study In India and EdCIL available at the Indian embassy in their respective country along with all the necessary documents, certificates etc.
2. If admission and scholarship is offered to them, they get the information from the Indian Embassy in their country.
3. They should get proper Student's Visa, endorsed in the name of Banaras Hindu University from the embassy.
4. On acquiring the said Visa, the candidate must report for admission to the International Centre, BHU within the period prescribed in the provisional eligibility / admission letter.
5. The admission of International students will be confirmed only after verification of original certificates, medical fitness test and registration through the online registration portal (<https://bhufsradm.samarth.edu.in>) of the Banaras Hindu University after payment of required admission fees.

For both modes, international applicants should follow the steps below to register and submit the application form after selecting their desired program from the FSR Admission Bulletin 2025 / FSR Portal, before June 30th, 2025.

- Complete the Online Application Form at the online portal of the Banaras Hindu University <https://bhu.ac.in>, register at <https://bhufsradm.samarth.edu.in> & Upload Required Documents
- Begin by registering on the BHU portal using your basic details, including your Email ID, Name, Date of Birth, Country, Mobile number.
- Upload the valid certificate to convert the obtained marks into percentage.
- Make sure to provide a valid and active email address, as all future communication will be sent via email.
- After filling the personal information, academic details and program complete the application form.
- If qualifying result is pending, select the result status as "Awaited" while entering your qualification details.
- For Non-English Academic Documents

If your marks sheet or transcript is not in English, you must upload a certified English translation along with the original document in the native language.
- Document Submission

Ensure that your application form is fully completed and that all relevant documents supporting your admission, especially your qualifying exam certificates, are uploaded on the BHU portal.
- Stay Updated

Regularly visit the BHU portal for the latest updates and important information related to your admission process.
- Registration/Processing Fee:

S. NO.	Applicant's Type	SAARC Countries {Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka}	Non-SAARC Countries
1.	Self-Financing Candidates:	Indian Rupees 3000/-	Indian Rupees 6000/-
2.	Candidates under Scholarship Schemes: (registered at ICCR, Study In India, EdCIL India)	Not Applicable	Not Applicable

☞ Please note that registration will be considered complete only after the payment of the required Registration/Processing Fee has been successfully made, if applicable.

Download Offer Letter (OL)

Once the online application is received and all required formalities are completed within the specified deadline, the International Centre of the Banaras Hindu University may issue a Provisional Offer Letter. This can be downloaded by clicking on "Download Offer Letter" from login portal. If there are any change or exceptions, candidate will be notified via email.

Fee Payment & Document Submission

The applicant must transfer the applicable admission fee to the University's bank account as specified in the Offer Letter and upload the proof of payment within the given timeframe, along with the following documents:

- A duly filled and signed "Acceptance of Offer Letter".
- A copy of a valid passport (or national identity proof for applicants from Nepal and Bhutan).
- Before proceeding with the fee transfer and accepting the Offer Letter, the applicant must carefully read and understand all guidelines, policies, and instructions provided in the Offer Letter and on the official university website <https://bhu.ac.in>.
- For detailed instructions on fee payment, refer to the "How to Pay" section on the International Admissions section of the website.

How to Pay Fee

Provisional Fee Payment Process for New International Applicants:

- New international applicants must ensure they have received a valid Offer Letter from the University before submitting their provisional admission fee.
- Applicants who have received a Provisional Offer Letter from Banaras Hindu University will be able to submit their fee on portal.
- To make the payment, applicants should log in to their <https://bhufsradm.samarth.edu.in> account using their registered login ID and password.
- Any transaction charges or deductions during payment via credit/debit card will be borne by the applicant.
- The University will acknowledge only the actual amount received, and any shortfall must be paid by the applicant.
- Once the payment is credited in the University's bank account, the applicant will be issued an Admission Letter, which can be used to apply for a student visa to study in India.
- If the conditions outlined in the Offer Letter are not fulfilled, and the signed "Acceptance of Offer Letter" is not submitted before the admission deadline as listed on the university website, the admission will not be confirmed—unless otherwise decided by the University.

Download Admission Letter (AL)

After receiving the "Acceptance of Offer Letter" and verifying the fulfilment of all the conditions as mentioned in the Offer Letter and confirmation of the payment transfer details updated by the applicant in the online application portal before the last date of admission, the university will issue the Acceptance Letter which can be downloaded by clicking on "Download Admission Letter" under from the student's registration portal. Information regarding this will be shared through e-mail to the registered e-mail id of the applicant.

- ☞ The Admission Letter issued by the University can only be used for applying for an Indian student visa. An offer letter cannot be used to apply for the Indian Student/Research Visa.

Guidelines for VISA



A foreign national who has confirmed admission and has paid the first-year course fee will be issued the Admission letter by the Admission's Office of the International Centre of the Banaras Hindu University. With this letter, the student can apply for a Student Visa in the Indian Consulate / Embassy.

As per the Government of India (GOI) regulations, all foreign students admitted to health science courses like medical, dental and nursing require 'No Objection Certificate' from the MHRD, GOI. International Admissions office of the International Centre of the Banaras Hindu University on behalf of all the foreign students admitted, will apply for the NOC from the International Centre of the Banaras Hindu University, GOI after they officially register with the University and start the classes. Once the NOC received, the student can apply for their long term 'Student Visa' at their Indian Embassy / Consulates.

As per the Resolution dated June 1, 2004, issued by the Department of Secondary & Higher Education, Ministry of Human Resource Development (MHRD), Government of India (GOI), NOC is not required for foreign nationals who wish to pursue their higher studies in India in all institutions / university departments offering technical courses leading to Diploma, Degree and Post-Graduate Degree in Engineering & Technology, Architecture & Town Planning, Pharmacy, Applied Arts, MBA, MCA, Hotel Management & Catering Technology, etc.

- Students enrolling at Banaras Hindu University must ensure that their visa is specifically endorsed to BHU by the issuing authority. Any request to change the university at a later stage will not be entertained; the student will need to return to their home country and apply for a new visa.
- If you entered India using documents provided by BHU, it is mandatory to report directly to the University. A visa obtained on the basis of BHU documentation cannot be used for any other purpose, including employment, admission to other institutions, or enrollment in non-regular (distance or online) education programs.
- Upon arrival, students must get their visa verified by BHU and submit a copy to the University. Maintaining a valid visa throughout the duration of study is solely the student's responsibility. If the visa does not cover the full length of the program or if an extension is needed, the student must apply for a renewal before the current visa expires.
- It is essential to apply for a visa well in advance, as processing typically takes 3 to 8 weeks. Students are advised to plan accordingly and consult the Indian High Commission or Embassy if necessary.
- BHU does not offer any concessions for students reporting late due to visa delays, ticket issues, or personal reasons. This includes no leniency in attendance, missed assignments, examinations, or grades. Students arriving after the official reporting date may be denied admission, and in such cases, all deposited fees will be forfeited. The University will not entertain any claims for travel, visa, or personal expenses.
- After joining, if a student travels outside India, it is their responsibility to return to BHU on time. If a visa extension is needed, it must be obtained promptly. Again, late arrival due to personal issues or visa delays will not result in any academic leniency.
- If a student is expelled or voluntarily withdraws from their program, they must submit an affidavit confirming that they will leave India immediately and will not misuse the visa issued on the basis of BHU documents.
- The University reserves the right to bar students from attending classes or staying in campus housing if they fail to maintain a valid visa/FRRO registration or violate any rules set by the Government of India, Government of Uttar Pradesh, Banaras Hindu University, or other competent authorities.
- Students are fully responsible for any academic disruption, loss of attendance, or additional expenses incurred due to non-compliance. No relaxations or reimbursements will be provided in such instances.

1. International students must be on the campus only on Student Visa.
2. The required documents when applying for an India visa include the following:
 - A valid passport
 - The completed application form
 - A passport photo
 - Copy of previous India visa(If available)
 - Proof of income
 - Proof of residence
 - Copy of onward air ticket
 - Proof of visa fee payment

Note:

- For more information visit <https://indianvisaonline.gov.in/evisa/tvoa.html>
- No program will allow international students on tourist visas.

- ↳ On acquiring the said Visa, the candidate must report for admission to the International Centre, BHU within the period prescribed in the provisional eligibility / admission letter.
- ↳ The admission of International students will be confirmed only after verification of original certificates, medical fitness test and payment of required fees.

3.5 When to Apply

Admissions for International Students are open, Applicants can apply for the Undergraduate/ Postgraduate and Special courses of Study (Diploma and Certificate Courses) during the Academic session 2025-26 up to June 30th 2025 through online on web portal at <https://bhu.ac.in>, <https://bhufsadm.samarth.edu.in>. However, the application for Ph.D. programme will be entertained round the year.

Merit Preparation and Admissions Process

The details of filling the application are as follows:

- The applications of the candidates for various courses shall be considered on merit basis.
- Foreign National Candidates, including those who have completed their previous qualifying degree from an Indian university or board, will be considered foreign candidates for admission purposes. Such candidates will be eligible for admission under the quota designated for foreign students.

Seats reserved for Foreign Nationals/International Students

1. Provision to the extent of 15% supernumerary seats for Foreign Nationals exist, out of which 5% seats will be filled up by children of NRIs [Persons of Indian Origin (PIO & OCI)] and 5% by children of Indian workers in Gulf and South Asian Countries. However, if the applications are not received and/or seats remain vacant in any of these sub-categories, those vacant seats could be pooled and allotted to remaining sub-categories.
2. Foreign nationals are exempted from appearing in the CUET (UG/PG) – 2025 or any other Entrance Test.

Age Limit

There is no minimum and upper age limit for Foreign Nationals.

Important Guidelines

- Non-compliance with admission requirements, such as failure to submit documents or pay fees within the specified timeframe, will result in forfeiture of admission rights.
- If a candidate's documents are found to be fake, forged, or otherwise invalid at any stage, their admission will be cancelled without prior notice. Fees paid will not be refunded, and if discovered after program completion, the candidate's degree will be revoked, and legal action will follow.

Check List

- Check the Eligibility Criteria for admission to the course to which applied.
- All requested entries are correctly filled in online application form.
- Print Application form and sign on lower right corner of both pages and across photograph.
- Grade Conversion Formula from the Institution is attached, if marks are not awarded as percentage.
- English version of all Certificates and documents are certified by a competent authority and are attached.

Documents to be submitted

List of documents to be submitted at the time of admission/reporting for students admitted:

1. Transfer / Testimonial / Migration / College Leaving Certificate obtained from the Institute last studied
2. Parents Employer Certificate (Only for NRI Candidates)
3. Sponsorship letter from Parents (Only for NRI Candidates)
4. Recent passport size colour photos – 2
5. Copy of Documents (1 set)
6. Admission letter.
7. 10th grade / O level and 12th grade / A level / Form VI.
8. Semester wise mark sheet until final year (for UG and PG)
9. UG & PG Consolidated / Semester wise mark sheet until final year (for Ph.D. programme).
10. Qualifying UG / PG Degree or Provisional Certificate (as applicable).

11. For NRI candidates, copy of Passport & VISA of their parents.
12. For Foreign candidates, copy of Passport & VISA of the applicant.
13. Certificate of Proficiency in English from the Institute last attended (For Ph.D.: TOEFL or IELTS) attached.
14. Photocopies of Passport Identification Page and Visa are attached.
15. Photocopies of Certificate for Proof of Age and Qualifications attached.
16. For PhD students only: An official document must be attached stating that the degree possessed by the candidate entitles enrolment / admission to Ph.D. Course in his/her own country.
17. Candidates from Iran are required to submit the No Objection Certificate issued by the Embassy of Islamic Republic of Iran in India for granting admission in the University.

3.6 Allotment of Program / Courses:

The admission of Foreign Nationals to various courses offered in the University has been made dynamic and the candidates applying through and having ICCR / any Government Scholarships/Financial assistance will be given priority. The admission to all the courses shall be offered subject to meeting the eligibility criteria. For the remaining seats out of ICCR/other Government scholarships as on the last date of receipt of self-finance applications, eligibility will be determined for self-finance category and other categories by the admission committee of concerned Faculty/Department.

1. The admission will be done on the basis of merit index as decided by Faculties/Departments/Centres concern.
2. In no case request for change of option (Course/Subject) and refund of processing fee will be entreated.
3. Existing fees/charges are subject to revision and payment of revised amount at the time of admission and in subsequent duration of study shall be applicable.
4. Merely submission of application for a course does not entitle a candidate to be considered for admission to a course until and unless he/she fulfills the eligibility conditions.
5. All the students are expected to put up Full Attendance during the Academic Session.
6. The Hostel accommodation is not guaranteed. However, the applications for same may be considered subject to availability of accommodation.

3.7 Instruction to Students after Getting Admission Letter:

1. Upon receiving an eligibility letter for admission from BHU, you must complete any and all necessary formalities in your country, as per your country's rule for students studying abroad and procure a Student Visa.
2. If you are a Ph.D. student, you must obtain a Research Visa from the Indian Embassy in your country. Ph.D. students who are OCI, MUST obtain approval for Ph.D. research studies through a Letter of Permission from the Ministry of Home Affairs, Government of India. You should enroll preferably within one month of admission, but must enroll within the period of eligibility, usually within the following two terms after receiving admission.
3. Once you have your visa/approval letter, you are required to report IN PERSON, not by email or letter, to the International Centre of Banaras Hindu University in Varanasi to complete the remaining paper work. For hassle-free registration process, please carry the following documents IN ORIGINAL (and make several photocopies of each):
 - a) Eligibility letter for Admission, issued by Banaras Hindu University.
 - b) Proof of Age / PASSPORT with copies / Passport size photographs.
 - c) Marksheets/Certificates/Transcripts of Academic records; Migration/Transfer Certificate, as issued by the institution last attended
 - d) A certificate issued by the Institution/College, last attended regarding Proficiency in English (For Ph.D.: TOEFL with minimum 70 score or IELTS (minimum 6 bands). This condition is not applicable if the medium of instruction of the qualifying examination is English.
 - e) Valid Appropriate Student Visa or Research Visa stamped into Passport, OR Letter of Permission for OCIs. Please note that the Visa endorsement should be specifically for Study and acceptable to Banaras Hindu University.

- f) For Nepal & Bhutan nationals only: Citizenship Certificate (in absence of Visa), duly countersigned by the Consular Wing of the Mission of India in the respective country (AND in case of Ph.D. Admission, a NO OBJECTION LETTER from the Mission).
- g) For Iran nationals: NOC from the Islamic Republic of Iran in India (in addition to the Visa issued by the Indian Embassy abroad).

4. After your documents are verified by the International Centre, you are required to undergo a medical HIV test. Please note that currently if you are found HIV-positive, the Government of India usually will not allow admission.
5. After the HIV Test is completed, the International Centre will issue you a Certificate of Clearance, which you will then carry to your concerned Faculty/ Department for verification of your original academic records, entries and signature made in the Application form etc. Once the department completes all necessary formalities, they will issue an Admit Card for provisional admission.
6. Please come to the International Centre with the Admit Card and proof of electronic transfer/ transaction details towards Development fee to complete necessary formalities and obtain instructions for paying your fees.
7. You must deposit the Tuition and University Fees for the Academic Year specific to your course and Faculty, within three days of issue of the Admit Card, failing which admission shall be cancelled. The fee must be deposited during the fixed window of admission for your Course/Faculty; late admissions cannot be accepted. Upon payment, you will receive an original Fee Receipt.
8. Report to the concerned Dean/Head/Coordinator/Principal, along with the fee receipts immediately for entering your name in the records of the Course/Faculty. Obtain Identity Card, complete it and get it signed by your Dean/Head/Coordinator/ Principal. Day Scholars must obtain a signature from the City Delegacy. You must always carry the Identity Card with you as a student.
9. Next, you must have to enrol yourself with the University for which please go online to the website of BHU, complete the Registration and Enrolment Form. Uploading a photo .jpg and all necessary information, print it, obtain a signature from your concerned Dean/Principal/Head/Coordinator/Principal and submit to the Office of the Controller of Examinations. They will issue an Enrolment Number to you within 3-5 days after checking your records. Enter that number into your Student's Identity Card.
10. Further, you may avail the library, medical, computer WiFi and hostel facilities (subject to its availability) etc. by applying at the respective Units of the University.
11. As an international student at BHU, you MUST register with the Lucknow FRO (Foreigners Registration Office) within 14 days of admission.
12. Complete Online Form C-Arrival Report of Foreigner, obtain Bonafide Student's Certificate from your Faculty/Department/ School and Warden of the Hostel (in case hosteller) and submit it to the International Centre for Online Registration.
13. Report to the Assistant Commissioner of Police & LIU and FRO, located at Kotwali Premises, near G.P.O. Visheshwarganj, Maidagan, Varanasi as stipulated in your Passport, along with Form C, your BHU paper work, letter of admission, Fee Receipt Identity Card and Bonafide Student's Certificate issued by the concerned faculty/department and duly countersigned by the International Centre.

By accepting admission as a student of BHU, you agree that you will:

- Abide by the guidelines issued periodically by the Government of India and/or Banaras Hindu University, and deposit your University fees annually at the appropriate times throughout the duration of your course.
- Ful fill the attendance requirements for class and for appearing at all examinations
- Take any absence from BHU only after prior intimation and permission from the concerned Head/Dean and the Regional Director, for ICCR Scholars, Admin. Warden (if you are a hosteller)
- Obtain extension for the period of your Student/Research Visa as needed, and notify any changes to the concerned Head/Dean/Coordinator/Principal and to the International Centre immediately.

As a student of BHU, you agree that you will NOT:

- ✗ Engage or involve yourself in any political or other controversial activities;
- ✗ Join any activities prejudiced against the interest of your own country or against India;
- ✗ Participate in any activities that may embarrass relations between India as your host country & any foreign country

- ✗ The International students will abide by the rules and regulations of the University/Institution and the code of conduct as applicable. Further they should not involve in any protests, strikes, unlawful group activities and not to plead ignorance of the rules and regulations contained under the statutes and the ordinances of the University and also any notified modification made from time to time in this regard

NOTE on Academic Integrity:

1. Admissions are provisional and subject to verification of the original with copies of mark sheets, certificates and other documents, by the respective Dean of Faculty/ Head of Department/ Coordinator/Principal, through the respective Committees involved with admission. Genuineness of the document(s) must be satisfied for obtaining admission.
2. Provisional admission may be cancelled at any time during the entire period of the concerned course of study, if at any stage it is detected that the applicant provided fake or forged certificates or documents, indulged in any act of misconduct/ indiscipline/ moral turpitude, OR concealed any other relevant information at the time of seeking provisional admission.
3. Such applicant is liable for prosecution by the Government of India and will be debarred from admission to any courses at BHU in the future.

3.8 Facilities and Fellowships

Banaras Hindu University (BHU) offers a wide range of facilities and fellowships to support its students. Here's a detailed overview:

Facilities for Students

BHU boasts a comprehensive infrastructure to cater to the diverse needs of its students:

Accommodation:

Hostels: BHU has a large residential campus with over 72 hostels for both male and female students, accommodating over 18,000 students. However, for Foreign National students the following Hostels are designated:

S.NO.	NAME OF HOSTEL	INSTT./FAC.	NO. OF ROOMS	INTAKE CAPACITY	COMMON ROOM	STORE	FEE (Rs.)
1.	International House Complex	International	88	137	1	8	27500.00
2.	Siddhartha Vihar	International	18	36	1	2	27500.00
3.	New International Boys Hostel	International	200	400	4	6	27500.00
4.	New International Girls Hostel	International	200	400	4	6	27500.00
	TOTAL		506	973	10	22	

International Boys Hostel

- International Boys Hostel (IBH) is the oldest hostel for the international students of Banaras Hindu University. The hostel also contains three separate guest rooms, a common hall, a reading room, a mess, a canteen, and a laundry service. It also has separate kitchen rooms for different countries. The hostel also has a game court and is equipped with volleyball, tennis, badminton, table tennis, carrom, chess, cricket, football, etc. The hostel is also equipped with RO water coolers, geysers, TV, Wi-Fi, CCTV cameras for security, and 24-hour security guards.

New International Boys Hostel

- Established in 2022, The New International Boys Hostel (NIBH), BHU, caters to the accommodation needs of International students (Males). The New state of the art international hostel boasts amenities of international standards with spacious furnished living rooms, a partly furnished attached Kitchen, an attached washroom, lift, gym, indoor sports, reading room-cum-library, common room, guest rooms, Wi-Fi, CCTV cameras, common cooking and dining area, parking space, etc. The hostel administration of NIBH comprises three Wardens (1 Admin and 2 Wardens) and is ably assisted by a team 11 of hostel employees.

Siddhartha Vihar

- The International Centre also provides another hostel (bungalow) named Siddharth Vihar (situated near the Hyderabad Gate - BHU), where monk students from different countries reside. The Siddharth Vihar hostel contains 18 big rooms having a total capacity of about 36 students. The two hostels of the International House complex (boys) are run by an administrative warden, two wardens, and eight staff including an office clerk, peon, hostel attendants, chowkidar, and multitasking staff.

New International Girls hostel

- A total of 70 students from 10 countries (Nepal, Indonesia, Bangladesh, Sri Lanka, Tibet, Bahrain, USA, Mauritius, Kazakhstan, and Thailand) live in the hostel. A total no. of 400 seats in 200 rooms are allotted for students. The hostel has a TV hall, a common hall, and a mess-cum canteen, 1 housekeeper, 3 hostel attendants, 1 peon, and 1 multitasking hostel staff.

Facilities for International Students

- These hostels provide affordable and comfortable living spaces.
- Basic amenities include spacious and clean rooms, dining halls, laundry facilities, and medical centers.
- Additional facilities include common rooms with TV, Wi-Fi, and indoor/outdoor sports facilities (like volleyball, badminton, table tennis, chess, hockey, kabaddi, squash).
- Some hostels also have library rooms, computer rooms, and mini common kitchens with induction and fridge.
- Open Air Gyms: The open-air gyms are commissioned at four locations on the campus that have proved exceedingly popular.
- The Cyber Library has now acquired new computers and extended its hours.
- ICT Infrastructure and Automation

Guest House Complex: Three guest houses (Lakshman Das Guest House, University Guest House, and Faculty Guest House) are available for visitors and guests of the university.

Academic and Research Facilities:

- **Libraries:** BHU has one of the largest library systems in India, with a central library holding over 2 million books, journals, and other publications.
 - The **Cyber Library** is fully air-conditioned and operates 24 x 7 with over 200 seats.
 - Departmental libraries also exist, housing specialized collections. For example, the Faculty of Commerce has a library with 2000 titles and the MMV library has a capacity of 150 students and over 20,000 volumes.
 - The libraries provide access to online resources, e-books, and databases through consortia like INFLIBNET and ERMED.
- **Laboratories:** Over 1,000 laboratories equipped with modern scientific equipment are available for students and researchers across various departments (e.g., Chemistry Lab, Computer Lab, Physics Lab, Biotechnology Lab, Zoology Lab, CAD-CAM Lab).
- **Classrooms:** More than 1,000 well-equipped classrooms with modern teaching aids provide a comfortable and spacious learning environment.
- **Lecture Halls and Seminar Halls:** Various lecture halls and seminar halls, including the Mahamana Auditorium and Swatantrata Bhawan, are used for academic events, workshops, and conferences. These halls are equipped with audio-visual facilities.
- **Computer Centers:** The university has computer centers with internet access available to students. Some departments also have their own computer labs with specialized software.
- **Moot Court:** A moot court facility is available for law students to gain realistic courtroom experience.

Sports and Recreation:

- **Sports Complex:** Extensive sports facilities are available, including:
 - Badminton courts, Basketball courts, Cricket grounds, Football grounds, Squash courts, Swimming pool (Taran Taal Swimming Pool), Tennis courts, Table tennis, Chess, Hockey, Kabaddi, Indoor stadium and gymnasium (Shivaji Hall Gymnasium)
- **Playgrounds:** Several playgrounds are located across the campus.
- **Amphitheater:** Provides a space for students to showcase their artistic talents and host cultural events.
- **Hobby Center (now Career Development Center):** Encourages extracurricular activities and skill development.
- **Mountaineering and Flying Clubs:** Offer unique opportunities for adventure and exploration.

- **Yoga Sadhana Kendra:** Imparts yoga classes for physical and mental well-being.
- **Madhuban Park:** A park on campus for relaxation and recreation.

Health and Well-being:

- **Health Centers:** Separate health complexes for students and staff provide 24 x 7 health care services, including first aid and medical consultations.
- **Sir Sunder Lal Hospital:** A super specialty hospital in the campus provides advanced medical treatment, often free of cost for students, scholars, and staff.
- **Trauma Center and Mahamana Pt. Madan Mohan Malaviya Cancer Centre:** Offer specialized medical care.
- **Gymnasium:** Well-equipped gyms are available for students to maintain physical fitness.

Other Amenities:

- **Wi-Fi Campus:** The entire campus is Wi-Fi enabled, providing students with internet access.
- **Cafeterias and Canteens:** Offer convenient and affordable food options.
- **Banks and ATMs:** Several Nationalized banks have their branches and ATMs in the premises.
- **Post Offices:** Three post offices are located within the university premises.
- **Shuttle Service:** In-campus transportation is available for students.
- **Convenience Stores and Shopping Complex:** Provide daily necessities and other goods.
- **Auditoriums:** Various auditoriums are available for events and programs.
- **Music and Dance Rooms:** Dedicated spaces for cultural activities.
- **Temples:** Shri Vishwanath Temple is a significant landmark of University.
- **Cultural Centers:** Promote cultural learning and activities.
- **Placement Cell and University Employment & Guidance Bureau:** Assist students with career guidance and placement opportunities.
- **Student Welfare Facilities:** Include schemes like the "Student Welfare Fund" for financial concessions.
- **Annadan Scheme:** Offers free meals and financial assistance to needy students, especially blind students.
- **Alumni Association:** Connects past and present students.
- **Grievance Redressal Mechanisms:** Include Women's Grievance Cell and SC/ST/OBC Cell.
- **IPR and Technology Transfer Cell:** Facilitates the protection and commercialization of intellectual property.

Fellowships for Students

BHU offers various fellowships and financial assistance to support students in their academic pursuits:

- **Annie Besant Fellowship Program:** A new initiative under the Institution of Eminence (IoE) program to encourage top-quality postgraduate students of BHU to join the Ph.D. program immediately after completing their PG degree.
 - Eligibility: Final year PG students in the top 5 percentile with a minimum 8.5 CGPA.
 - Provides JRF with contingency similar to CSIR/UGC for four years.
 - Includes a cash incentive if the student qualifies for JRF/NET within one year.
- **UGC Non-NET Fellowships:** Available for M.Phil. and Ph.D. students who are not receiving financial assistance from any other source.
 - Ph.D.: ₹ 8,000 per month + ₹ 10,000/₹ 8,000 annual contingency (Science/Humanities & Social Science).
 - Maximum duration: 4 years for Ph.D., 18 months for M.Phil.

- **Malaviya Postdoctoral Fellowships:** Under the IoE scheme, offering up to 100 positions in all disciplines for Indian Nationals, Foreign Nationals, PIO & OCI.
 - Eligibility: Ph.D. from top 500 institutions (THE or QS ranking) or two years of postdoctoral experience from such institutions, with evidence of independent research and publications in high-impact journals. Preferably under 35 years of age.
 - Fellowship: ₹ 1.00 lakh per month + ₹ 3.00 lakh annual research grant. Limited campus accommodation may be available.
- **BHU Scholarships through Student Welfare Fund:** Provides financial concessions to economically weaker students.
 - **Free Meal Facility:** For 50 economically weak students for at least 7 months (full mess charges reimbursement for female hostellers).
 - **Annadaan Yojana:** ₹ 5,000 and free meals for blind students.
 - **Financial Assistance:** ₹ 2,000 per annum for a maximum of 100 students.
 - **One-time Grant:** ₹ 4,000 for a maximum of 25 physically handicapped students.
 - **Travel Reimbursement:** Sleeper class rail fare for attending national seminars/conferences.
 - **Seminar/Workshop Grant (for PG students):** ₹ 5,000 for 10 students organizing institute-level events.
- **Merit-based Scholarships:** Scholarships are awarded to top rank holders in examinations (e.g., ₹ 4,000 for the first rank and ₹ 3,000 for the second rank).
- **Department-Specific Scholarships:** Some departments or programs may offer specific scholarships (e.g., Pyare Lal - Prem Vati Memorial Scholarship for MBA toppers, S.N. Ranade Scholarship for MBA Agri-Business).
- **National Fellowships:** BHU faculty members have received various national fellowships (e.g., JC Bose National Fellows, Fellows of Science Academies). While these are for faculty, they indicate a strong research environment that benefits students.
- **Teach for BHU Scheme:** The Teach for BHU (TFB) scheme is an initiative by Banaras Hindu University (BHU) aimed at engaging its PhD scholars in teaching activities. Launched in March 2022, the program intends to provide an opportunity for these scholars to gain teaching experience and develop skills essential for an academic career.
- **Earn While Learn Scheme:** Provides opportunities for students to earn while studying.
- **External Scholarships:** Students may also be eligible for various national and state-level scholarships offered by the Government of India and other organizations. BHU provides information and facilitates the application process for these.
 - ↳ The University administration has taken several student centric new initiatives. The International Students of the University who will be admitted in various Undergraduate and Postgraduate courses in academic session 2025-26 having no scholarship and any financial support, will be given a stipend of Rs. 6,000/- per month. (subject to the availability of funds and the decision made by the University authority) The students having one or the other scholarship at the time of admission and is less than Rs. 6000/- per month, will be provided the difference amount as stipend while meeting the above condition. The continuation of scholarship every year till the completion of the course will be based on the performance of the student and recommendation of the concerned Dean of the Faculty/Head of the Department for Undergraduate & Postgraduate students, respectively. Scholarship may be provided w.e.f. date of admission till the date of the last exam of the course concerned. The scholarship/stipend may be cancelled at any time due to lapse in academic performance and disciplined behavior.
 - ↳ Various performance-based incentives are also initiated for Research Scholars joining the University in terms of Publications in Q1 and Q2 Journals, credit incentives to meet the expenses of user charges for the equipment/facilities at Banaras Hindu University for their research work etc.

Important Note:

To avoid any inconvenience upon their arrival in the University, the candidates who have been offered provisional admission may contact the International Centre much in advance for the admission programme of respective semester prior to leaving their Country for the purpose.

Limited hostel/residential accommodation is available in the University campus and the accommodation may be provided subject to availability of vacancy in the International Hostels.

Disclaimer

1. BHU reserves the right to make changes to the admission process and policies at any time without prior notice.
2. Banaras Hindu University reserves the right to revise, amend, or update any part of this bulletin without prior notice. Any changes will be published on the BHU admission website and will take effect immediately upon publishing.

3.9 NATIONAL EDUCATION POLICY – 2020 AS IN BHU for some of the Undergraduate Programs

Starting with the 2024-25 academic session the Banaras Hindu University has implemented the National Education Policy 2020 (hereafter referred to as NEP). The implementation will give the students a lot of flexibility in their choice of Major + Minor courses and shall also offer them vast opportunities to choose from:

1. Multidisciplinary Courses (MD)
2. Skill Enhancement Courses (SEC)
3. Ability Enhancement Courses (AEC) and
4. Value-Added Courses (VAC).
1. The candidates at the time of registration shall be required to give their preference for the 'Major' and 'Minor' course only. Other courses (MD, SEC, AEC and VAC) will be allotted later. The 'Major Subjects' allocated to candidates will not change with Minors at any level.
2. Banaras Hindu University (BHU) offers a four-year UG program under NEP curriculum for both Honors and Research, namely UG Honors and UG Honors with Research. Only 10% of students with a CGPA of 7.5 and above will be permitted to select UG Honors with Research based on merit.
3. All UG courses under NEP curriculum will be Eight Semesters (Four Years) Course with exit options as per NEP norms.
4. As per the UGC Guidelines, December 2022 on NEP-2020, the total Credit of UG programme should be minimum of 160, (20 Credits in each Semester). Accordingly, the Credit distribution for UG (Hons.) and UG (Hons with Research) may be as per the following:

S. No.	Course	Credits	
		UG (Hons.)	UG (Hons. with Research)
1.	Major	92	80
2.	Minor	32 (out of which 12 Credits should be of Vocational Course)	32 (out of which 12 Credits should be of Vocational Course)
3.	Multidisciplinary Courses (MD)	9	9
4.	Skill Enhancement Courses (SEC)	9	9
5.	Ability Enhancement Courses (AEC)	8	8
6.	Value-Added Courses (VAC).	8	8
7.	Internship (1 week internship is equal to 1 Credit.)	2	2
8.	Dissertation	-	12

 **Note: The students who shall complete 4 Year UG (Hons. with Research) program, shall be eligible for Ph.D. program without PG Program.**

5. The proposed structure of the 4-year UG at BHU based on the Credit distribution as mentioned in the UGC Guidelines, December 2022 on NEP-2020 is as follows:
6. There may be three categories of courses namely Major (92 Credit), Minor (32 Credit) and Others (SEC, VAC, AEC, MD etc) (36 Credit).

Semester	Major (92)		Minor (32)	Others (36)
I (20)	Major (4)		Minor (4)	VAC1 (4), MD1 (3), SEC1 (3), AEC1 (2)
II (20)	Major (4)		Minor (4)	MD2 (3), VAC2 (2), VAC3 (2), SEC2(3), AEC2 (2)
III (20)	Major (8)		Minor (VOC) (4)	MD3 (3), SEC3(3), AEC3(2)
IV (20)	Major (14)		Minor (4)	AEC4 (2)
V (20)	Major (14)		Minor (VOC) (4)	Internship (2)
VI (20)	Major (16)		Minor (VOC) (4)	VOC. = Vocational Course
VII (20)	Honours	Research	Minor (4)	
	Major (16)	Major (16)	Minor (4)	
VIII (20)	Honours	Research	Minor (4)	
	Major (16)	Major (4)	Dissertation (12)	

7. Students will have to opt 2 Credits of Internship during the summer after 1st, 2nd or 3rd year of UG Course. Further, there will not be any grading for Internship, instead only Pass or Fail will be awarded.
8. The UG students will have to pursue 9 credits of introductory-level Multidisciplinary Courses from any of the following broad disciplines; excluding the one which they belong to. This has been demonstrated in the table below:
 - ↳ a. Natural and Physical Sciences
 - ↳ b. Mathematics, Statistics, and Computer Applications
 - ↳ c. Library, Information, and Media
 - ↳ d. Commerce and Management Sciences
 - ↳ e. Humanities and Social Sciences
 - ↳ f. Performing Arts
 - ↳ g. Visual Arts
9. There are several courses in each discipline which are to be chosen by the candidate.

Students from Faculty /	From where they can choose MD courses
a, b	c, d, e, f, g
c	a, b, d, e, f, g
d	a, b, c, e, f, g
e	a, b, c, d, f, g
f	a, b, c, d, e, g
g	a, b, c, d, e, f

10. All the UG students will require to pursue 9 credits of Skill Enhancement Courses from any of the following broad disciplines:
 - a. Information Technology Skill
 - b. Communication Skill
 - c. Life Skill
 - d. Account & Finance Management Skills

→ There are several courses in each discipline which should be chosen by the candidate

→ Candidate will have option to choose Skill Enhancement Courses. Every department has designed & developed suitable SECs.
11. All the UG students will have to pursue 8 credits of Ability Enhancement Courses, related to Modern Indian Languages (MIL) and English Language. The students having 'Language' as Major are not allowed to opt the same language course as Ability Enhancement Course. Appropriate courses under AEC, for those students who will have "Language" as Major, may be identified by the candidates.
12. All the UG students will have to pursue Value Added Courses with total of 8 credits from any of the following broad disciplines. These courses are of 1, 2, 3 or 4 credits depending on course content.
 - a) Health Well-being, Yoga
 - b) Culture & Heritage
 - c) Geography
 - d) World Civilization
 - e) History of India
 - f) Constitution of India
 - g) Religion & Culture
 - h) Indian Knowledge System
 - i) Indian Economy Environmental Science
 - j) Agricultural Sciences

↳ There are several courses in each discipline which may be chosen by candidate.

↳ Candidate will have option to choose Value Added Courses. Every department has designed & developed suitable VACs.
13. All the UG students will be required to pursue 12 credits of Vocational Courses. These courses are offered at the university level in the following broad categories (additional categories will be added from time to time):
 - b) Health Care
 - c) Business and Management

- d) Home Science
- e) Hospitality
- f) Graphic Design
- g) Information Technology
- h) Agriculture Science
- i) Library and Media Science
- j) Accounting & Finance

↳ There are several courses in each discipline which may be chosen by candidate.

↳ Candidate will have option to choose Vocational Courses. Every department has designed & developed suitable VOCs.

Students may have the option to take Offline as well as Online courses. However, students may take up to the 40 % of the credits from Online courses in each category. Further, the capping of 40% may be relaxed to 60% for Courses in "Others" category to enable them to credit more interesting courses. Students will have to pay the fees for Online courses.

3. INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES



The Institute of Agricultural Sciences (I.Ag.Sc.) at Banaras Hindu University has concluded a distinguished journey spanning 93 Years, marked by substantial contributions towards alleviating hunger in India. Initially established under various names, it was formally designated as the Institute of Agricultural Sciences in 1981, with a mission to integrate education, research, extension services, and agricultural development. Pioneering as the first Institute of Agricultural Research offering M.Sc. and Ph.D. degrees, it commenced undergraduate education in 1945 under the title of the College of Agriculture within the Faculty of Engineering. This college attained independent status as the Faculty of Agriculture in 1968.

Presently, the Institute comprises two faculties: the Faculty of Agriculture and the Faculty of VETERINARY and Animal Sciences, encompassing 11 and 15 departments respectively along with three auxiliary units. It currently provides comprehensive education and involved in research across diverse fields of Agriculture and VETERINARY Sciences, offering programs such as B.Sc. (Ag.), 02 B.Tech. (DT & FT) programs, 08 M.Sc. (Ag.) programs, 03 M.Sc. (Hort.) programs, 02 M.Tech (DT & FPT) programs, B.V.Sc. & A.H., and Ph.D. programs.

The academic year 2023-24 marked a period of substantial achievement and growth for the institute, characterized by robust research outputs, strategic collaborations, infrastructure development, and comprehensive student development initiatives. These accomplishments underscore the commitment of the Institute to excellence in education, research, and community engagement, positioning it as a leader in agricultural and allied sciences.

4.1 FACULTY OF AGRICULTURE SCIENCES

4.1.1 UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAM

1. (UGA135) Bachelor of Science (Hons.) in Agriculture

Duration: 04 Years; Program Type: Professional Course; Location: FMC / RGSC

Agricultural Science is an interdisciplinary field that builds on strong foundations in Agriculture, Food and Dairy. It focuses on studying the structure and function of various biological components within plants, animals, and microorganisms, as well as their complex interactions that sustain agricultural ecosystems. The scope of Agricultural Science as an interdisciplinary subject is vast, encompassing aspects of crop and soil science, plant and animal physiology, and sustainable farming practices. The Bachelor of Science in Agriculture program is designed to highlight the interconnected nature of these disciplines, providing a comprehensive understanding of the biological and ecological principles that drive agricultural productivity and sustainability.

Eligibility:

Passed 10+2 / Grade 12 / Higher Secondary or equivalent examination in Agriculture or in Science (with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics/Biology) or equivalent examination.

2. (UGA193) Bachelor of Technology in Dairy Technology

Duration: 04 Years; Program Type: Professional Course; Location: FMC

This program is advantageous in preparing students for a thriving career in the dairy industry. It provides in-depth knowledge of milk production, processing, packaging, quality control, and dairy engineering. Graduates gain expertise in modern dairy technology, ensuring efficiency, hygiene, and safety in dairy products. The program also focuses on value-added dairy products, entrepreneurship, and sustainable dairy farming. With the growing demand for dairy products, career opportunities exist in dairy plants, food industries, research institutions, and government sectors. This degree fosters innovation and equips students with technical and managerial skills for a rewarding career.

Eligibility:

Passed 10+2 / Grade 12 / Higher Secondary or equivalent examination with Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics OR Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, and Biology with English.

3. (UGA192) Bachelor of Technology in Food Technology

Duration: 04 Years; Program Type: Professional Course; Location: FMC

This program is advantages in preparing students for a thriving career in the food industry. It provides expertise in food processing, preservation, quality control, and packaging, ensuring food safety and innovation. With a growing demand for processed and safe food, graduates enjoy diverse job opportunities in food manufacturing, research, and regulatory sectors. The program integrates engineering, microbiology, and nutrition, equipping students with practical skills for product development and sustainability. Additionally, it fosters entrepreneurship, enabling graduates to start food ventures. A B.Tech in Food Technology ensures a dynamic career with global opportunities in the ever-expanding food sector.

Eligibility:

Passed 10+2 / Grade 12 / Higher Secondary or equivalent examination with Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics OR Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, and Biology with English.

4.1.2 POSTGRADUATE PROGRAM AND DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY PROGRAMS

DEPARTMENT OF AGRONOMY

1. (PG0340) MASTER OF SCIENCE IN AGRICULTURE IN AGRONOMY

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters); Program Type: Professional

Eligibility:

04 Years Degree of Bachelor of Science (Agriculture)

OR

04 Years Degree of Bachelor of Science (Hons.) Agriculture

OR

04 Years Degree of Bachelor of Science (Hons.) Horticulture

Note: For all the above eligibility qualifications, the candidate must have secured at least 6.0/10 or 2.5/4, 3.5/5, 4.0/6 OGPA under the Semester Based Course Credit System in qualifying examination, as per University guidelines and has not secured more than one III-division or equivalent OGPA in his/her academic career.

2. (PhD741) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN AGRONOMY

Duration: Residency period- 03 Year, Max. duration- 06 Years; Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Candidates having a Postgraduate Degree (02 Years) in the Agronomy discipline.

OR

The candidate completed a 05-years Integrated UG/PG program in the concerned discipline mentioned above.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

1. (PG0340) MASTER OF SCIENCE IN AGRICULTURE IN AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters); Program Type: Professional

Eligibility:

04 Years Degree of Bachelor of Science (Agriculture)

OR

04 Years Degree of Bachelor of Science (Hons.) Agriculture

OR

04 Years Degree of Bachelor of Science (Hons.) Horticulture

Note: For all the above eligibility qualifications, the candidate must have secured at least 6.0/10 or 2.5/4, 3.5/5, 4.0/6 OGPA under the Semester Based Course Credit System in qualifying examination, as per University guidelines and has not secured more than one III-division or equivalent OGPA in his/her academic career.

2. (PG0352S) MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION IN FOOD AND AGRIBUSINESS

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters); Program Type: Regular Program

Eligibility:

4-years degree of Bachelor of Science (Agriculture) / Bachelor of Science (Hons.) Agriculture or an equivalent examination.

OR

4-years degree of Bachelor of Science in Forestry/Horticulture/Biotechnology

OR

4-years degree of Bachelor of Technology / Bachelor of Engineering in Agricultural Engineering / Bachelor of

Technology in Dairy Technology / Bachelor of Technology in Food Technology.

OR

Degree of Bachelor in Veterinary Science and Animal Husbandry.

3. (PhD740) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

Duration: Residency period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years; Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Candidate with PG (02 Years) /UG (04 Years) in these disciplines are eligible for admission in Ph.D. program. M.Sc. /M.Sc. (Ag.) in Agricultural Economics. At least 50% in the aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying marks.

Candidates having the Postgraduate Degree (02 Years) in the following disciplines:

1. Agricultural Economics
2. Fisheries Economics

OR

The candidate completed a 05-years Integrated UG/PG program in any discipline mentioned above.

DEPARTMENT OF ENTOMOLOGY & AGRICULTURAL ZOOLOGY

1. (PG0340) MASTER OF SCIENCE IN AGRICULTURE IN ENTOMOLOGY

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters); Program Type: Professional

Eligibility:

04 Years Degree of Bachelor of Science (Agriculture)

OR

04 Years Degree of Bachelor of Science (Hons.) Agriculture

OR

04 Years Degree of Bachelor of Science (Hons.) Horticulture

Note: For all the above eligibility qualifications, the candidate must have secured at least 6.0/10 or 2.5/4, 3.5/5, 4.0/6 OGPA under the Semester Based Course Credit System in qualifying examination, as per University guidelines and has not secured more than one III-division or equivalent OGPA in his/her academic career.

2. (PhD744) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN ENTOMOLOGY

Duration: Residency period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years; Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Candidates having the Postgraduate Degree (02 Years) in the following disciplines:

1. Entomology
2. Entomology and Agricultural Zoology

OR

The candidate completed a 05-years Integrated UG/PG program in any discipline mentioned above.

DEPARTMENT OF EXTENSION EDUCATION

1. (PG0340) MASTER OF SCIENCE IN AGRICULTURE IN EXTENSION EDUCATION

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters); Program Type: Professional

Eligibility:

04 Years Degree of Bachelor of Science (Agriculture)

OR

04 Years Degree of Bachelor of Science (Hons.) Agriculture

OR

04 Years Degree of Bachelor of Science (Hons.) Horticulture

Note: For all the above eligibility qualifications, the candidate must have secured at least 6.0/10 or 2.5/4, 3.5/5, 4.0/6 OGPA under the Semester Based Course Credit System in qualifying examination, as per University guidelines and has not secured more than one III-division or equivalent OGPA in his/her academic career.

2. (PhD745) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN AGRICULTURE EXTENSION AND COMMUNICATION

Duration: Residency period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years; Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Candidates having the Postgraduate Degree (02 Years) in the following disciplines:

1. Extension Education 2. Agricultural Extension 3. Agricultural Extension & Communication 4. Agricultural Extension Education.

OR

The candidate completed a 05-years Integrated UG/PG program in any discipline mentioned above.

DEPARTMENT OF GENETICS & PLANT BREEDING

1. (PG0340) MASTER OF SCIENCE IN AGRICULTURE IN GENETICS & PLANT BREEDING

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters); Program Type: Professional

Eligibility:

04 Years Degree of Bachelor of Science (Agriculture)

OR

04 Years Degree of Bachelor of Science (Hons.) Agriculture

OR

04 Years Degree of Bachelor of Science (Hons.) Horticulture

Note: For all the above eligibility qualifications, the candidate must have secured at least 6.0/10 or 2.5/4, 3.5/5, 4.0/6 OGPA under the Semester Based Course Credit System in qualifying examination, as per University guidelines and has not secured more than one III-division or equivalent OGPA in his/her academic career.

2. (PhD747) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN GENETICS AND PLANT BREEDING

Duration: Residency period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years; Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Candidates having the Postgraduate Degree (02 Years) in the following disciplines:

1. Genetics & Plant Breeding 2. Genetics 3. Plant Breeding 4. Plant Breeding & Genetics

OR

The candidate completed a 05-years Integrated UG/PG program in any discipline mentioned above.

DEPARTMENT OF MYCOLOGY & PLANT PATHOLOGY

1. (PG0340) MASTER OF SCIENCE IN AGRICULTURE IN PLANT PATHOLOGY

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters); Program Type: Professional

Eligibility:

04 Years Degree of Bachelor of Science (Agriculture)

OR

04 Years Degree of Bachelor of Science (Hons.) Agriculture

OR

04 Years Degree of Bachelor of Science (Hons.) Horticulture

Note: For all the above eligibility qualifications, the candidate must have secured at least 6.0/10 or 2.5/4, 3.5/5, 4.0/6 OGPA under the Semester Based Course Credit System in qualifying examination, as per University guidelines and has not secured more than one III-division or equivalent OGPA in his/her academic career.

2. (PhD749) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN PLANT PATHOLOGY

Duration: Residency period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years; Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Candidates having the Postgraduate Degree (02 Years) in the following disciplines:

1. Plant Pathology 2. Mycology and Plant Pathology

OR

The candidate completed a 05-years Integrated UG/PG program in any discipline mentioned above.

DEPARTMENT OF PLANT PHYSIOLOGY

1. (PG0340) MASTER OF SCIENCE IN AGRICULTURE IN PLANT PHYSIOLOGY

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters); Program Type: Professional

Eligibility:

04 Years Degree of Bachelor of Science (Agriculture)

OR

04 Years Degree of Bachelor of Science (Hons.) Agriculture

OR

04 Years Degree of Bachelor of Science (Hons.) Horticulture

Note: For all the above eligibility qualifications, the candidate must have secured at least 6.0/10 or 2.5/4, 3.5/5, 4.0/6 OGPA under the Semester Based Course Credit System in qualifying examination, as per University guidelines and has not secured more than one III-division or equivalent OGPA in his/her academic career.

2. (PhD750) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN PLANT PHYSIOLOGY

Duration: Residency period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years; Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Candidates having the Postgraduate Degree (02 Years) in the following disciplines:

1. Plant Physiology 2. Crop Physiology

OR

The candidate completed a 05-years Integrated UG/PG program in any discipline mentioned above.

DEPARTMENT OF SOIL SCIENCES & AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY

1. (PG0340) MASTER OF SCIENCE IN AGRICULTURE IN SOIL SCIENCES AND AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters); Program Type: Professional

Eligibility:

04 Years Degree of Bachelor of Science (Agriculture)

OR

04 Years Degree of Bachelor of Science (Hons.) Agriculture

OR

04 Years Degree of Bachelor of Science (Hons.) Horticulture

Note: For all the above eligibility qualifications, the candidate must have secured at least 6.0/10 or 2.5/4, 3.5/5, 4.0/6 OGPA under the Semester Based Course Credit System in qualifying examination, as per University guidelines and has not secured more than one III-division or equivalent OGPA in his/her academic career.

2. (PhD751) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN SOIL SCIENCE AND AGRICULTURE CHEMISTRY

Duration: Residency period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years; Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Candidates having the Postgraduate Degree (02 Years) in the following disciplines:

1. Soil Science 2. Agricultural Chemistry 3. Soil and Water Conservation 4. Agricultural Chemistry & Soil Science

OR

The candidate completed a 05-years Integrated UG/PG program in any discipline mentioned above.

DEPARTMENT OF HORTICULTURE

1. (PG0340) MASTER OF SCIENCE (HORTICULTURE) IN FLORICULTURE & LANDSCAPING
2. (PG0340) MASTER OF SCIENCE (HORTICULTURE) IN FRUIT SCIENCE
3. (PG0340) MASTER OF SCIENCE (HORTICULTURE) IN VEGETABLE SCIENCE

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters), Program Type: Professional Program

Eligibility:

4-years Degree of Bachelor of Science (Agriculture)

OR

4-years Degree of Bachelor of Science (Hons.) Agriculture

OR

4-years Degree of Bachelor of Science (Hons.) Horticulture

Note: For all the above eligibility qualifications, the candidate must have secured at least 6.0/10 or 2.5/4, 3.5/5, 4.0/6 OGPA under the Semester Based Course Credit System in qualifying examination, as per University guidelines and has not secured more than one III-division or equivalent OGPA in his/her academic career.

4. (PhD748) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN HORTICULTURE

Duration: Residency period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years; Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Candidates having the Postgraduate Degree (02 Years) in the following disciplines:

Horticulture (Fruit Science), Horticulture (Vegetable Science), Horticulture (Floriculture & Landscaping), Post Harvest Management (Horticulture).

OR

The candidate completed a 05-years Integrated UG/PG program in any discipline mentioned above.

DEPARTMENT OF DAIRY SCIENCE AND FOOD TECHNOLOGY

1. (PG0354) MASTER OF TECHNOLOGY IN FOOD PROCESSING TECHNOLOGY

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters); Program Type: Professional Program

Eligibility:

4-years Bachelor's degree in Bachelor of Technology / Bachelor of Engineering (Food Technology / Food Engineering / Food Engineering and Technology / Food Process Engineering / Food Technology and Management / Dairy Technology / Agricultural Process Engineering/ Agricultural Engineering/ Food Processing and Management)

OR

Bachelor of Technology in Post-harvest Engineering/Post-harvest Technology.

2. (PhD743) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN DAIRY TECHNOLOGY

Duration: Residency period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years; Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Candidates having a Postgraduate Degree (02 Years) in the following discipline:

Microbiology, Food Science and Technology, Agricultural Engineering and Chemical Engineering
OR

The candidate completed a 05-years Integrated UG/PG program in any discipline mentioned above.

3. (PG0715) MASTER OF TECHNOLOGY IN DAIRY TECHNOLOGY

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters); Program Type: Professional Program

Eligibility:

4-years Bachelor degree in Bachelor of Technology / Bachelor of Engineering (Dairy Technology / Food Technology / Food Engineering / Food Engineering and Technology / Food Process Engineering / Food Technology and Management / Food Processing and Management).

4. (PhD934) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN FOOD PROCESSING TECHNOLOGY

Duration: Residency period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years; Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Candidates having the Postgraduate Degree (02 Years) in the following disciplines:

Agricultural Engineering, Pharmaceutics Engineering & Technology and Chemical Engineering
OR

The candidate completed a 05-years Integrated UG/PG program in the discipline mentioned above.

DEPARTMENT OF FARM ENGINEERING

1. (PG0355S) MASTER OF TECHNOLOGY IN AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING (SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION ENGINEERING)

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters), Program Type: Special Program

Eligibility:

Degree in Bachelor of Technology / Engineering in Agricultural Engineering / Civil Engineering.

2. (PhD933) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING (SOIL & WATER CONSERVATION)

Duration: Residency period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years; Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Candidates having a Postgraduate Degree (02 Years) in the following disciplines:

1. Agricultural Engineering 2. M.E. (Agricultural Engineering) 3. Soil and Water Conservation Engineering 4. Irrigation and Drainage Engineering 5. Soil and Water Engineering 6. Water Resources Engineering 7. Soil and Water Conservation

OR

The candidate completed a 05-years Integrated UG/PG program in any discipline mentioned above.

3. (PhD746) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN AGRICULTURE STATISTICS

Duration: Residency period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years; Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Candidates having the Postgraduate Degree (02 Years) in the Agriculture Statistics. Or M.Sc. /M.Sc. (Ag.) In Agricultural Statistics

OR

The candidate completed a 05-years Integrated UG/PG program in the discipline mentioned above.

RAJIV GANDHI SOUTH CAMPUS

1. (PG0473S) MASTER OF SCIENCE IN AGRICULTURE - AGRO-FORESTRY

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters); Program Type: Special Program

Eligibility:

04-years Degree of Bachelor of Science (Agriculture), B.Sc. (Hons.) Agriculture

OR

04-years Degree of Bachelor of Science in Forestry, B.Sc. (Hons.) Forestry

Note: For all the above eligibility qualifications: Secured at least 6.0/10 or 2.5/4, 3.5/5, 4.0/6 OGPA under the semester Based Course Credit System in qualifying examination, as per university guidelines and has not secured more than one III-division or equivalent OGPA in his/her academic career.

2. (PG0356S) MASTER OF SCIENCE IN PLANT BIOTECHNOLOGY

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters); Program Type: Special Program

Eligibility

Bachelor's degree in any biological stream or B.Sc. (Ag.) / B.Sc. (Hons.) Ag. Bachelor's degree securing at least 6.0/10, 2.5/4, / 3.5/5, / 4.0/6 OGPA under the Course Credit System or minimum 50% aggregate marks under the traditional system of Examination.

3. (PG0702S) MASTER OF SCIENCE IN AGRICULTURE - SOIL SCIENCE - SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters); Program Type: Special Program

Eligibility:

04-years Degree of Bachelor of Science (Agriculture), B.Sc. (Hons.) Agriculture

4.2 FACULTY OF VETERINARY AND ANIMAL SCIENCES

4.2.1 UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAM

1. (UG0136) BACHELOR OF VETERINARY SCIENCE AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

Duration: 05 ½ Years including one year Internship; Program Type: Professional Course; Location: RGSC

Eligibility:

A candidate shall not be admitted to the Bachelor of VETERINARY Science and Animal Husbandry degree course unless

He or she has completed the minimum age of 17 years and the Maximum age of 25 years on or before the 31st December of that year of his or her admission to the 1st year of the Bachelor of veterinary Science and Animal Husbandry course.

He or she has passed the qualifying examination as defined under these regulations with the subjects of Physics, Chemistry, Biology or Biotechnology and English (as a core course) and obtained 50% marks in aggregate of these subjects or an examination equivalent to intermediate science examination recognized by the AIU taking Physics, Chemistry and Biology including a practical test in each of these subjects and English.

4.2.2 POSTGRADUATE / DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY/ DIPLOMA PROGRAMS

DEPARTMENT OF ANIMAL GENETICS AND BREEDING

1. (PG0511) MASTER OF VETERINARY SCIENCE IN ANIMAL GENETICS AND BREEDING

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters), Program Type: Professional Program

Eligibility:

A candidate should possess a basic Undergraduate degree i.e. B.V.Sc. & A.H. with minimum of 60% marks in aggregate or an OGPA of 2.6 out of 4 or 3.25 out of 5 or 6 out of 10 in a 10-point scale and 55% in aggregate or an OGPA of 5.5 out of 10.

2. (PhD968) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN ANIMAL GENETICS AND BREEDING

Duration: Residency period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years; Program Type: Professional Program

Eligibility:

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination.

Qualifying Examination (Essential): A candidate having a Master's degree in the Animal Genetics and Breeding discipline of the Veterinary & Animal Sciences (M.V.Sc) with B.V.Sc. & A.H.

5-year degree with credit-based course program under the guidelines of VCI, OR pertaining to the department as per the list given in the VCI.

OR

M.Sc. in the concerned subject.

DEPARTMENT OF ANIMAL NUTRITION

1. (PG0512) MASTER OF VETERINARY SCIENCE IN ANIMAL NUTRITION

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters), Program Type: Professional Program

Eligibility:

A candidate should possess a basic Undergraduate degree i.e. B.V.Sc. & A.H. with minimum of 60% marks in aggregate or an OGPA of 2.6 out of 4 or 3.25 out of 5 or 6 out of 10 in a 10-point scale and 55% in aggregate or an OGPA of 5.5 out of 10.

2. (PhD967) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN ANIMAL NUTRITION

Duration: Residency period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years; Program Type: Professional Program

Eligibility:

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination.

Qualifying Examination (Essential): A candidate having Master's degree in the Animal Nutrition discipline of the Veterinary & Animal Sciences (M.V.Sc.) with B.V.Sc. & A.H.

05 Years degree with credit-based course program under the guidelines of VCI OR pertaining to the department as per the list given in the VCI.

OR

M.Sc. in the concerned subject.

DEPARTMENT OF LIVESTOCK PRODUCTION AND MANAGEMENT

1. (PG0513) MASTER OF VETERINARY SCIENCE IN LIVESTOCK PRODUCTION AND MANAGEMENT

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters), Program Type: Professional Program

Eligibility:

A candidate should possess a basic Undergraduate degree i.e. B.V.Sc. & A.H. with minimum of 60% marks in aggregate or an OGPA of 2.6 out of 4 or 3.25 out of 5 or 6 out of 10 in a 10-point scale and 55% in aggregate or an OGPA of 5.5 out of 10.

2. (PG0514) MASTER OF VETERINARY SCIENCE IN LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS TECHNOLOGY

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters), Program Type: Professional Program

Eligibility:

A candidate should possess a basic Undergraduate degree i.e. B.V.Sc. & A.H. with minimum of 60% marks in aggregate or an OGPA of 2.6 out of 4 or 3.25 out of 5 or 6 out of 10 in a 10-point scale and 55% in aggregate or an OGPA of 5.5 out of 10.

3. (PhD969) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN LIVESTOCK PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT

Duration: Residency period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years; Program Type: Professional Program

Eligibility:

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination.

Qualifying Examination (Essential): A candidate having Master's degree in the VETERINARY Livestock Production Management discipline of the Veterinary & Animal Sciences (M.V.Sc.) with B.V.Sc. & A.H.

05 Years degree with credit-based course program under the guidelines of VCI OR pertaining to the department as per the list given in the VCI.

OR

M.Sc. in the concerned subject.

4. (PhD970) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS TECHNOLOGY

Duration: Residency period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years; Program Type: Professional Program

Eligibility:

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination.

Qualifying Examination (Essential): A candidate having a Master's degree in the Veterinary Livestock Products Technology discipline of the Veterinary & Animal Sciences (M.V.Sc.) with B.V.Sc. & A.H.

05 Years degree with credit-based course program under the guidelines of VCI OR pertaining to the department as per the list given in the VCI.

OR

M.Sc. in the concerned subject.

DEPARTMENT OF VETERINARY ANATOMY

1. (PG0515) MASTER OF VETERINARY SCIENCE IN VETERINARY ANATOMY

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters), Program Type: Professional Program

Eligibility:

A candidate should possess a basic Undergraduate degree i.e. B.V.Sc. & A.H. with a minimum of 60% marks in aggregate or an OGPA of 2.6 out of 4 or 3.25 out of 5 or 6 out of 10 in a 10-point scale and 55% in aggregate or an OGPA of 5.5 out of 10.

2. (PhD964) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN VETERINARY ANATOMY

Duration: Residency period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years; Program Type: Professional Program

Eligibility:

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination.

Qualifying Examination (Essential): A candidate having Master's degree in the VETERINARY Anatomy discipline of the Veterinary & Animal Sciences (M.V.Sc.) with B.V.Sc. & A.H.

05 Years degree with credit-based course program under the guidelines of VCI, OR pertaining to the department as per the list given in the VCI.

OR

M.Sc. in the concerned subject.

DEPARTMENT OF VETERINARY PHYSIOLOGY & BIOCHEMISTRY

1. (PG0516A) MASTER OF VETERINARY SCIENCE IN VETERINARY PHYSIOLOGY

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters), Program Type: Professional Program

Eligibility:

A candidate should possess a basic Undergraduate degree i.e. B.V.Sc. & A.H. with a minimum of 60% marks in aggregate or an OGPA of 2.6 out of 4 or 3.25 out of 5 or 6 out of 10 in a 10-point scale and 55% in aggregate or an OGPA of 5.5 out of 10.

2. (PG516B) MASTER OF VETERINARY SCIENCE IN VETERINARY BIOCHEMISTRY

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters), Program Type: Professional Program

Eligibility:

A candidate should possess a basic Undergraduate degree i.e. B.V.Sc. & A.H. with a minimum of 60% marks in aggregate or an OGPA of 2.6 out of 4 or 3.25 out of 5 or 6 out of 10 in a 10-point scale and 55% in aggregate or an OGPA of 5.5 out of 10.

3. (PhD965) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN VETERINARY PHYSIOLOGY

Duration: Residency period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years; Program Type: Professional Program

Eligibility:

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination.

Qualifying Examination (Essential): A candidate having Master's degree in the Veterinary Physiology discipline of the Veterinary & Animal Sciences (M.V.Sc.) with B.V.Sc. & A.H.

05 Years degree with credit-based course program under the guidelines of VCI OR pertaining to the department as per the list given in the VCI.

OR

M.Sc. in the concerned subject.

4. (PhD976) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN VETERINARY BIOCHEMISTRY

Duration: Residency period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years; Program Type: Professional Program

Eligibility:

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination.

Qualifying Examination (Essential): A candidate having Master's degree in the VETERINARY Biochemistry discipline of the Veterinary & Animal Sciences (M.V.Sc.) with B.V.Sc. & A.H.

05 Years degree with credit-based course program under the guidelines of VCI OR pertaining to the department as per the list given in the VCI.

OR

M.Sc. in the concerned subject.

DEPARTMENT OF VETERINARY EXTENSION EDUCATION

1. (PG0525) MASTER OF VETERINARY SCIENCE IN VETERINARY EXTENSION EDUCATION

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters), Program Type: Professional Program

Eligibility:

A candidate should possess a basic Undergraduate degree i.e. B.V.Sc. & A.H. with minimum of 60% marks in aggregate or an OGPA of 2.6 out of 4 or 3.25 out of 5 or 6 out of 10 in a 10-point scale and 55% in aggregate or an OGPA of 5.5 out of 10.

2. (PhD975) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN VETERINARY EXTENSION & EDUCATION

Duration: Residency period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years; Program Type: Professional Program

Eligibility:

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination.

Qualifying Examination (Essential): A candidate having Master's degree in the Veterinary Extension & Education discipline of the Veterinary & Animal Sciences (M.V.Sc.) with B.V.Sc. & A.H.

05 Years degree with credit-based course program under the guidelines of VCI OR pertaining to the department as per the list given in the VCI.

OR

M.Sc. in the concerned subject.

DEPARTMENT OF VETERINARY GYNAECOLOGY & OBSTETRICS

1. (PG0524) Master of Veterinary Science in Veterinary Animal Reproduction Gynaecology & Obstetrics

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters), Program Type: Professional Program

Eligibility:

A candidate should possess a basic Undergraduate degree i.e. B.V.Sc. & A.H. with minimum of 60% marks in aggregate or an OGPA of 2.6 out of 4 or 3.25 out of 5 or 6 out of 10 in a 10-point scale and 55% in aggregate or an OGPA of 5.5 out of 10.

2. (PhD971) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN GYNAECOLOGY & OBSTERICS

Duration: Residency period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years; Program Type: Professional Program

Eligibility:

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination.

Qualifying Examination (Essential): A candidate having Master's degree in the Veterinary Gynaecology and Obstetrics discipline of the Veterinary & Animal Sciences (M.V.Sc.) with B.V.Sc. & A.H.

05 Years degree with credit-based course program under the guidelines of VCI OR pertaining to the department as per the list given in the VCI.

OR

M.Sc. in the concerned subject.

DEPARTMENT OF VETERINARY MEDICINE

1. (PG0522) MASTER OF VETERINARY SCIENCE IN VETERINARY MEDICINE

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters), Program Type: Professional Program

Eligibility:

A candidate should possess a basic Undergraduate degree i.e. B.V.Sc. & A.H. with minimum of 60% marks in aggregate or an OGPA of 2.6 out of 4 or 3.25 out of 5 or 6 out of 10 in a 10-point scale and 55% in aggregate or an OGPA of 5.5 out of 10.

2. (PhD974) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN VETERINARY MEDICINE

Duration: Residency period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years; Program Type: Professional Program

Eligibility:

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination.

Qualifying Examination (Essential): A candidate having Master's degree in the Veterinary Medicine discipline of the Veterinary & Animal Sciences (M.V.Sc.) with B.V.Sc. & A.H.

05 Years degree with credit-based course program under the guidelines of VCI OR pertaining to the department as per the list given in the VCI.

OR

M.Sc. in the concerned subject.

DEPARTMENT OF VETERINARY MICROBIOLOGY

1. (PG0517) MASTER OF VETERINARY SCIENCE IN VETERINARY MICROBIOLOGY

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters), Program Type: Professional Program

Eligibility:

A candidate should possess a basic Undergraduate degree i.e. B.V.Sc. & A.H./ DVM with minimum of 60% marks in aggregate or an OGPA of 2.6 out of 4 or 3.25 out of 5 or 6 out of 10 in a 10-point scale and 55% in aggregate or an OGPA of 5.5 out of 10.

2. (PhD961) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN VETERINARY MICROBIOLOGY

Duration: Residency period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years; Program Type: Professional Program

Eligibility:

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination.

Qualifying Examination (Essential): A candidate having Master's degree in the Veterinary Gynaecology and Obstetrics or, Master's degree in the Animal Reproduction Gynaecology and Obstetrics or, Theriogenology

discipline of the Veterinary & Animal Sciences (M.V.Sc.) with B.V. Sc. And A.H./ DVM 05 Years degree with credit-based course program under the guideline of VCI. or pertaining to the department as per the list given in the VCI. or M.Sc./ M.S. in the concerned subject.

DEPARTMENT OF VETERINARY PARASITOLOGY

1. (PG0520) MASTER OF VETERINARY SCIENCE IN VETERINARY PARASITOLOGY

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters), Program Type: Professional Program

Eligibility:

A candidate should possess a basic Undergraduate degree i.e. B.V.Sc. & A.H. with minimum of 60% marks in aggregate or an OGPA of 2.6 out of 4 or 3.25 out of 5 or 6 out of 10 in a 10-point scale and 55% in aggregate or an OGPA of 5.5 out of 10.

2. (PhD966) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN VETERINARY PARASITOLOGY

Duration: Residency period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years; Program Type: Professional Program

Eligibility:

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination.

Qualifying Examination (Essential): A candidate having Master's degree in the Veterinary Parasitology discipline of the Veterinary & Animal Sciences (M.V.Sc.) with B.V.Sc. & A.H.

05 Years degree with credit-based course program under the guidelines of VCI OR pertaining to the department as per the list given in the VCI.

OR

M.Sc. in the concerned subject.

DEPARTMENT OF VETERINARY PATHOLOGY

1. (PG0518) MASTER OF VETERINARY SCIENCE IN VETERINARY PATHOLOGY

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters), Program Type: Professional Program

Eligibility:

A candidate should possess a basic Undergraduate degree i.e. B.V.Sc. & A.H. with minimum of 60% marks in aggregate or an OGPA of 2.6 out of 4 or 3.25 out of 5 or 6 out of 10 in a 10-point scale and 55% in aggregate or an OGPA of 5.5 out of 10.

2. (PhD972) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN VETERINARY PATHOLOGY

Duration: Residency period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years; Program Type: Professional Program

Eligibility:

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination.

Qualifying Examination (Essential): A candidate having Master's degree in the Veterinary Pathology discipline of the Veterinary & Animal Sciences (M.V.Sc.) with B.V.Sc. & A.H.

05 Years degree with credit-based course program under the guidelines of VCI OR pertaining to the department as per the list given in the VCI.

OR

M.Sc. in the concerned subject.

DEPARTMENT OF VETERINARY PHARMACOLOGY & TOXICOLOGY

1. (PG0521) MASTER OF VETERINARY SCIENCE IN VETERINARY PHARMACOLOGY & TOXICOLOGY

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters), Program Type: Professional Program

Eligibility:

A candidate should possess a basic Undergraduate degree i.e. B.V.Sc. & A.H. with minimum of 60% marks in aggregate or an OGPA of 2.6 out of 4 or 3.25 out of 5 or 6 out of 10 in a 10-point scale and 55% in aggregate or an OGPA of 5.5 out of 10.

2. (PhD963) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN VETERINARY PHARMACOLOGY AND TOXICOLOGY

Duration: Residency period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years; Program Type: Professional Program

Eligibility:

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination.

Qualifying Examination (Essential): A candidate having Master's degree in the Pharmacology and Toxicology discipline of the Veterinary & Animal Sciences (M.V.Sc.) with B.V.Sc. & A.H.

05 Years degree with credit-based course program under the guidelines of VCI OR pertaining to the department as per the list given in the VCI.

OR

M.Sc. in the concerned subject.

DEPARTMENT OF VETERINARY PUBLIC HEALTH & EPIDEMIOLOGY

1. (PG0519) MASTER OF VETERINARY SCIENCE IN VETERINARY PUBLIC HEALTH & EPIDEMIOLOGY

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters), Program Type: Professional Program

Eligibility:

A candidate should possess a basic Undergraduate degree i.e. B.V.Sc. & A.H. with minimum of 60% marks in aggregate or an OGPA of 2.6 out of 4 or 3.25 out of 5 or 6 out of 10 in a 10-point scale and 55% in aggregate or an OGPA of 5.5 out of 10.

2. (PhD973) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN VETERINARY PUBLIC HEALTH & EPIDEMIOLOGY

Duration: Residency period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years; Program Type: Professional Program

Eligibility:

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination.

Qualifying Examination (Essential): A candidate having Master's degree in the Public Health & Epidemiology discipline of the Veterinary & Animal Sciences (M.V.Sc.) with B.V.Sc. & A.H.

05 Years degree with credit-based course program under the guidelines of VCI OR pertaining to the department as per the list given in the VCI.

OR

M.Sc. in the concerned subject.

DEPARTMENT OF VETERINARY SURGERY & RADIOLOGY

1. (PG0523) MASTER OF VETERINARY SCIENCE IN VETERINARY SURGERY & RADIOLOGY

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters), Program Type: Professional Program

Eligibility:

A candidate should possess a basic Undergraduate degree i.e. B.V.Sc. & A.H. with minimum of 60% marks in aggregate or an OGPA of 2.6 out of 4 or 3.25 out of 5 or 6 out of 10 in a 10-point scale and 55% in aggregate or an OGPA of 5.5 out of 10.

2. (PhD962) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN VETERINARY SURGERY & RADIOLOGY

Duration: Residency period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years; Program Type: Professional Program

Eligibility:

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination.

Qualifying Examination (Essential): A candidate having Master's degree in the Veterinary Surgery & Radiology discipline of the Veterinary & Animal Sciences (M.V.Sc.) with B.V.Sc. & A.H.

05 Years degree with credit-based course program under the guidelines of VCI OR pertaining to the department as per the list given in the VCI.

OR

M.Sc. in the concerned subject.

3. (SCS066) POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN WILDLIFE HEALTH MANAGEMENT

Duration: 01 Year; Program Type: Post Graduate Diploma; Nature of Course: Full Time

Eligibility:

The candidate seeking admission to PGDWLHM program must have a graduate degree in Bachelor of Science with biology, Bachelor of education (Science Stream with biology), Bachelor of Physical Education (Science Stream with biology), Bachelor of Photography (Science Stream with biology) Bachelor of Medical lab Technology and B. V. Sc./ MBBS/BDS/AYUSH/B.Sc. (Nursing) / B. Pharm from recognized university. Or The Candidate seeking admission to PGDWLHM program may also have a bachelor's Degree from a recognized Indian University or Equivalent degree from Foreign University in any other stream with biology.

5. INSTITUTE OF ENVIRONMENT & SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT



In alignment with the United Nations' vision that higher education should play a pivotal role in fostering the knowledge and competencies essential for sustainable development, Banaras Hindu University established the Institute of Environment & Sustainable Development in 2010. This Institute is dedicated to advancing education in sustainable development, conducting research, and extending services crucial to the sustainable progress of India, ultimately aspiring to eradicate poverty through the judicious and equitable management of the nation's natural resources.

The Institute stands as a beacon of interdisciplinary education in the realms of environment and sustainable development. It offers a Master of Science program in Environmental Sciences, with specializations in Environmental Biotechnology, Ecological Sciences, and Earth and Atmospheric Sciences, in addition to hosting doctoral and integrated M.Phil.-Ph.D. programs in various branches of Environmental Sciences and Technology. These include, but are not limited to, Earth and Atmospheric Sciences, Ecological Sciences, Environmental Microbiology, and Sustainable Agriculture. The Institute also houses the DST-Mahamana Centre of Excellence in Climate Change, an interdisciplinary and multidisciplinary collaborative research initiative aligned with India's National Action Plan on Climate Change.

Beyond its primary mission of teaching and research at the Institute, faculty members contribute to the academic community by participating in teaching and mentoring students across various M.Sc. programs, including Geophysics, Environmental Sciences, Environmental Sciences & Technology, and Applied Microbiology, both at Banaras Hindu University and other national and international institutions.

The academic year 2023-24 was a time of significant progress and accomplishment for the institute, highlighted by strong research contributions, strategic partnerships, advancements in infrastructure, and holistic student development programs. These achievements reflect the unwavering dedication of the Institute to excellence in education, research, and community involvement, solidifying its position as a leader in environmental and allied sciences.

5.1 FACULTY OF ENVIRONMENT AND SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT

5.1.1 POSTGRADUATE PROGRAM AND DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY PROGRAM

DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT AND SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT

1. (PG0713) MASTER OF SCIENCE IN ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES

(Earth & Atmospheric Sciences/ Environmental Biotechnology/ Ecological Sciences/ Environmental Technology)

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters); Program Type: General /Special Program

Eligibility:

Degree in Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Science (Hons.) Agriculture / MBBS/ Bachelor of Technology or Bachelor of Engineering or D.Pharma, securing 50% marks or equivalent GPA

2. (PhD984) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES

Duration: Residency period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years; Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination.

The candidate completed a 05- Years Integrated UG/PG program.

Candidates having the Postgraduate Degree (02 Years) / Undergraduate degree (04 Years) in the following discipline:

Environmental Sciences, Life Sciences, Earth & Atmospheric Sciences, Physical Sciences, Mathematical Sciences, Horticulture Science

6. INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT STUDIES



Banaras Hindu University reached a significant milestone in fulfilling the visionary aspirations of its illustrious founder by introducing postgraduate and doctoral programs in Management in 1968, establishing a new Department within the Faculty of Commerce. Recognizing the growing demand for high-caliber management education and research, the University elevated the Department of Management Studies to an independent Faculty of Management Studies in 1984. This transformation enabled the institution to offer innovative, industry-relevant programs, guided by distinguished faculty members of national and international repute. Further advancing its commitment to excellence, the Faculty was upgraded to the Institute of Management Studies in December 2015.

The Institute now offers a comprehensive suite of academic programs, including the MBA, MBA-IB, MBA (Agribusiness), Diploma, Certificate programs and Ph.D. The Institute maintains robust connections with the corporate sector, with academic collaborations and Guest Lectures from industry experts play a crucial role in enhancing the teaching-learning experience. These interactions, along with valuable insights from industry leaders, inform the curriculum revision process, ensuring that the programs remain relevant and cutting-edge.

Moreover, the Institute houses a Business Clinic, designed to bridge the gap between theoretical knowledge and practical application. The Clinic extends learning beyond the classroom, offering expert services to entrepreneurs and business entities.

The Atal Incubation Centre—Mahamana Foundation for Innovation and Entrepreneurship (AIC-MFIE-IM-BHU) operates within the Institute of Management Studies. As one of the flagship initiatives under the Atal Innovation Mission, supported by NITI Aayog, Government of India, this Centre fosters innovative startups, guiding them towards becoming scalable and sustainable enterprises.

The academic year 2023-24 was a period of substantial achievement for the Institute of Management Studies (IMS) at BHU. The institute demonstrated excellence in various domains, including research, strategic collaborations, infrastructure development, student-centric activities, and placement outcomes. These accomplishments reflect the unwavering commitment of the Institute to quality education, innovation, and community engagement, further solidifying its status as a leading institution in management studies.

6.1 FACULTY OF MANAGEMENT STUDIES

6.2 POSTGRADUATE PROGRAMS AND DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY PROGRAMS

DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT STUDIES

Eligibility:

Admission to the MBA and MBA IB Programs of the Institute will be made on the basis of combined merit of the candidates in CAT conducted by IIM (50%), Academic Records (20%) and Group Discussion & Personal Interview (30%).

For the admission of Foreign national candidates having basic Eligibility of 50% aggregate marks or above in graduation in any discipline, be made on the basis of combined merit of CAT score and online interview.

1. (PGMB508) MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (MBA)

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters); Program Type: Special Program, Location: DMC

2. PGIB508 MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS)

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters); Program Type: Special Program, Location: DMC

3. (PG0381S) MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION IN AGRIBUSINESS

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters); Program Type: Special Program, Location: RGSC

For the admission in the Masters Business Administration in Agribusiness program the candidate in addition to appearing at the CUET for specified examination/test shall also be required to appear at the Group Discussion (GD) & Personal Interview (PI) Examination. Admission to this program will be on the basis of a composite merit comprising of marks in the CUET, group discussion and interview (combined weightage for group discussion and interview shall be 20% of the total marks of the written test).

Eligibility for Foreign National: Any Graduate in Agriculture & Allied disciplines or Bachelor of Science in Home Science or Life Science subjects- Botany, Zoology, Biochemistry, Biotechnology or B.Voc. (Food Processing & Management) securing a minimum aggregate of 50% marks, be made on the basis of combined merit of graduation marks and online interview.

4. (PhD992) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN MANAGEMENT STUDIES

Duration: Residency period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years; Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Candidate with PG in Business Administration and with UG in any discipline is eligible for admission in Ph.D. program.

Qualifying Examination:

Master's degree in Business Administration (MBA) or First class in Two Years full time PGDM declared equivalent to Master's Degree in Management with UG in any discipline or First-class Graduate and professionally qualified Chartered Accountant/Cost and Works Accountant/ Company Secretary of the concerned statutory bodies.

Qualifying Marks:

At least 60% in the aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination

5. (SCS069) POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (PGDBA)

Duration: One-year; Program Type Postgraduate Diploma; Part Time

Eligibility:

Graduation in any discipline and three years' experience in supervisory cadre or running own business (Three years' experience for BHU teachers and officers).

Admission through Group Discussion and/or Interview:

- a) The candidate seeking admission to PGDBA programme must have Graduate Degree from a recognized Indian University or Equivalent degree from Foreign University; and,
- b) The candidate must have at least three years' experience:
 - i. at supervisory level in a business organization or is running own business; OR
 - ii. in service BHU Teachers/Officers

6. (SCS046) POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN HEALTH CARE MANAGEMENT (PGDHCM)

Duration: One-year; Program Type Postgraduate Diploma; Part Time

Eligibility:

Admission Group Discussion and/or Interview.

Candidates having a graduate degree in Bachelor of Public Health, MBBS/BDS/ BAMS/BHMS/BUMS/BNYS/ BSMS and any other bachelor course recognized by Ministry of AYUSH, Government of India / B.Sc. (Nursing) / B.Pharma from recognized University

i) The candidate seeking admission to PGDHCM program must have a graduate degree in Bachelor of Public Health, MBBS / BDS / AYUSH / B Sc (Nursing) / B Pharm from recognized university.

OR

ii) The candidate seeking admission to PGDHCM program may also have a Graduate Degree from a recognized Indian University or Equivalent degree from Foreign University in any other stream with preferably have three years or more experience in health care industry.

7. (SCS070) DIPLOMA IN MICROFINANCE & ENTREPRENEURSHIP (DME)

Duration: One-year; Program Type Diploma; Part Time

Eligibility:

Admission: Group Discussion and/or Interview.

Students pursuing Graduate Degree/Graduated from any recognized University and its affiliated degree colleges situated in Varanasi

Admission through Group Discussion and/or Interview Students pursuing Graduate Degree/Graduated from any recognized University and its affiliated degree colleges situated in Varanasi

8. (SCS071) DIPLOMA IN LEISURE & HOSPITALITY MANAGEMENT (DLHM)

Duration: One-year; Program Type Diploma; Part Time

Eligibility:

Admission though Group Discussion and/or Interview.

Students pursuing Graduate Degree/Graduated from any recognized University and its affiliated degree colleges situated in Varanasi

9. (SCS013) CERTIFICATE IN HEALTH CARE MANAGEMENT (HCM)

Duration: One-year; Program Type : Certificate; Part Time

Eligibility:

Admission Group Discussion and/or Interview.

Students pursuing Graduate Degree/Graduated from any recognized University and its affiliated degree colleges situated in Varanasi

7. INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES



The Institute of Medical Sciences (IMS), a distinguished constituent of Banaras Hindu University, stands as a premier medical institution in India, notable for its four comprehensive faculties: the Faculty of Medicine, comprising 35 departments; the Faculty of Ayurveda, with 17 departments; the Faculty of Dental Sciences; and the College of Nursing. In addition to these faculties, the Institute operates several constituent hospitals, offering a total of 2,614 beds, including 1,385 in Sir Sunderlal Hospital, 180 in the Ayurveda Wing, 334 in the Trauma Centre, 13 in the Faculty of Dental Sciences, 430 in the Centenary Super Specialty Block, 100 in the Mother & Child Health Wing, 60 in the Centre of Excellence for Mental Health, 12 in the Bone Marrow Transplant & Stem Cell Research Centre, and 100 in the Regional Institute of Ophthalmology. IMS also houses a Regional Resource Centre for Telemedicine, providing state-of-the-art tele-education and tele-consultation facilities with high-tech classrooms.

The Institute offers comprehensive academic programs in medicine, including undergraduate (UG), postgraduate (PG), post-doctoral (D.M. and M.Ch.), and Ph.D. degrees, fostering cutting-edge research, clinical training, and medical practice in a wide array of disciplines.

Hospitals and Clinical Facilities

With 1,585 beds in Sir Sunderlal Hospital and 334 beds in the Trauma Centre, IMS extends world-class healthcare services to economically disadvantaged populations from Eastern Uttar Pradesh, seven neighbouring states, and even the adjoining country of Nepal. In addition to these facilities, IMS maintains a Staff Health Centre and a Student Health Care Complex, ensuring quality medical services for the staff and students of the University.

IMS is currently undergoing a major transformation, aspiring to become an institution of excellence akin to the All-India Institute of Medical Sciences (AIIMS). As part of this upgrade, a 430-bed Centenary Super-Specialty Block has been established, offering highly advanced and specialized medical care. This state-of-the-art facility is equipped with 13 modular operating theatres, 50 Intensive Care Units (ICUs), and 19 Critical Care Units (CCUs), covering 11 major super-specialty disciplines. The block also features a modern blood bank with component separation facilities, which has received an 'A' grade rating from NACO, New Delhi. A mobile blood bank van further enhances patient care services.

Additionally, several new healthcare facilities have been inaugurated, including a 100-bed Mother and Child Health Wing, a 100-bed Regional Institute of Ophthalmology, a 12-bed Bone Marrow Transplant & Stem Cell Research Centre, and a 60-bed Centre of Excellence for Mental Health. These units, inaugurated by Honourable Prime Minister Shri Narendra Modi, are now fully operational.

Trauma Centre

The Trauma Centre of IMS is the largest of its kind in India, housing 334 beds, including a 27-bed modern ICU. The facility is centrally air-conditioned and equipped with centralized gas and vacuum distribution, supported by a 10,000-liter liquid oxygen plant. The centre features 13 modular operating theatres, as well as extensive outpatient (Orthopaedics, Plastic Surgery, Neurosurgery) and inpatient (Neurosurgery, Orthopaedics, Plastic Surgery, Polytrauma, and Emergency) services. It operates 24-hour emergency services, staffed with Advanced Trauma Life Support (ATLS) and Advanced Cardiovascular Life Support (ACLS) trained personnel and equipped with advanced resuscitation tools. Furthermore, the Trauma Centre offers round-the-clock imaging services, including a 128-slice CT scanner, a 1.5 Tesla MRI machine, ultrasonography (USG), and X-ray facilities. The Centre also boasts a blood bank, a 225-seat auditorium for academic activities, and 24-hour ambulance services, ensuring comprehensive care for trauma patients.

7.1 FACULTY OF MEDICINE**7.1.1 UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMS****1. (UG0141) BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (HONS.) IN MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY (RADIOTHERAPY)**

Program Type: Special Course; Duration: 04 Years (08 Semesters); Location: FMC-IMS

Institute of Medical Science offers a Bachelor of Science (Hons.) in Medical Technology (Radiotherapy) which provides numerous advantages, preparing students for a vital role in disease diagnosis and treatment. This program provides in-depth knowledge of radiation therapy, medical imaging, and patient care, equipping graduates with the skills to operate advanced radiotherapy equipment. It offers strong career prospects in hospitals, cancer treatment centers, and research institutions. With the growing demand for radiotherapy professionals, graduates benefit from job stability. Additionally, the field allows for continuous learning through advancements in medical technology. The program also fosters teamwork with healthcare professionals, ensuring comprehensive patient care and treatment success.

Eligibility

Passed 10+2 / Grade 12 / Higher Secondary or equivalent examination in the subjects Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics/ Biology.

2. (UG0142) BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (HONS.) IN MEDICAL RADIOLOGY AND IMAGING TECHNOLOGY

Program Type: Special Course; Duration: 04 Years (08 Semesters); Location: FMC-IMS

Institute of Medical Sciences offers a Bachelor of Science (Hons.) in Medical Radiology and Imaging Technology which provides numerous advantages, including expertise in advanced imaging techniques like X-rays, MRIs, CT scans, and ultrasounds. It provides excellent career opportunities in hospitals, diagnostic centers, and research institutions. With increasing demand for skilled radiologic technologists, graduates enjoy job security and competitive salaries. The program equips students with both theoretical knowledge and hands-on clinical training, ensuring proficiency in patient care and imaging procedures. Additionally, opportunities for specialization, continuous learning, and global career prospects make it a rewarding field with significant contributions to modern healthcare and disease diagnosis.

Eligibility

Passed 10+2 / Grade 12 / Higher Secondary or equivalent examination in the subjects Physics, Chemistry and Biology.

3. (UG0143) BACHELOR OF MEDICINE AND BACHELOR OF SURGERY (MBBS)

Program Type: Professional Course; Duration: 5½ Years (11 Semesters); Location: FMC

The MBBS (Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery) program is a 5.5-year undergraduate medical degree essential to becoming a physician in India. It combines classroom learning with practical training, including a one-year mandatory internship. The curriculum covers pre-clinical (Anatomy, Physiology, Biochemistry), para-clinical (Pathology, Pharmacology, Microbiology, Forensic Medicine), and clinical subjects (Medicine, Surgery, Paediatrics, etc.).

Eligibility

Passed 10+2 / Grade 12 / Higher Secondary or equivalent examination in the subjects Physics, Chemistry and Biology and English with 50% marks. However, candidate should appear in the NEET-UG entrance test of the year 2025 conducted through NMC/NTA-NEET UG 2025, Gov. India.

Non-Resident Indians (NRIs), Overseas Citizens of India (OCI), and Foreign Nationals are eligible for admission in Medical /Dental Colleges subject to rules and regulations framed by the respective State Governments, Institutions, and the Government of India, as the case may be. The NRI and OCI Applicants/Candidates have to upload a Certificate from the concerned Indian Diplomatic Mission in the country of their residence in support of their claim as an NRI/OCI Candidate, along with their online Application Form for NEET (UG) - 2025 and retain the original of such document for producing it at the time of Counselling / Admission to the Courses covered under NEET(UG). Similarly, a foreign applicant for NEET (UG) 2025 shall also upload Documentary Proof (e.g. relevant pages of a valid passport or a Certificate from the Competent Authority in the country of his/her nationality regarding his/her citizenship status) in support of his/her Nationality, along with online Application Form. The format of Embassy Certificate and Citizenship Certificate or any Documentary proof of Citizenship are given in Appendix – XII and Appendix – XIII in the NEET UG 2025 Bulletin. Foreign nationals may confirm their eligibility from the Director Office of the IMS BHU.

Note: In compliance of the Hon'ble Supreme Court Order dated 03.02.2023 in WP No. 891 of 2021, OCI will be entitled to the rights and privileges which had been conferred on them earlier to the notification dated 04.03.2021.

4. (UG0144) BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN NURSING

Program Type: Professional Course; Duration: 4 Years (8 Semesters); Location: FMC

Eligibility

Passed 10+2 / Grade 12 / Higher Secondary or equivalent examination in the subjects Physics, Chemistry and Biology.

5. (UG0145) BACHELOR OF PHYSIOTHERAPY

Program Type: Professional Course; Duration: 4 Years (8 Semesters); Location: FMC

Eligibility

Passed 10+2 / Grade 12 / Higher Secondary or equivalent examination in the subjects Physics, Chemistry and Biology.

6. (UG0146) BACHELOR OF OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY

Program Type: Professional Course; Duration: 4 Years (8 Semesters); Location: FMC

Eligibility

Passed 10+2 / Grade 12 / Higher Secondary or equivalent examination in the subjects Physics, Chemistry and Biology.

7.1.2 POSTGRADUATE /DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY /DIPLOMA PROGRAMS

The Faculty of Medicine – IMS BHU offers various Postgraduate programs {Doctor of Medicine (MD), Master of Surgery (MS)}, and Super Speciality programs {Doctorate of Medicine (DM), Magister Chirurgiae (Master of Surgery in Latin) (MCh)} through their concerned departments viz. Anaesthesiology, Anatomy, Cardiology, Cardio Thoracic Surgery, Dermatology & Venereology, Endocrinology, Gastroenterology, General Medicine, General Surgery.

7.1.2.1 GENERAL REQUIREMENT FOR DOCTOR OF MEDICINE (MD), MASTER OF SURGERY (MS) PROGRAMS

Indian citizens or overseas citizens of India who have obtained their Primary Medical Qualifications from Medical Colleges outside India should have qualified the Foreign Medical Graduate Examination (Screening Test) as per Screening Test Regulations, 2002 which is conducted by National Board of Examinations in Medical Sciences. Further, they should have been registered with the NMC / the erstwhile Medical Council of India or State Medical Council and should have completed their internship or likely to complete their internship on or before 31st July 2025.

ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA FOR FOREIGN NATIONALS FOR THE DOCTOR OF MEDICINE (MD), MASTER OF SURGERY (MS) PROGRAMS

1. Their basic Medical Qualification, equivalent to MBBS, should be recognized by the NMC.
2. Foreign Nationals desirous of appearing in NEET-PG and those, who are required to have security clearance as per the Ministry of Home Affairs (MHA) requirements, shall obtain the security clearance from Ministry of Home Affairs, Govt. of India before applying for NEET-PG. The security clearance shall be required to be submitted while applying for NEET-PG.
3. The NMC may, on payment of the prescribed fee for registration, grant temporary registration for the duration of the Post Graduate course limited to the medical college/institution to which he/she is admitted for the time being exclusively for pursuing postgraduate studies. Provided further that temporary registration to such foreign national shall be subject to the condition that such person is duly registered with appropriate registering authority in his own country where from he has obtained his Basic Medical qualification, and is duly recognized by the corresponding Medical Council or concerned authority and Permission/No Objection certificate from the medical council of that country to allow undertaking Post Graduation in India has also been obtained.

4. Candidates are advised not to canvass with NBEMS for eligibility in NEETPG or issuance of admit card. Queries, if any, can be submitted through Communication Web Portal only. Canvassing in any form shall invite rejection of the application.

7.1.2.2 ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA FOR DM and MCh SUPER SPECIALTY PROGRAMS

NEET-SS 2025 is a qualifying-cum-ranking examination for admission to DM/MCh and DrNB Super specialty courses of 2025-26 admission session.

The applicant must meet/fulfil the following criteria:

Candidates who are in possession of recognized post graduate medical Degree/Provisional Pass Certificate (MD/MS/DNB) or an equivalent recognized qualification or likely to be in possession of the same by 30th April 2025 in accordance with eligible feeder specialty qualifications for super specialty courses as mentioned in Annexure B of the Information Bulletin can apply for NEET-SS 2025.

Foreign Nationals:

Foreign Nationals including Overseas Citizen of India (OCI) cardholders can appear in NEET-SS 2025 without registration with the National Medical Commission (NMC). The NMC may, on payment of the prescribed fee for registration, grant temporary registration for the duration of the Post Doctoral course limited to the medical college / institution to which he/she is admitted for the time being exclusively for pursuing postdoctoral studies. Provided further that temporary registration to such foreign national shall be subject to the condition that such person is duly registered with appropriate registering authority in his/her own country where from he has obtained his PG Medical qualification, and is duly recognised by the corresponding Medical Council or concerned authority.

Note: In compliance of the Hon'ble Supreme court order dated 03.02.2023 in W.P. No. 891 of 2021, OCI will be entitled to the rights and privileges which had been conferred on them earlier to the notification dt 04/03/2021.

DEPARTMENT OF ANAESTHESIOLOGY

1. (MD201) DOCTOR OF MEDICINE (MD) IN ANAESTHESIOLOGY

Duration: 3 Years (6 Semester), Program : Professional

Eligibility

Please see section 7.1.2.1

2. (PhD632) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN ANAESTHESIOLOGY

Duration: Residency period- 3 Years, Max. duration- 6 Years

Eligibility:

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination (wherever the marks/grades are awarded).

Qualifying Examination: Doctor of Medicine (M.D.)/ Master of Surgery (M.S.)/ Doctorate of Medicine (D.M.)/ Magister Chirurgiae (M.Ch.)/ Diplomate of National Board (D.N.B) in the concerned subject recognized by the Medical Council of India.

Candidates having the Postgraduate Degree in anyone of the following discipline will be considered eligible:

1. Anaesthesiology 2. Biochemistry 3. Microbiology 4. Pharmacology 5. Physiology 6. Microbiology

DEPARTMENT OF ANATOMY

1. (MD202) DOCTOR OF MEDICINE (MD) IN ANATOMY

Duration: 3 Years (6 Semester), Program : Professional

Eligibility

Please see section 7.1.2.1

2. (PhD631) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN ANATOMY

Duration: Residency period- 3 Years, Max. duration- 6 Years

Eligibility

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination (wherever the marks/grades are awarded).

Qualifying Examination: Doctor of Medicine (M.D.)/ Master of Surgery (M.S.)/ Doctorate of Medicine (D.M.)/ Magister Chirurgiae (M.Ch.)/ Diplomate of National Board (D.N.B) in the concerned subject recognized by the Medical Council of India.

Candidates having the Postgraduate Degree in anyone of the following discipline will be considered eligible:

Biochemistry (Science & IMS), Zoology, Microbiology (Medical Microbiology), Biotechnology, Food & Nutrition/Home Science

DEPARTMENT OF BIOCHEMISTRY

1. (MD203) DOCTOR OF MEDICINE (MD) IN BIOCHEMISTRY

Duration: 3 Years (6 Semester), Program : Professional

Eligibility

Please see section 7.1.2.1

2. (PhD633) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN BIOCHEMISTRY

Duration: Residency period- 3 Years, Max. duration- 6 Years

Eligibility:

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination (wherever the marks/grades are awarded).

Qualifying Examination: Doctor of Medicine (M.D.)/ Master of Surgery (M.S.)/ Doctorate of Medicine (D.M.)/ Magister Chirurgiae (M.Ch.)/ Diplomate of National Board (D.N.B) in the concerned subject recognized by the Medical Council of India.

Candidates having the Postgraduate Degree in anyone of the following discipline will be considered eligible:

1. Biochemistry (MD)
2. Forensic Sciences
3. Biotechnology
4. Life Sciences
6. MD/MS in any Medical Subject

DEPARTMENT OF BIOPHYSICS

1. (PhD634) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN BIOPHYSICS

Duration: Residency period- 3 Years, Max. duration- 6 Years

Eligibility:

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination (wherever the marks/grades are awarded).

Qualifying Examination: Doctor of Medicine (M.D.)/ Master of Surgery (M.S.)/ Doctorate of Medicine (D.M.)/ Magister Chirurgiae (M.Ch.)/ Diplomate of National Board (D.N.B) in the concerned subject recognized by the Medical Council of India.

Candidates having the Postgraduate Degree in Biochemistry/ Molecular Biology/Biotechnology/Molecular and Human Genetics/ Physiology discipline will be considered eligible.

CENTRE OF BIOSTATISTICS

1. (PG0275) MASTER OF SCIENCE IN BIO-STATISTICS

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters); Program Type: Professional Program;

Eligibility: Degree in Bachelor of Science/Arts in Statistics and have studied Mathematics for at least of 02 Years.

2. (PhD666) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN BIO-STATISTICS

Duration: Residency period- 3 Years, Max. duration- 6 Years

Eligibility:

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination.

Qualifying Examination: Doctor of Medicine (M.D.)/ Master of Surgery (M.S.)/ Doctorate of Medicine (D.M.)/ Magister Chirurgiae (M.Ch.)/ Diplomate of National Board (D.N.B) in the concerned subject recognized by the Medical Council of India.

Candidates having the Postgraduate Degree in anyone of the following discipline will be considered eligible:

1. Bio-statistics
2. Health Statistics
3. Statistics

OR

Completed a 05 years Integrated UG/PG Program in the above-mentioned disciplines.

DEPARTMENT OF CARDIOLOGY

1. (DM204) DOCTORATE OF MEDICINE (DM) IN CARDIOLOGY

Duration: 3 Years (6 Semester), Program : Professional

Eligibility

Please see section 7.1.2.2

2. (MCH205) MASTER OF CHIRURGIAE (M.Ch) IN CARDIOTHORACIC AND VASCULAR SURGERY

Duration: 3 Years (6 Semester), Program : Professional

Eligibility

Please see section 7.1.2.2

2. (PhD635) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN CARDIOLOGY

Duration: Residency period- 3 Years, Max. duration- 6 Years

Eligibility:

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination (wherever the marks/grades are awarded).

Qualifying Examination: Doctor of Medicine (M.D.)/ Master of Surgery (M.S.)/ Doctorate of Medicine (D.M.)/ Magister Chirurgiae (M.Ch.)/ Diplomate of National Board (D.N.B) in the concerned subject recognized by the Medical Council of India.

Candidates having the Postgraduate Degree in any of the following disciplines will be considered eligible:

1. Cardiology
2. Molecular Biology/Cytogenetics/Zoology/Psychology/ Biochemistry/Human Genetics

DEPARTMENT OF CARDIOTHORACIC SURGERY

1. (MS206) MASTER OF SURGERY (MS) IN CARDIOTHORACIC SURGERY

Duration: 3 Years (6 Semester), Program : Professional

Eligibility

Please see section 7.1.2.1

2. (PhD636) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN CARDIOTHORACIC SURGERY

Duration: Residency period- 3 Years, Max. duration- 6 Years

Eligibility:

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination (wherever the marks/grades are awarded).

Qualifying Examination: Doctor of Medicine (M.D.)/ Master of Surgery (M.S.)/ Doctorate of Medicine (D.M.)/ Magister Chirurgiae (M.Ch.)/ Diplomate of National Board (D.N.B) in the concerned subject recognized by the Medical Council of India.

Candidates having the Postgraduate Degree in anyone of the following discipline will be considered eligible:

1. Cardiothoracic Surgery
2. Biochemistry/Nursing/Pharmacology/Perfusion Technology/Human & Clinical Genetics.

DEPARTMENT OF CENTRE FOR EXPERIMENTAL MEDICINE & SURGERY

1. (PhD669) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN EXPERIMENTAL MEDICINE & SURGERY

Duration: Residency period- 3 Years, Max. duration- 6 Years

Eligibility:

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination (wherever the marks/grades are awarded).

Qualifying Examination: Doctor of Medicine (M.D.)/ Master of Surgery (M.S.)/ Doctorate of Medicine (D.M.)/ Magister Chirurgiae (M.Ch.)/ Diplomate of National Board (D.N.B) in the concerned subject recognized by the Medical Council of India.

Candidates having the Postgraduate Degree in anyone of the following discipline will be considered eligible:

1. Experimental Medicine & Surgery
2. Applied Microbiology
3. Biochemistry
4. Biotechnology
5. Botany
6. Zoology

DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY MEDICINE

1. (MD207) DOCTOR OF MEDICINE (MD) IN COMMUNITY MEDICINE

Duration: 3 Years (6 Semester), Program : Professional

Eligibility

Please see section 7.1.2.1

2. (PhD658) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN COMMUNITY MEDICINE

Duration: Residency period- 3 Years, Max. duration- 6 Years

Eligibility:

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination (wherever the marks/grades are awarded).

Qualifying Examination: Doctor of Medicine (M.D.)/ Master of Surgery (M.S.)/ Doctorate of Medicine (D.M.)/ Magister Chirurgiae (M.Ch.)/ Diplomate of National Board (D.N.B) in the concerned subject recognized by the Medical Council of India.

Candidates having a Postgraduate Degree in any of the following disciplines :

1. Community Medicine
2. Bio-statistics
3. Home Science
4. Public Health
5. Psychology
6. Sociology & Social Work

DEPARTMENT OF DERMATOLOGY AND VENEREOLOGY

1. (MD208) DOCTOR OF MEDICINE (MD) IN DERMATOLOGY, VENEREOLOGY AND LEPROSY

Duration: 3 Years (6 Semester), Program : Professional

Eligibility

Please see section 7.1.2.1

2. (PhD637) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN DERMATOLOGY AND VENEREOLOGY

Duration: Residency period- 3 Years, Max. duration- 6 Years

Eligibility:

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination (wherever the marks/grades are awarded).

Qualifying Examination: Doctor of Medicine (M.D.)/ Master of Surgery (M.S.)/ Doctorate of Medicine (D.M.)/ Magister Chirurgiae (M.Ch.)/ Diplomate of National Board (D.N.B) in the concerned subject recognized by the Medical Council of India.

Candidates having the Postgraduate Degree in the Dermatology and Venereology/ Medicine/Surgery/Pathology/Microbiology/Zoology will be considered eligible.

DEPARTMENT OF ENDOCRINOLOGY AND METABOLISM

1. (DM209) DOCTORATE OF MEDICINE (DM) IN ENDOCRINOLOGY

Duration: 3 Years (6 Semester), Program : Professional

Eligibility

Please see section 7.1.2.2

2. (PhD665) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN ENDOCRINOLOGY AND METABOLISM

Duration: Residency period- 3 Years, Max. duration- 6 Years

Eligibility:

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination (wherever the marks/grades are awarded).

Qualifying Examination: Doctor of Medicine (M.D.)/ Master of Surgery (M.S.)/ Doctorate of Medicine (D.M.)/ Magister Chirurgiae (M.Ch.)/ Diplomate of National Board (D.N.B) in the concerned subject recognized by the Medical Council of India.

Candidates having the Postgraduate Degree in anyone of the following discipline will be considered eligible:

1. Endocrinology and Metabolism 2. Biochemistry/Zoology/Medicine/Pharmacology & Pathology.

DEPARTMENT OF FORENSIC MEDICINE

1. (MD210) DOCTOR OF MEDICINE (MD) IN FORENSIC MEDICINE

Duration: 3 Years (6 Semester), Program : Professional

Eligibility

Please see section 7.1.2.1

2. (PhD639) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN FORENSIC MEDICINE

Duration: Residency period- 3 Years, Max. duration- 6 Years

Eligibility:

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination (wherever the marks/grades are awarded).

Qualifying Examination: Doctor of Medicine (M.D.)/ Master of Surgery (M.S.)/ Doctorate of Medicine (D.M.)/ Magister Chirurgiae (M.Ch.)/ Diplomate of National Board (D.N.B) in the concerned subject recognized by the Medical Council of India.

Candidates having the Postgraduate Degree in anyone of the following discipline will be considered eligible:

1. Forensic Medicine (MD) 2. Forensic Science/Pharmacy/Chemical Engineering/Dental Medicine/Computer Engineering

DEPARTMENT OF GASTROENTEROLOGY

1. (DM211) DOCTORATE OF MEDICINE (DM) IN GASTROENTEROLOGY

Duration: 3 Years (6 Semester), Program : Professional

Eligibility

Please see section 7.1.2.2

2. (PhD640) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN GASTROENTEROLOGY

Duration: Residency period- 3 Years, Max. duration- 6 Years

Eligibility:

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination (wherever the marks/grades are awarded).

Qualifying Examination: Doctor of Medicine (M.D.)/ Master of Surgery (M.S.)/ Doctorate of Medicine (D.M.)/ Magister Chirurgiae (M.Ch.)/ Diplomate of National Board (D.N.B) in the concerned subject recognized by the Medical Council of India.

Candidates having the Postgraduate Degree in anyone of the following discipline will be considered eligible:

1. Gastroenterology 2. Biochemistry 3. Biotechnology 4. Microbiology 5. Botany 6. Zoology

DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL SURGERY

1. (MS212) MASTER OF SURGERY (MS) IN GENERAL SURGERY

Duration: 3 Years (6 Semester), Program : Professional

Eligibility

Please see section 7.1.2.1

1. (PhD641) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN GENERAL SURGERY

Duration: Residency period- 3 Year, Max. duration- 6 Year

Eligibility:

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination (wherever the marks/grades are awarded).

Qualifying Examination: Doctor of Medicine (M.D.)/ Master of Surgery (M.S.)/ Doctorate of Medicine (D.M.)/ Magister Chirurgiae (M.Ch.)/ Diplomate of National Board (D.N.B) in the concerned subject recognized by the Medical Council of India.

Candidates having the Postgraduate Degree in anyone of the following discipline will be considered eligible:

1. General Surgery 2. M.Sc. Nursing/Molecular and Human Genetics/Biotechnology/Experimental Medicine & Surgery (CEMS)/Biochemistry.

DEPARTMENT OF GERIATRIC MEDICINE

1. (PhD670) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN GERIATRIC MEDICINE

Duration: Residency period- 3 Years, Max. duration- 6 Years

Eligibility:

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination (wherever the marks/grades are awarded).

Qualifying Examination: Doctor of Medicine (M.D.)/ Master of Surgery (M.S.)/ Doctorate of Medicine (D.M.)/ Magister Chirurgiae (M.Ch.)/ Diplomate of National Board (D.N.B) in the concerned subject recognized by the Medical Council of India.

Candidates having the Postgraduate Degree in anyone of the following discipline will be considered eligible:

1. Geriatric Medicine 2. Life Sciences/Medical Sciences (Modern)/Dentistry/Psychology/Physiotherapy

DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE

1. (MD213) DOCTOR OF MEDICINE (MD) IN GENERAL MEDICINE

Duration: 3 Years (6 Semester), Program : Professional

Eligibility

Please see section 7.1.2.1

2. (PhD642) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN MEDICINE

Duration: Residency period- 3 Years, Max. duration- 6 Years

Eligibility:

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination (wherever the marks/grades are awarded).

Qualifying Examination: Doctor of Medicine (M.D.)/ Master of Surgery (M.S.)/ Doctorate of Medicine (D.M.)/ Magister Chirurgiae (M.Ch.)/ Diplomate of National Board (D.N.B) in the concerned subject recognized by the Medical Council of India.

Candidates having the Postgraduate Degree in anyone of the following discipline will be considered eligible:

1. Medicine
2. Biochemistry
3. Human & Clinical Genetics
4. Microbiology /Applied Microbiology
5. Pharmacy
6. Zoology

DEPARTMENT OF MICROBIOLOGY

1. (MD214) DOCTOR OF MEDICINE (MD) IN MICROBIOLOGY

Duration: 3 Years (6 Semester), Program : Professional

Eligibility

Please see section 7.1.2.1

2. (PhD643) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN MICROBIOLOGY

Duration: Residency period- 3 Years, Max. duration- 6 Years

Eligibility:

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination (wherever the marks/grades are awarded).

Qualifying Examination: Doctor of Medicine (M.D.)/ Master of Surgery (M.S.)/ Doctorate of Medicine (D.M.)/ Magister Chirurgiae (M.Ch.)/ Diplomate of National Board (D.N.B) in the concerned subject recognized by the Medical Council of India.

Candidates having the Postgraduate Degree in anyone of the following discipline will be considered eligible:

1. Microbiology (MD)
2. Zoology/Life Sciences/Biotechnology/Botany/Biochemistry

DEPARTMENT OF MOLECULAR BIOLOGY

1. (MD215) DOCTOR OF MEDICINE (MD) IN MOLECULAR BIOLOGY

Duration: 3 Years (6 Semester), Program : Professional

Eligibility

Please see section 7.1.2.1

2. (PhD644) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN MOLECULAR BIOLOGY

Duration: Residency period- 3 Years, Max. duration- 6 Years

Eligibility:

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination (wherever the marks/grades are awarded).

Qualifying Examination: Doctor of Medicine (M.D.)/ Master of Surgery (M.S.)/ Doctorate of Medicine (D.M.)/ Magister Chirurgiae (M.Ch.)/ Diplomate of National Board (D.N.B) in the concerned subject recognized by the Medical Council of India.

Candidates having the Postgraduate Degree in anyone of the following discipline will be considered eligible:

1. Molecular Biology
2. Biotechnology/Microbiology/Molecular & Human Genetics/Biochemistry (Science & IMS)/Zoology

DEPARTMENT OF NEPHROLOGY

1. (DM216) DOCTORATE OF MEDICINE (DM) IN NEPHROLOGY

Duration: 3 Years (6 Semester), Program : Professional

Eligibility

Please see section 7.1.2.2

2. (PhD645) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN NEPHROLOGY

Duration: Residency period- 3 Years, Max. duration- 6 Years

Eligibility:

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination (wherever the marks/grades are awarded).

Qualifying Examination: Doctor of Medicine (M.D.)/ Master of Surgery (M.S.)/ Doctorate of Medicine (D.M.)/ Magister Chirurgiae (M.Ch.)/ Diplomate of National Board (D.N.B) in the concerned subject recognized by the Medical Council of India.

Candidates having the Postgraduate Degree in anyone of the following discipline will be considered eligible:

1. Nephrology
2. Biochemistry
3. Biotechnology
4. Microbiology
5. Molecular & Human Genetics
6. Nutritional Sciences

3. (SCS048) POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN DIALYSIS THERAPY

Duration: 2 Years; Program Type: Post Graduate Diploma Course; Nature of Course: Full Time

Eligibility: B.Sc. with Botany/Zoology/Chemistry/ Physics/ Biophysics/Biochemistry/ Biotechnology with 50% aggregate marks OR Life Sciences as one of the subjects with 50% aggregate marks.

DEPARTMENT OF NEURO SURGERY

1. (MCH217) MASTER OF CHIRURGIAE (M.Ch) IN NEURO SURGERY

Duration: 3 Years (6 Semester), Program : Professional

Eligibility

Please see section 7.1.2.2

2. (PhD647) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN NEURO SURGERY

Duration: Residency period- 3 Years, Max. duration- 6 Years

Eligibility:

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination (wherever the marks/grades are awarded).

Qualifying Examination: Doctor of Medicine (M.D.)/ Master of Surgery (M.S.)/ Doctorate of Medicine (D.M.)/ Magister Chirurgiae (M.Ch.)/ Diplomate of National Board (D.N.B) in the concerned subject recognized by the Medical Council of India.

Candidates having the Postgraduate Degree in Neuro Surgery/Ophthalmology/Radiotherapy/Neurology/ Pathology/Paediatrics will be considered eligible.

DEPARTMENT OF NEUROLOGY

1. (DM218) DOCTORATE OF MEDICINE (DM) IN NEUROLOGY

Duration: 3 Years (6 Semester), Program : Professional

Eligibility

Please see section 7.1.2.2

2. (PhD646) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN NEUROLOGY

Duration: Residency period- 3 Years, Max. duration- 6 Years

Eligibility:

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination (wherever the marks/grades are awarded).

Qualifying Examination: Doctor of Medicine (M.D.)/ Master of Surgery (M.S.)/ Doctorate of Medicine (D.M.)/ Magister Chirurgiae (M.Ch.)/ Diplomate of National Board (D.N.B) in the concerned subject recognized by the Medical Council of India.

Candidates having the Postgraduate Degree in anyone of the following discipline will be considered eligible:

1. Neurology 2. Life Sciences/Medical Sciences (Modern)/Dentistry/Psychology/Physiotherapy

DEPARTMENT OF OBSTETRICS & GYNAECOLOGY

1. (MS219) MASTER OF SURGERY (MS) IN OBSTETRICS & GYNAECOLOGY

Duration: 3 Years (6 Semester), Program : Professional

Eligibility

Please see section 7.1.2.1

2. (PhD648) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN OBSTETRICS & GYNAECOLOGY

Duration: Residency period- 3 Years, Max. duration- 6 Years

Eligibility:

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination (wherever the marks/grades are awarded).

Qualifying Examination: Doctor of Medicine (M.D.)/ Master of Surgery (M.S.)/ Doctorate of Medicine (D.M.)/ Magister Chirurgiae (M.Ch.)/ Diplomate of National Board (D.N.B) in the concerned subject recognized by the Medical Council of India.

Candidates having the Postgraduate Degree in anyone of the following discipline will be considered eligible:

1. Obstetrics & Gynaecology 2. Oncology/ Genetics/Pharmacology/Psychiatry/College of Nursing

DEPARTMENT OF OPHTHALMOLOGY

1. (MS234) MASTER OF SURGERY (MS) IN OPHTHALMOLOGY

Duration: 3 Years (6 Semester), Program : Professional

Eligibility

Please see section 7.1.2.1

2. (PhD650) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN OPHTHALMOLOGY

Duration: Residency period- 3 Year, Max. duration- 6 Year

Eligibility:

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination (wherever the marks/grades are awarded).

Qualifying Examination: Doctor of Medicine (M.D.)/ Master of Surgery (M.S.)/ Doctorate of Medicine (D.M.)/ Magister Chirurgiae (M.Ch.)/ Diplomate of National Board (D.N.B) in the concerned subject recognized by the Medical Council of India.

Candidates having the Postgraduate Degree in anyone of the following discipline will be considered eligible:

1. Ophthalmology 2. Medicine/Neurology/ Community Medicine/ Endocrine/Paediatrics/Pathology/Molecular Biology.

DEPARTMENT OF ORTHOPAEDICS

1. (MS220) MASTER OF SURGERY (MS) IN ORTHOPAEDICS

Duration: 3 Years (6 Semester), Program : Professional

Eligibility

Please see section 7.1.2.1

2. (PhD649) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN ORTHOPAEDICS

Eligibility:

Duration: Residency period- 3 Year, Max. duration- 6 Years

Eligibility:

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination (wherever the marks/grades are awarded).

Qualifying Examination: Doctor of Medicine (M.D.)/ Master of Surgery (M.S.)/ Doctorate of Medicine (D.M.)/ Magister Chirurgiae (M.Ch.)/ Diplomate of National Board (D.N.B) in the concerned subject recognized by the Medical Council of India.

Candidates having the Postgraduate Degree in anyone of the following discipline will be considered eligible:

1. Orthopaedics 2. Neurology/Surgical Oncology/Plastic Surgery/Genetic, Chemical/Engineering/Aesthesiology / Nursing

DEPARTMENT OF OTOLARYNGOLOGY (E.N.T)

1. (MS221) MASTER OF SURGERY (MS) IN OTOLARYNGOLOGY

Duration: 3 Years (6 Semester), Program : Professional

Eligibility

Please see section 7.1.2.1

2. (PhD638) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN OTOLARYNGOLOGY (E.N.T)

Duration: Residency period- 3 Years, Max. duration- 6 Years

Eligibility:

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination (wherever the marks/grades are awarded).

Qualifying Examination: Doctor of Medicine (M.D.)/ Master of Surgery (M.S.)/ Doctorate of Medicine (D.M.)/ Magister Chirurgiae (M.Ch.)/ Diplomate of National Board (D.N.B) in the concerned subject recognized by the Medical Council of India.

Candidates having the Postgraduate Degree in anyone of the following discipline will be considered eligible:

1. Otolaryngology (E.N.T) 2. Modern Medicine-MBBS/MD/Ms/Dental Medicine-BDS/MDS / Ayurveda BAMS/MD/MS/Audiology/Biostatistics

DEPARTMENT OF PAEDIATRICS

1. (MD222) DOCTOR OF MEDICINE (MD) IN PAEDIATRICS

Duration: 3 Years (6 Semester), Program : Professional

Eligibility

Please see section 7.1.2.1

1. (PhD653) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN PAEDIATRICS

Duration: Residency period- 3 Years, Max. duration- 6 Years

Eligibility:

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination (wherever the marks/grades are awarded).

Qualifying Examination: Doctor of Medicine (M.D.)/ Master of Surgery (M.S.)/ Doctorate of Medicine (D.M.)/ Magister Chirurgiae (M.Ch.)/ Diplomate of National Board (D.N.B) in the concerned subject recognized by the Medical Council of India.

Candidates having the Postgraduate Degree in anyone of the following discipline will be considered eligible:

1. Paediatrics 2. Psychology/Applied Psychology/ Child Psychology/Clinical & Counselling Psychology/Social Psychology/Clinical Genetics and Applied Nutrition

DEPARTMENT OF PATHOLOGY

1. (MD223) DOCTOR OF MEDICINE (MD) IN PATHOLOGY

Duration: 3 Years (6 Semester), Program : Professional

Eligibility

Please see section 7.1.2.1

1. (PhD652) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN PATHOLOGY

Duration: Residency period- 3 Years, Max. duration- 6 Years

Eligibility:

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination (wherever the marks/grades are awarded).

Qualifying Examination: Doctor of Medicine (M.D.)/ Master of Surgery (M.S.)/ Doctorate of Medicine (D.M.)/ Magister Chirurgiae (M.Ch.)/ Diplomate of National Board (D.N.B) in the concerned subject recognized by the Medical Council of India.

Candidates having the Postgraduate Degree in anyone of the following discipline will be considered eligible:

1. Pathology 2. Molecular & Human Genetics/Molecular Biology/Microbiology/ Forensic Medicine/Medicines

1. (SCS047) POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN LAB TECHNOLOGY

Duration: 2 Years; Program Type: Post Graduate Diploma Course; Nature of Course: Full Time Department of Pathology

Eligibility: Passed B.Sc. with aggregate marks with following subjects: (i) Botany, Zoology, Chemistry or (ii) Botany, Zoology, Biotechnology or (iii) Zoology, Biotechnology, Chemistry.

DEPARTMENT OF PAEDIATRIC SURGERY

1. (MCh224) MASTER OF CHIRURGIAE (M.Ch) IN PAEDIATRIC SURGERY

Duration: 3 Years (6 Semester), Program : Professional

Eligibility

Please see section 7.1.2.2

1. (PhD654) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN PAEDIATRIC SURGERY

Duration: Residency period- 3 Years, Max. duration- 6 Years

Eligibility:

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination (wherever the marks/grades are awarded).

Qualifying Examination: Doctor of Medicine (M.D.)/ Master of Surgery (M.S.)/ Doctorate of Medicine (D.M.)/ Magister Chirurgiae (M.Ch.)/ Diplomate of National Board (D.N.B) in the concerned subject recognized by the Medical Council of India.

Candidates having the Postgraduate Degree in anyone of the following discipline will be considered eligible:

1. Pediatric Surgery 2. Biochemistry/Biotechnology/MDS(Oral-Maxillofacial Surgery)/General Surgery/Anatomy

DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACOLOGY

1. (MD225) DOCTOR OF MEDICINE (MD) IN PHARMACOLOGY

Duration: 3 Years (6 Semester), Program : Professional

Eligibility

Please see section 7.1.2.1

2. (PhD655) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN PHARMACOLOGY

Duration: Residency period- 3 Years, Max. duration- 6 Years

Eligibility:

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination (wherever the marks/grades are awarded).

Qualifying Examination: Doctor of Medicine (M.D.)/ Master of Surgery (M.S.)/ Doctorate of Medicine (D.M.)/ Magister Chirurgiae (M.Ch.)/ Diplomate of National Board (D.N.B) in the concerned subject recognized by the Medical Council of India.

Candidates having the Postgraduate Degree in anyone of the following discipline will be considered eligible:

1. Pharmacology 2. Biotechnology/Biochemistry/Microbiology/Dravyaguna/Pharmaceutical/Analysis

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSIOLOGY

1. (MD226) DOCTOR OF MEDICINE (MD) IN PHYSIOLOGY

Duration: 3 Years (6 Semester), Program : Professional

Eligibility

Please see section 7.1.2.1

1. (PhD656) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN PHYSIOLOGY

Eligibility:

Duration: Residency period- 3 Years, Max. duration- 6 Years

Eligibility:

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination (wherever the marks/grades are awarded).

Qualifying Examination: Doctor of Medicine (M.D.)/ Master of Surgery (M.S.)/ Doctorate of Medicine (D.M.)/ Magister Chirurgiae (M.Ch.)/ Diplomate of National Board (D.N.B) in the concerned subject recognized by the Medical Council of India.

Candidates having the Postgraduate Degree in anyone of the following discipline will be considered eligible:

1. Physiology 2. Zoology/Psychology/Physical Education/Life Sciences & Human/Clinical Physiology

DEPARTMENT OF PLASTIC SURGERY

1. (MCh227) MASTER OF CHIRURGIAE (M.Ch) IN PLASTIC SURGERY

Duration: 3 Years (6 Semester), Program : Professional

Eligibility

Please see section 7.1.2.2

1. (PhD657) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN PLASTIC SURGERY

Duration: Residency period- 3 Years, Max. duration- 6 Years

Eligibility:

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination (wherever the marks/grades are awarded).

Qualifying Examination: Doctor of Medicine (M.D.)/ Master of Surgery (M.S.)/ Doctorate of Medicine (D.M.)/ Magister Chirurgiae (M.Ch.)/ Diplomate of National Board (D.N.B) in the concerned subject recognized by the Medical Council of India.

Candidates having the Postgraduate Degree in anyone of the following discipline will be considered eligible:

1. Plastic Surgery
2. General Surgery/Orthopaedics/Otolaryngology/Microbiology/Neurology

DEPARTMENT OF PSYCHIATRY

(MD228) DOCTOR OF MEDICINE (MD) IN PSYCHIATRY

Duration: 3 Years (6 Semester), Program : Professional

Eligibility

Please see section 7.1.2.1

1. (PhD659) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN PSYCHIATRY

Duration: Residency period- 3 Years, Max. duration- 6 Years

Eligibility:

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination (wherever the marks/grades are awarded).

Qualifying Examination: Doctor of Medicine (M.D.)/ Master of Surgery (M.S.)/ Doctorate of Medicine (D.M.)/ Magister Chirurgiae (M.Ch.)/ Diplomate of National Board (D.N.B) in the concerned subject recognized by the Medical Council of India.

Candidates having the Postgraduate Degree in anyone of the following discipline will be considered eligible:

1. Psychiatry
2. Psychiatric Social Work/Master in Social Work (MSW)/M.Phil. in Clinical Psychology/M.A/M.Sc. Psychology with paper in Clinical Psychology/M.Sc. Nursing.

DEPARTMENT OF RADIO DIAGNOSIS & IMAGING (IPT)

1. (MD229) DOCTOR OF MEDICINE (MD) IN RADIO DIAGNOSIS

Duration: 3 Years (6 Semester), Program : Professional

Eligibility

Please see section 7.1.2.1

1. (PhD660) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN RADIO DIAGNOSIS & IMAGING (IPT)

Duration: Residency period- 3 Years, Max. duration- 6 Years

Eligibility:

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination (wherever the marks/grades are awarded).

Qualifying Examination: Doctor of Medicine (M.D.)/ Master of Surgery (M.S.)/ Doctorate of Medicine (D.M.)/ Magister Chirurgiae (M.Ch.)/ Diplomate of National Board (D.N.B) in the concerned subject recognized by the Medical Council of India.

Candidates having the Postgraduate Degree in anyone of the following discipline will be considered eligible:

1. Radio Diagnosis & Imaging
2. Computer Science/Biomedical Engineering/Chemistry/Biochemistry/Surgical Science/Modern Medicine

DEPARTMENT OF RADIOTHERAPY & RADIATION MEDICINE

1. (MD230) DOCTOR OF MEDICINE (MD) IN RADIOTHERAPY & RADIATION MEDICINE

Duration: 3 Years (6 Semester), Program : Professional

Eligibility

Please see section 7.1.2.1

1. (PhD661) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN RADIOTHERAPY & RADIATION MEDICINE

Duration: Residency period- 3 Years, Max. duration- 6 Years

Eligibility:

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination (wherever the marks/grades are awarded).

Qualifying Examination: Doctor of Medicine (M.D.)/ Master of Surgery (M.S.)/ Doctorate of Medicine (D.M.)/ Magister Chirurgiae (M.Ch.)/ Diplomate of National Board (D.N.B) in the concerned subject recognized by the Medical Council of India.

Candidates having the Postgraduate Degree in anyone of the following discipline will be considered eligible:

1. Radiotherapy & Radiation Medicine 2. Medical Physics/ Physics/Psychology/Biomedical Engineering/Sociology

DEPARTMENT OF SURGICAL ONCOLOGY

1. (MCh231) MASTER OF CHIRURGIAE (M.Ch) IN SURGICAL ONCOLOGY

Duration: 3 Years (6 Semester), Program : Professional

Eligibility

Please see section 7.1.2.2

1. (PhD662) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN SURGICAL ONCOLOGY

Duration: Residency period- 3 Years, Max. duration- 6 Years

Eligibility:

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination (wherever the marks/grades are awarded).

Qualifying Examination: Doctor of Medicine (M.D.)/ Master of Surgery (M.S.)/ Doctorate of Medicine (D.M.)/ Magister Chirurgiae (M.Ch.)/ Diplomate of National Board (D.N.B) in the concerned subject recognized by the Medical Council of India.

Candidates having the Postgraduate Degree in anyone of the following discipline will be considered eligible:

1. Surgical Oncology

2. (SCS049) POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY - RADIOTHERAPY

Duration: 2 Years; Program Type: Post Graduate Diploma Course; Nature of Course: Full Time

Eligibility: B. Sc. in Zoology/ Physics/ Bio-Physics/Life Sciences/Chemistry/ Mathematics as one of the subjects with minimum of 50% marks in the qualifying examinations. Max.imum age limit 27 years (relaxable for in-service & sponsored candidates)

DEPARTMENT OF TUBERCULOSIS & CHEST DISEASES

1. (MD232) DOCTOR OF MEDICINE (MD) IN RESPIRATORY MEDICINE

Duration: 3 Years (6 Semester), Program : Professional

Eligibility

Please see section 7.1.2.1

2. (PhD663) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN T.B. & CHEST DISEASES

Duration: Residency period- 3 Years, Max. duration- 6 Years

Eligibility:

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination (wherever the marks/grades are awarded).

Qualifying Examination: Doctor of Medicine (M.D.)/ Master of Surgery (M.S.)/ Doctorate of Medicine (D.M.)/ Magister Chirurgiae (M.Ch.)/ Diplomate of National Board (D.N.B) in the concerned subject recognized by the Medical Council of India.

Candidates having the Postgraduate Degree in T.B. & Chest Diseases/Microbiology/ Paediatrics/Pathology/ Community Medicine/ General/Medicine will be considered eligible.

DEPARTMENT OF UROLOGY

2. (MCh233) MASTER OF CHIRURGIAE (M.Ch) IN UROLOGY

Duration: 3 Years (6 Semester), Program : Professional

Eligibility

Please see section 7.1.2.2

1. (PhD664) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN UROLOGY

Duration: Residency period- 3 Years, Max. duration- 6 Years

Eligibility:

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination (wherever the marks/grades are awarded).

Qualifying Examination: Doctor of Medicine (M.D.)/ Master of Surgery (M.S.)/ Doctorate of Medicine (D.M.)/ Magister Chirurgiae (M.Ch.)/ Diplomate of National Board (D.N.B) in the concerned subject recognized by the Medical Council of India.

Candidates having the Postgraduate Degree in Urology/Pathology/Molecular and Human Genetics/ Biotechnology/Microbiology, Neurology. will be considered eligible.

7.2 FACULTY OF AYURVEDA

7.2.1 UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMS

1. (UG0235) BACHELOR OF AYURVEDIC MEDICINE AND SURGERY (BAMS)

Program Type: Professional Course; Duration: 5½ Years (11 Semesters); Location: FMC

Eligibility: 10+2 with Science subjects i.e. Physics, Chemistry, Biology and English with 50% marks, Age: Min. 17 yrs Max. 25 yrs. Through NEET Exam conducted by NTA in 2025.

2. (UG0236) BACHELOR OF PHARMACY IN AYURVEDA

Program Type: Professional Course; Duration: 4 Years (8 Semesters); Location: RGSC

Eligibility: 10+2 with Science subjects i.e. Physics, Chemistry, Biology and English with 50% marks, Age: Min. 17 yrs Max. 25 yrs.

7.2.2 POSTGRADUATE PROGRAMS AND DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY PROGRAMS

DEPARTMENT OF AGAD TANTRA

1. (PhD617) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN AGAD TANTRA

Duration: Residency period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years; Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Qualifying Examination: M.D.(Ay.)/ M.S.(Ay.) recognized by Central Council of Indian Medicine (CCIM).

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination.

Candidates having the Postgraduate Degree in anyone of the following discipline will be considered eligible:

1. Agad Tantra
2. Law/Environment Science/Botany/Entomology and Agricultural Zoology/Food Science and Technology.

DEPARTMENT OF DRAVYAGUNA

1. (MD237) DOCTOR OF MEDICINE (MD) (AYURVEDA) IN DRAVYAGUNA.

Duration: 03 Years; Program Type: Professional Program

Eligibility:

A BAMS (Bachelor of Ayurvedic Medicine and Surgery) / MBBS (Bachelor of Medicine and Surgery) degree with a minimum of 50% marks. Additionally, you must pass a postgraduate entrance exam, such as the NEET PG or AIAPGET, and then apply through the Ministry of Ayush, Government of India to IMS BHU.

2. (PhD604) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN DRAVYAGUNA

Duration: Residency period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years; Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

M.D.(Ay.)/ M.S.(Ay.) recognized by National Commission For Indian System of Medicine (NCISM).

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination.

Candidates having the Postgraduate Degree in anyone of the following discipline:

1. Dravyaguna
2. Biotechnology
3. Botany
4. Environmental Sciences
5. Pharmacology
6. Zoology
7. M. Pharma

DEPARTMENT OF KAUMARBHRITYA & BAL ROGA

1. (MD238) DOCTOR OF MEDICINE (MD) (AYURVEDA) IN KAUMARBHRITYA / BAL ROGA

Duration: 03 Years; Program Type: Professional Program

Eligibility:

A BAMS (Bachelor of Ayurvedic Medicine and Surgery) / MBBS (Bachelor of Medicine and Surgery) degree with a minimum of 50% marks. Additionally, you must pass a postgraduate entrance exam, such as the NEET PG or AIAPGET, and then apply through the Ministry of Ayush, Government of India to IMS BHU.

2. (PhD613) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN KAUMARBHRITYA /BALROGA

Duration: Residency period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years

Eligibility:

M.D.(Ay.)/ M.S.(Ay.) recognised by National Commission For Indian System of Medicine (NCISM).

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination.

The candidate completed a 05-years Integrated UG/PG program.

Candidates having the Postgraduate Degree in anyone of the following discipline will be considered eligible:

1.Kaumarbhritya/ Bal roga 2. Home Science/Psychology/Clinical Psychology/Jyotish/Biotechnology

3. (SCS051) POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN (NEONATAL AND CHILD CARE (PGDNC AY.))

Duration: 02 Years; Program Type: Post Graduate Diploma Course; Nature of Course: Full Time

Location: Department of Kaumarbhritya/Balroga, Faculty of Ayurveda, IMS

Eligibility: Bachelor of Ayurvedic Medicine and Surgery/ Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery/ Bachelor of Unani Medicine and Surgery/MD (Ay.) /M.S. (Ay.)

DEPARTMENT OF KAYA CHIKITSA

1. (MD239) DOCTOR OF MEDICINE (MD) (AYURVEDA) IN KAYA CHIKITSA

Duration: 03 Years; Program Type: Professional Program

Eligibility:

A BAMS (Bachelor of Ayurvedic Medicine and Surgery) / MBBS (Bachelor of Medicine and Surgery) degree with a minimum of 50% marks. Additionally, you must pass a postgraduate entrance exam, such as the NEET PG or AIAPGET, and then apply through the Ministry of Ayush, Government of India to IMS BHU.

2. (MD240) DOCTOR OF MEDICINE (MD) (AYURVEDA) IN MANOVIGYAN EVAM MANAS ROGA

Duration: 03 Years; Program Type: Professional Program

Eligibility:

A BAMS (Bachelor of Ayurvedic Medicine and Surgery) / MBBS (Bachelor of Medicine and Surgery) degree with a minimum of 50% marks. Additionally, you must pass a postgraduate entrance exam, such as the NEET PG or AIAPGET, and then apply through the Ministry of Ayush, Government of India to IMS BHU.

3. (PhD609) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN KAYA CHIKITSA

Duration: Residency period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years

Eligibility:

M.D.(Ay.)/ M.S.(Ay.) recognised by National Commission For Indian System of Medicine (NCISM).

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination.

Candidates having the Postgraduate Degree in anyone of the following discipline will be considered eligible:

1. Kayachikitsa 2. Yogic Sciences/ Physical Education/Home Science/Sociology/Psychology/Life Sciences

DEPARTMENT OF KRIYA SHARIR

1. (MD241) DOCTOR OF MEDICINE (MD) (AYURVEDA) IN KRIYA SHARIR

Duration: 03 Years; Program Type: Professional Program

Eligibility:

A BAMS (Bachelor of Ayurvedic Medicine and Surgery) / MBBS (Bachelor of Medicine and Surgery) degree with a minimum of 50% marks. Additionally, you must pass a postgraduate entrance exam, such as the NEET PG or AIAPGET, and then apply through the Ministry of Ayush, Government of India to IMS BHU.

2. (PhD610) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN KRIYA SHARIR

Duration: Residency period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years; Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

M.D.(Ay.)/ M.S.(Ay.) recognised by National Commission For Indian System of Medicine (NCISM).

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination.

Candidates having the Postgraduate Degree in anyone of the following discipline will be considered eligible:

1. Kriya Sharir
2. Sociology/Physical Education/M.Sc. in Home Science/M.Sc. in Yoga/M.Sc. in Psychology

DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINAL CHEMISTRY

1. (PhD606) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN MEDICINAL CHEMISTRY

Duration: Residency period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years

Eligibility:

Qualifying Examination: M.D.(Ay.)/ M.S.(Ay.) recognized by the Central Council of Indian Medicine (CCIM). Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination.

Candidates having the Postgraduate Degree in anyone of the following discipline will be considered eligible:

1. Medicinal Chemistry
2. Biochemistry/Chemistry/Pharmaceutical Sciences/Microbiology/Biotechnology

DEPARTMENT OF PANCHKARMA

1. (MD242) DOCTOR OF MEDICINE (MD) (AYURVEDA) IN PANCHKARMA

Duration: 03 Years; Program Type: Professional Program

Eligibility:

A BAMS (Bachelor of Ayurvedic Medicine and Surgery) / MBBS (Bachelor of Medicine and Surgery) degree with a minimum of 50% marks. Additionally, you must pass a postgraduate entrance exam, such as the NEET PG or AIAPGET, and then apply through the Ministry of Ayush, Government of India to IMS BHU.

2. (PhD618) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN PANCHKARMA

Duration: Residency period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years

Eligibility:

M.D.(Ay.)/ M.S.(Ay.) recognised by National Commission For Indian System of Medicine (NCISM).

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination.

Candidates having a Postgraduate Degree in any of the following disciplines will be considered eligible:

1. Panchkarma
2. Physical Education/Yoga & Naturopathy/Social Work/ Home Science/Rog Nidan Evam Vikriti Vigyan

3. (SCS050) POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN PANCHKARMA THERAPY

Duration: 02 Years, Program Type: Post Graduate Diploma Course; Nature of Course: Full Time

Location: Department of Panchkarma, Faculty of Ayurveda, I.M.S.

Eligibility: Bachelor of Ayurvedic Medicine and Surgery recognised by National Commission For Indian System of Medicine (NCISM) with a minimum of 50% aggregate marks.

DEPARTMENT OF PRASUTI TANTRA

1. (MD243) MASTER OF SURGERY (MS) (AYURVEDA) IN PRASUTI TANTRA EVAM STRI ROGA

Duration: 03 Years; Program Type: Professional Program

Eligibility:

A BAMS (Bachelor of Ayurvedic Medicine and Surgery) / MBBS (Bachelor of Medicine and Surgery) degree with a minimum of 50% marks. Additionally, you must pass a postgraduate entrance exam, such as the NEET PG or AIAPGET, and then apply through the Ministry of Ayush, Government of India to IMS BHU.

2. (PhD603) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN PRASUTI TANTRA

Duration: Residency period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years

Eligibility:

M.D. (Ay.)/ M.S.(Ay.) recognised by National Commission For Indian System of Medicine (NCISM).

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination.

Candidates having the Postgraduate Degree in anyone of the following discipline will be considered eligible:

1. Prasuti Tantra
2. Rachana/Kriya Sharir/Home Science (Nutrition)/Biotechnology/Microbiology/Psychology.

3. (SCS015) CERTIFICATE IN PRASAV VIGYAN

Duration: 01 Year; Program Type: Certificate Course; Nature of Course: Part Time

Location: Department of Prasuti Tantra, Faculty of Ayurveda

Eligibility:

Bachelor of Ayurvedic Medicine and Surgery in the subjects with a minimum of 50% marks in the qualifying examinations. Maximum age limit 35 Years

4. (SCS056) POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN MATERNAL HEALTH CARE (PGDMHC)

Duration: 02 Years; Program Type: Post Graduate Diploma Course; Nature of Course: Full Time

Location: Department of Prasuti Tantra, Faculty of Ayurveda

Eligibility:

Bachelor of Ayurvedic Medicine and Surgery in the subjects with a minimum of 50% marks in the qualifying examinations. Maximum age limit 35 Years.

DEPARTMENT OF RACHNA SHARIR

1. (MD244) DOCTOR OF SURGERY (MS) (AYURVEDA) IN RACHNA SHARIR

Duration: 03 Years; Program Type: Professional Program

Eligibility:

A BAMS (Bachelor of Ayurvedic Medicine and Surgery) / MBBS (Bachelor of Medicine and Surgery) degree with a minimum of 50% marks. Additionally, you must pass a postgraduate entrance exam, such as the NEET PG or AIAPGET, and then apply through the Ministry of Ayush, Government of India to IMS BHU.

2. (PhD615) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN RACHNA SHARIR

Duration: Residency period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years

Eligibility:

M.D. (Ay.)/ M.S.(Ay.) recognised by National Commission For Indian System of Medicine (NCISM).

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination.

Candidates having the Postgraduate Degree (02 Years) / Undergraduate degree (04 Years) in anyone of the following discipline:

1. Rachana Sharira 2. Home Science/Zoology/Psychology/Physical Education/Sociology

DEPARTMENT OF RASA SHASHTRA & BHAISHJYA KALPANA

1. (MD245) DOCTOR OF MEDICINE (MD) (AYURVEDA) IN RASA SHASHTRA AND BHAISHJYA KALPANA

Duration: 03 Years; Program Type: Professional Program

Eligibility:

A BAMS (Bachelor of Ayurvedic Medicine and Surgery) / MBBS (Bachelor of Medicine and Surgery) degree with a minimum of 50% marks. Additionally, you must pass a postgraduate entrance exam, such as the NEET PG or AIAPGET, and then apply through the Ministry of Ayush, Government of India to IMS BHU.

2. (MP246) MASTER OF PHARMACY IN AYURVEDA

Duration: 02 Years; Program Type: Professional Program, Location - RGSC

Eligibility:

B. Pharma (Ay.) from a recognized University with at least 50% aggregate marks

3. (PhD605) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN RASA SHAstra AND BHAISHJYA KALPANA

Duration: Residency period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years

Eligibility:

M.D. (Ay.)/ M.S.(Ay.) recognised by National Commission For Indian System of Medicine (NCISM).

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination.

Candidates having a Postgraduate Degree (02 Years) / Undergraduate degree (04 Years) in any of the following disciplines:

1. Rasa Shastra & Bhaishjya Kalpana 2. M.Pharma (Modern)/ Pharmaceutics/ Quality Control/Pharmacology,/ M.Sc. Biotechnology/MBA/Home Science/Geography

DEPARTMENT OF SAMHITA & SANSKRIT

1. (MD247) DOCTOR OF MEDICINE (MD) (AYURVEDA) IN AYURVEDA SAMHITA

Duration: 03 Years; Program Type: Professional Program

Eligibility:

A BAMS (Bachelor of Ayurvedic Medicine and Surgery) / MBBS (Bachelor of Medicine and Surgery) degree with a minimum of 50% marks. Additionally, you must pass a postgraduate entrance exam, such as the NEET PG or AIAPGET, and then apply through the Ministry of Ayush, Government of India to IMS BHU.

2. (PhD602) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN SAMHITA & SANSKRIT

Duration: Residency period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years

Eligibility:

M.D. (Ay.)/ M.S.(Ay.) recognised by National Commission For Indian System of Medicine (NCISM).

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination.

Candidates having a Postgraduate Degree (02 Years) / Undergraduate degree (04 Years) in any of the following disciplines:

1. Samhita & Sanskrit 2 Sanskrit/ Ayurveda Siddantha/ Swastavritta/ Kriya Shareera/Education

DEPARTMENT OF SANGYAHARAN

1. (MD248) DOCTOR OF MEDICINE (MD) (AYURVEDA) IN SANGYAHARAN

Duration: 03 Years; Program Type: Professional Program

Eligibility:

A BAMS (Bachelor of Ayurvedic Medicine and Surgery) / MBBS (Bachelor of Medicine and Surgery) degree with a minimum of 50% marks. Additionally, you must pass a postgraduate entrance exam, such as the NEET PG or AIAPGET, and then apply through the Ministry of Ayush, Government of India to IMS BHU.

2. (PhD616) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN SANGYAHARAN

Duration: Residency period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years

Eligibility:

M.D. (Ay.)/ M.S.(Ay.) recognised by National Commission For Indian System of Medicine (NCISM).

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination. Candidates having a Postgraduate Degree (02 Years) / Undergraduate degree (04 Years) in any of the following disciplines

1. Sangyaharan
2. Yoga (Yoga Science/Yogic Science/Yoga & Naturopathy/Yoga & Science of Living)
3. Sanskrit ewam Veda

3. (SCS054) POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN SANGYAHARAN (DA) (AY) - ANESTHISEOLOGY-AY.)

Duration: 02 Years; Program Type: Post Graduate Diploma Course; Nature of Course: Full Time

Eligibility: A recognized Ayurvedacharya (Bachelor of Ayurvedic Medicine and Surgery) degree or equivalent qualification with permanent registration with Central/State Medical Council or Board.

Age Limit: Min. 22 Years, Max..45 Years

4. (SCS014) CERTIFICATE COURSE IN AYURVEDIC PAIN MANAGEMENT

Duration: 01 Year; Program Type: Certificate Course; Nature of Course: Full Time

Eligibility: Bachelor's Degree with a minimum of 50% marks in Traditional/Modern Medical Degree or Diploma.

Location: Department of Sangyaharan, Faculty of Ayurveda, IMS

5. (SCS055) POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN AYURVEDIC PAIN MANAGEMENT

Duration: 02 Years; Program Type: Post Graduate Diploma Course; Nature of Course: Full Time

Eligibility: 50% Aggregate Marks in Bachelor of Ayurvedic Medicine and Surgery/Bachelor of Naturopathy and Yogic Sciences. /Bachelor of Unani Medicine and Surgery/ Bachelor of Homeopathic Medicine and Surgery with permanent registration with NCISM or any of the State Medical Council of Board. (On exit of 1-year duration of course will be issued passing Certificate Course in Ayurvedic Pain Management from B.H.U.) Admission will be made on the merit of Bachelor's Degree (as specified in the eligibility 80% and Interview 20%. If the applicants are more than Max.imum intake of 05, admission of the course will be done on the basis of merit through test conducted by the Department.

Location: Department of Sangyaharan, Faculty of Ayurveda, IMS

DEPARTMENT OF SHALYA TANTRA

1. (MS249) MASTER OF SURGERY (MS) (AYURVEDA) IN SHALYA TANTRA

Duration: 03 Years; Program Type: Professional Program

Eligibility:

A BAMS (Bachelor of Ayurvedic Medicine and Surgery) / MBBS (Bachelor of Medicine and Surgery) degree with a minimum of 50% marks. Additionally, you must pass a postgraduate entrance exam, such as the NEET PG or AIAPGET, and then apply through the Ministry of Ayush, Government of India to IMS BHU.

2. (PhD250) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN SHALYA TANTRA

Duration: Residency period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years

Eligibility:

M.D. (Ay.)/ M.S.(Ay.) recognised by National Commission For Indian System of Medicine (NCISM).

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination.

Candidates having the Postgraduate Degree (02 Years) / Undergraduate degree (04 Years) in anyone of the following discipline:

1. Shalaka Tantra
2. Gen. Surgery/ Prasuti Tantra/ Siddhant Darshan/ Home Science/ Biochemistry

3. (SCS052) POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA STUDY IN KSHAR KARMA

Duration: 02 Years; Program Type: Post Graduate Diploma Course; Nature of Course: Full Time

Eligibility:

A recognized Ayurvedacharya (Bachelor of Ayurvedic Medicine and Surgery) degree or equivalent qualification with permanent registration with Central/State Medical Council or Board.

Age Limit: Min. 22 Years, Max..45 Years

Mode of Admission: - AIAPGET (through Ministry of AYUSH Govt. of India)

Location: Department of Shalya Tantra Faculty of Ayurveda, IMS

4. (SCS053) POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN RADIO DIAGNOSIS & IMAGING (AY.)

Duration: 02 Years; Program Type: Post Graduate Diploma Course; Nature of Course: Full Time

Eligibility: A recognized Ayurvedacharya (Bachelor of Ayurvedic Medicine and Surgery) degree or equivalent qualification with permanent registration with Central/State Medical Council or Board.

Age Limit: Min. 22 Years, Max..45 Years

Mode of Admission: - AIAPGET (through Ministry of AYUSH Govt. of India)

Location: Department of Shalya Tantra, Faculty of Ayurveda, IMS

DEPARTMENT OF SHALAKYA TANTRA

1. (MD251) DOCTOR OF MEDICINE (MD) (AYURVEDA) IN SHALAKYA TANTRA NETRA ROGA

Duration: 03 Years; Program Type: Professional Program

Eligibility:

A BAMS (Bachelor of Ayurvedic Medicine and Surgery) / MBBS (Bachelor of Medicine and Surgery) degree with a minimum of 50% marks. Additionally, you must pass a postgraduate entrance exam, such as the NEET PG or AIAPGET, and then apply through the Ministry of Ayush, Government of India to IMS BHU.

2. (PhD608) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN SHALAKYA TANTRA

Duration: Residency period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years

Eligibility:

M.D. (Ay.)/ M.S.(Ay.) recognised by National Commission For Indian System of Medicine (NCISM).

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination.

Candidates having the Postgraduate Degree (02 Years) / Undergraduate degree (04 Years) in anyone of the following discipline:

1. Shalakya Tantra
2. Shalya Tantra/ M. Pharma (Ayurveda)/ Ophthalmology, Otorhino Laryngology/ Dental Science

DEPARTMENT OF SIDDHANT DARSHAN

1. (MD252) DOCTOR OF MEDICINE (MD) (AYURVEDA) IN AYURVEDA SIDDHANT

Duration: 03 Years; Program Type: Professional Program

Eligibility:

A BAMS (Bachelor of Ayurvedic Medicine and Surgery) / MBBS (Bachelor of Medicine and Surgery) degree with a minimum of 50% marks. Additionally, you must pass a postgraduate entrance exam, such as the NEET PG or AIAPGET, and then apply through the Ministry of Ayush, Government of India to IMS BHU.

2. (PhD601) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN SIDDHANTA DARSHAN

Duration: Residency period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years

Eligibility:

M.D. (Ay.)/ M.S.(Ay.) recognised by National Commission For Indian System of Medicine (NCISM).

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination.

Candidates having the Postgraduate Degree (02 Years) / Undergraduate degree (04 Years) in anyone of the following discipline:

1. Siddhanta Darshan/ Samhita & Sanskrit/ Jyotish/ Social Work/ Sanskrit/ Education

DEPARTMENT OF SWASTHAVRITTA & YOGA

1. (MD253) DOCTOR OF MEDICINE (MD) (AYURVEDA) IN SWASTHAVRITTA & YOGA

Duration: 03 Years; Program Type: Professional Program

Eligibility:

A BAMS (Bachelor of Ayurvedic Medicine and Surgery) / MBBS (Bachelor of Medicine and Surgery) degree with a minimum of 50% marks. Additionally, you must pass a postgraduate entrance exam, such as the NEET PG or AIAPGET, and then apply through the Ministry of Ayush, Government of India to IMS BHU.

2. (PhD612) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN SWASTHAVRITTA & YOGA

Duration: Residency period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years

Eligibility:

M.D. (Ay.)/ M.S.(Ay.) recognised by National Commission For Indian System of Medicine (NCISM).

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination.

Candidates having the Postgraduate Degree (02 Years) / Undergraduate degree (04 Years) in anyone of the following discipline:

1. Swasthavritta & Yoga 2 Yoga/ Physical Education/ Home Science/ Sociology, Psychology

DEPARTMENT OF VIKRITI VIGYAN

2. (MD254) Doctor of Medicine (MD) (Ayurveda) in Roga Nidan evam Vikriti Vigyan

Duration: 03 Years; Program Type: Professional Program

Eligibility:

A BAMS (Bachelor of Ayurvedic Medicine and Surgery) / MBBS (Bachelor of Medicine and Surgery) degree with a minimum of 50% marks. Additionally, you must pass a postgraduate entrance exam, such as the NEET PG or AIAPGET, and then apply through the Ministry of Ayush, Government of India to IMS BHU.

3. (PhD614) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN VIKRITI VIGYAN

Duration: Residency period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years

Eligibility:

M.D. (Ay.)/ M.S.(Ay.) recognised by National Commission For Indian System of Medicine (NCISM).

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination.

Candidates having the Postgraduate Degree (02 Years) / Undergraduate degree (04 Years) in anyone of the following discipline:

1. Vikriti Vigyan 2. Home Science/Sanskrit/ Physical Education/ Yogic Sciences/ Biochemistry

7.3 FACULTY OF DENTAL SCIENCES**7.3.1 UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMS****1. (BDS147) BACHELOR DENTAL OF SURGERY**

Duration: 5 Years ; Location: Trauma Centre

The Bachelor of Dental Surgery (BDS) is a 5-year undergraduate program in India, including four years of academic study and a one-year mandatory paid internship. It equips students with the necessary knowledge and skills to diagnose, treat, and prevent oral and dental diseases. The curriculum includes subjects like dental anatomy, physiology, oral pathology, pharmacology, periodontology, orthodontics, and oral surgery

Eligibility:

Passed 10+2 / Grade 12 / Higher Secondary or equivalent examination in the subjects Physics, Chemistry and Biology and English with 50% marks. However, candidate should appear in the NEET-UG entrance test of the year 2025 conducted through NMC/NTA-NEET UG 2025, Gov. India.

Non-Resident Indians (NRIs), Overseas Citizens of India (OCI), and Foreign Nationals are eligible for admission in Medical /Dental Colleges subject to rules and regulations framed by the respective State Governments, Institutions, and the Government of India, as the case may be. The NRI and OCI Applicants/Candidates have to upload a Certificate from the concerned Indian Diplomatic Mission in the country of their residence in support of their claim as an NRI/OCI Candidate, along with their online Application Form for NEET (UG) - 2025 and retain the original of such document for producing it at the time of Counselling / Admission to the Courses covered under NEET(UG). Similarly, a foreign applicant for NEET (UG) 2025 shall also upload Documentary Proof (e.g. relevant pages of a valid passport or a Certificate from the Competent Authority in the country of his/her nationality regarding his/her citizenship status) in support of his/her Nationality, along with online Application Form. The format of Embassy Certificate and Citizenship Certificate or any Documentary proof of Citizenship are given in Appendix – XII and Appendix – XIII in the NEET UG 2025 Bulletin. Foreign nationals may confirm their eligibility from the Director Office of the IMS BHU.

7.3.2 POSTGRADUATE / DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY / DIPLOMA PROGRAMS

Institute of Medical Sciences - Banaras Hindu University offers the Master of Dental Surgery (MDS) in the following specializations:

1. (MDS255) Master of Dental Surgery (MDS) in Oral Medicine and Radiology
2. (MDS256) Master of Dental Surgery (MDS) in Conservatives and Endodontics
3. (MDS257) Master of Dental Surgery (MDS) in Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery
4. (MDS258) Master of Dental Surgery (MDS) in Oral, Maxillofacial Pathology and Oral Microbiology
5. (MDS259) Master of Dental Surgery (MDS) in Orthodontics and Dentofacial Orthopaedics
6. (MDS260) Master of Dental Surgery (MDS) in Paediatric and Preventive Dentistry
7. (MDS261) Master of Dental Surgery (MDS) in Periodontology
8. (MDS262) Master of Dental Surgery (MDS) in Prosthodontics and Crown and Bridge
9. (MDS263) Master of Dental Surgery (MDS) in Public Health Dentistry

Duration: 03 Years; Location: Trauma Centre, BHU

Eligibility:

1. The basic Dental Qualification equivalent to BDS should be recognized by the Dental Council of India.
2. Foreign Nationals desirous of appearing in NEET-MDS and those, who are required to have security clearance as per the Ministry of Home Affairs (MHA) requirements, shall obtain the security clearance from Ministry of Home Affairs, Govt. of India before applying for NEET-MDS examination. The security clearance shall be required to be submitted while applying for NEET-MDS examination. After, these formalities eligible candidate can apply through <https://bhu.ac.in> website of BHU.
3. The Dental Council of India may, on payment of the prescribed fee for registration, grant temporary registration for the duration of the Post Graduate course limited to the dental college/institution to which he/she is admitted for the time being exclusively for pursuing postgraduate studies. Provided further that temporary registration to such foreign national shall be subject to the condition that such person is duly registered with appropriate registering authority in his own country where from he has obtained his Basic Dental qualification, and is duly recognized by the corresponding Dental Council or concerned authority and Permission/No Objection Certificate from the dental council of that country to allow undertaking Post Graduation in India has also been obtained.

10. (PhD671) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN DENTAL SCIENCES – ORAL MEDICINE AND RADIOLOGY

Duration: Residency period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years; Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Qualifying Examination: Master's Degree in Dental Surgery (MDS) equivalent to concerned subject.

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination (wherever the marks/grades are awarded)

Candidates having the Postgraduate Degree (03 Years) / Undergraduate degree (5 Years) in anyone of the following disciplines:

1. Dental Science
2. Conservative Dentistry & Endodontic
3. Orthodontics & Dentofacial Orthopaedics
4. Prosthodontics and Crown & Bridge
5. Oral & Max. illofacial Surgery
6. Periodontology
7. Pedantic & Preventive Dentistry
8. Oral Medicine & Radiology
9. Oral Pathology & Microbiology
10. Public Health Dentistry

11. (PhD672) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN DENTAL SCIENCES – CONSERVATIVES AND ENDODONTICS

Duration: Residency period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years; Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Qualifying Examination: Master's Degree in Dental Surgery (MDS) equivalent to concerned subject.

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination (wherever the marks/grades are awarded)

Candidates having the Postgraduate Degree (03 Years) / Undergraduate degree (5 Years) in anyone of the following disciplines:

1. Dental Science
2. Conservative Dentistry & Endodontic
3. Orthodontics & Dentofacial Orthopaedics
4. Prosthodontics and Crown & Bridge
5. Oral & Max. illofacial Surgery
6. Periodontology
7. Pedantic & Preventive Dentistry
8. Oral Medicine & Radiology
9. Oral Pathology & Microbiology
10. Public Health Dentistry

12. (PhD673) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN DENTAL SCIENCES – ORAL AND MAXILLOFACIAL SURGERY

Duration: Residency period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years; Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Qualifying Examination: Master's Degree in Dental Surgery (MDS) equivalent to concerned subject.

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination (wherever the marks/grades are awarded)

Candidates having the Postgraduate Degree (03 Years) / Undergraduate degree (5 Years) in anyone of the following disciplines:

1. Dental Science
2. Conservative Dentistry & Endodontic
3. Orthodontics & Dentofacial Orthopaedics
4. Prosthodontics and Crown & Bridge
5. Oral & Max. illofacial Surgery
6. Periodontology
7. Pedantic & Preventive Dentistry
8. Oral Medicine & Radiology
9. Oral Pathology & Microbiology
10. Public Health Dentistry

13. (PhD674) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN DENTAL SCIENCES – ORAL PATHOLOGY, MICROBIOLOGY AND ODONTOLOGY

Duration: Residency period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years; Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Qualifying Examination: Master's Degree in Dental Surgery (MDS) equivalent to concerned subject.

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination (wherever the marks/grades are awarded)

Candidates having the Postgraduate Degree (03 Years) / Undergraduate degree (5 Years) in anyone of the following disciplines:

1. Dental Science 2. Conservative Dentistry & Endodontic 3. Orthodontics & Dentofacial Orthopaedics 4. Prosthodontics and Crown & Bridge 5. Oral & Max. illofacial Surgery 6. Periodontology 7. Pedantic & Preventive Dentistry 8. Oral Medicine & Radiology 9. Oral Pathology & Microbiology 10. Public Health Dentistry

14. (PhD675) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN DENTAL SCIENCES - ORTHODONTICS AND DENTOFACIAL ORTHOPAEDICS

Duration: Residency period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years; Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Qualifying Examination: Master's Degree in Dental Surgery (MDS) equivalent to concerned subject.

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination (wherever the marks/grades are awarded)

Candidates having the Postgraduate Degree (03 Years) / Undergraduate degree (5 Years) in anyone of the following disciplines:

1. Dental Science 2. Conservative Dentistry & Endodontic 3. Orthodontics & Dentofacial Orthopaedics 4. Prosthodontics and Crown & Bridge 5. Oral & Max. illofacial Surgery 6. Periodontology 7. Pedantic & Preventive Dentistry 8. Oral Medicine & Radiology 9. Oral Pathology & Microbiology 10. Public Health Dentistry

15. (PhD676) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN DENTAL SCIENCES - PAEDIATRIC AND PREVENTIVE DENTISTRY

Duration: Residency period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years; Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Qualifying Examination: Master's Degree in Dental Surgery (MDS) equivalent to concerned subject.

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination (wherever the marks/grades are awarded)

Candidates having the Postgraduate Degree (03 Years) / Undergraduate degree (5 Years) in anyone of the following disciplines:

1. Dental Science 2. Conservative Dentistry & Endodontic 3. Orthodontics & Dentofacial Orthopaedics 4. Prosthodontics and Crown & Bridge 5. Oral & Max. illofacial Surgery 6. Periodontology 7. Pedantic & Preventive Dentistry 8. Oral Medicine & Radiology 9. Oral Pathology & Microbiology 10. Public Health Dentistry

16. (PhD677) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN DENTAL SCIENCES - PERIODONTOLOGY

Duration: Residency period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years; Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Qualifying Examination: Master's Degree in Dental Surgery (MDS) equivalent to concerned subject.

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination (wherever the marks/grades are awarded)

Candidates having the Postgraduate Degree (03 Years) / Undergraduate degree (5 Years) in anyone of the following disciplines:

1. Dental Science 2. Conservative Dentistry & Endodontic 3. Orthodontics & Dentofacial Orthopaedics 4. Prosthodontics and Crown & Bridge 5. Oral & Max. illofacial Surgery 6. Periodontology 7. Pedantic & Preventive Dentistry 8. Oral Medicine & Radiology 9. Oral Pathology & Microbiology 10. Public Health Dentistry

17. (PhD678) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN DENTAL SCIENCES - PROSTHODONTICS AND CROWN AND BRIDGE

Duration: Residency period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years; Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Qualifying Examination: Master's Degree in Dental Surgery (MDS) equivalent to concerned subject.

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination (wherever the marks/grades are awarded)

Candidates having the Postgraduate Degree (03 Years) / Undergraduate degree (5 Years) in anyone of the following disciplines:

1. Dental Science
2. Conservative Dentistry & Endodontic
3. Orthodontics & Dentofacial Orthopaedics
4. Prosthodontics and Crown & Bridge
5. Oral & Max. illofacial Surgery
6. Periodontology
7. Pedantic & Preventive Dentistry
8. Oral Medicine & Radiology
9. Oral Pathology & Microbiology
10. Public Health Dentistry

18. (PhD679) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN DENTAL SCIENCES - PUBLIC HEALTH DENTISTRY

Duration: Residency period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years; Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Qualifying Examination: Master's Degree in Dental Surgery (MDS) equivalent to concerned subject.

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination (wherever the marks/grades are awarded)

Candidates having the Postgraduate Degree (03 Years) / Undergraduate degree (5 Years) in anyone of the following disciplines:

1. Dental Science
2. Conservative Dentistry & Endodontic
3. Orthodontics & Dentofacial Orthopaedics
4. Prosthodontics and Crown & Bridge
5. Oral & Max. illofacial Surgery
6. Periodontology
7. Pedantic & Preventive Dentistry
8. Oral Medicine & Radiology
9. Oral Pathology & Microbiology
10. Public Health Dentistry

19. (PhD680) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN DENTAL SCIENCES - DENTISTRY

Duration: Residency period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years; Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Qualifying Examination: Master's Degree in Dental Surgery (MDS) equivalent to concerned subject.

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination (wherever the marks/grades are awarded)

Candidates having the Postgraduate Degree (03 Years) / Undergraduate degree (5 Years) in anyone of the following disciplines:

1. Dental Science
2. Conservative Dentistry & Endodontic
3. Orthodontics & Dentofacial Orthopaedics
4. Prosthodontics and Crown & Bridge
5. Oral & Max. illofacial Surgery
6. Periodontology
7. Pedantic & Preventive Dentistry
8. Oral Medicine & Radiology
9. Oral Pathology & Microbiology
10. Public Health Dentistry

20. (SCS029) DIPLOMA IN DENTAL MECHANIC

Duration: 02 Years ; Location: Dental Science , Trauma Centre

Eligibility: 10+2 with Science subjects i.e. Physics, Chemistry, Biology and English with 50% marks, Age: Min. 17 yrs Max..25 yrs.

21. (SCS030) DIPLOMA IN DENTAL HYGIENIST

Duration: 02 Years (06 Semesters); Location: Dental Science, Trauma Centre

Eligibility: 10+2 with Science subjects i.e. Physics, Chemistry, Biology and English with 50% marks, Age: Min. 17 yrs Max. 25 yrs.

8. INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE



Established in 1916, the Faculty of Science at Banaras Hindu University was elevated to the status of the Institute of Science, distinguishing itself as one of the premier institutions within the University. The Institute offers a comprehensive range of undergraduate, postgraduate, and doctoral programs, alongside several diploma and certificate courses. It encompasses 13 departments, 6 centres, and 2 interdisciplinary schools, all of which are equipped with state-of-the-art laboratories and research facilities. The Institute continues to advance its pursuit of excellence in teaching, learning, and research across virtually all areas of basic and applied sciences.

The faculty members of the Institute maintain numerous collaborations with prestigious academic and research institutions both in India and abroad. Many of its esteemed faculty are recognized with various honours and distinctions and are fellows of several leading science academies in India.

The Institute of Science has been getting financial support from different schemes of Government of India which include DST-FIST, DRS-SAP, DST-PURSE etc. This helped the Institute to create state-of-the-art infrastructure for teaching and research. To further support and enhance research endeavors, the Institute has made significant efforts to establish new cutting-edge facilities. These include the Central Discovery Centre, SATHI Centre, BIRAC-supported Bio-incubation setup BIONEST, Seismic Imaging Centre, among others.

Besides demonstrating remarkable academic pursuit, technological innovations and collaborations, the Institute of Science has contributed immensely towards extracurricular and student-centric activities. These achievements exemplify the steadfast dedication of the Institute to excellence in education, innovation, and community engagement, thereby reaffirming its distinguished position as a premier institution in the field of basic and applied science.

8.1 FACULTY OF SCIENCE**8.1.1 UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMS****1. (UG0181) Bachelor of Science (Honours) (For PMC Stream Students)- Under NEP Curriculum**

Duration: 04 Years; Program Type: General Course; Location: FMC (For both Male & Female), MMV (Only Female)

Faculty of Science offers a Bachelor of Science (Hons.) in Chemistry, Physics, Mathematics, Statistics, Computer Science, Earth Science, and Geography for PMC stream students for a strong interdisciplinary foundation. It enhances analytical, problem-solving, and computational skills, preparing students for careers in research, technology, data science, and environmental studies. The program fosters critical thinking and innovation, essential for scientific advancements and industrial applications. With diverse career opportunities in academia, IT, space research, geosciences, and finance, graduates gain flexibility in pursuing higher studies or professional roles. The integration of theoretical and practical knowledge equips students with expertise to address real-world scientific and technological challenges effectively.

Eligibility:

Passed 10+2 / Grade 12 / Higher Secondary or equivalent examination with the subjects Physics, Maths plus any one of the following: Chemistry, Statistics, Geology, Computer Science, Information Technology and Geography and must have passed in each of the concerned three subjects.

Major & Minor Combination (as per section 3.9)

Honours - Major Subject	Minor Subject
Bachelor of Science (Honours) in Chemistry	Mathematics
	Physics
Bachelor of Science (Honours) in Computer Science	Mathematics
	Physics
	Statistics
Bachelor of Science (Honours) in Geography	Mathematics
	Physics
Bachelor of Science (Honours) in Earth Science	Mathematics
	Physics
Bachelor of Science (Honours) in Mathematics	Computer Science
	Chemistry
	Geography
	Earth Science
	Physics
	Statistics
Bachelor of Science (Honours) in Physics	Computer Science
	Chemistry
	Geography
	Earth Science
	Mathematics
	Statistics
Bachelor of Science (Honours) in Statistics	Computer Science
	Mathematics
	Physics

2. (UG0182) Bachelor of Science (Hons.) (For PCB Stream Students)- Under NEP Curriculum

Duration: 04 Years; Program Type: General Course; Location: FMC (For both Male & Female), MMV (Only Female)

Faculty of Science offers a Bachelor of Science (Hons.) in Chemistry, Zoology, Botany, Geography, and Earth Sciences and Home Sciences for diverse career opportunities and a strong scientific foundation. Chemistry provides expertise in chemical processes, essential for pharmaceuticals and industrial applications. Zoology and Botany focus on biodiversity, conservation, and ecological research. Geography integrates environmental studies, GIS, and urban planning. Earth Sciences explore geological phenomena, climate change, and natural resource management. These disciplines foster analytical research, and problem-solving skills, preparing graduates for roles in academia, government, and industry. Additionally, interdisciplinary applications in environmental sustainability and biotechnology make these degrees highly relevant in today's scientific advancements.

Eligibility :

Passed 10+2 / Grade 12 / Higher Secondary or equivalent examination with the subjects Physics, Chemistry plus any one of the following: Biology, Geology and Geography and must have passed in each of the concerned three subjects.

Honours - Major Subject	Minor Subject
Bachelor of Science (Honours) in Botany	Chemistry
Bachelor of Science (Honours) in Chemistry	Botany
	Home Science
	Zoology
Bachelor of Science (Honours) in Geography	Earth science
Bachelor of Science (Honours) in Earth Science	Geography
Bachelor of Science (Honours) in Home Science	Chemistry
Bachelor of Science (Honours) in Zoology	Chemistry

8.1.2 POSTGRADUATE PROGRAMS AND DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY PROGRAMS

DEPARTMENT OF BIOCHEMISTRY

1. (PG0487) MASTER OF SCIENCE IN BIOCHEMISTRY

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters); Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Bachelor of Science degree (Honours) in Biochemistry / Chemistry / Zoology / Life Science / Bioscience / Botany.

OR

Bachelor of Science in any above subjects should have studied Chemistry for at least 02 semesters to be eligible.

2. (PhD887) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN BIOCHEMISTRY

Duration: Residency period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years

Eligibility:

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in the aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination.

Candidates having a Postgraduate Degree (02 Years) / Undergraduate degree (04 Years) in the following disciplines:

Biochemistry / Biotechnology/ Zoology/ Chemistry/ Botany/ Molecular & Human Genetics.

OR

The candidate completed a 05-years Integrated UG/PG program in any discipline mentioned above.

DEPARTMENT OF BIOINFORMATICS

1. (PG0493) MASTER OF SCIENCE IN BIOINFORMATICS

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters); Program Type: **Professional** Program

Eligibility:

Bachelor's degree securing a minimum aggregate of 55% marks in Science/Engineering/Technology/ Agriculture/Medicine/Veterinary Science/Pharmaceutics subjects and 10+2 with Science.

Note: This program is open for female candidates only in MMV.

2. (PhD893) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN BIOINFORMATICS

Duration: Residency period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years

Eligibility:

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in the aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination.

Candidates having the Postgraduate Degree (02 Years) / Undergraduate degree (04 Years) in the following disciplines:

1. Bioinformatics 2. Computational Biology/Computational and Integrative Sciences/Systems Biology/ Physics

OR

The candidate completed a 05-years Integrated UG/PG program in any discipline mentioned above.

SCHOOL OF BIOTECHNOLOGY

1. (PG0720) MASTER OF SCIENCE IN BIOTECHNOLOGY

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters); Program Type: Special Program

Eligibility:

Graduate Degree in Physical, Biological, Agricultural, VETERINARY and Fishery Sciences, Pharmacy, Engineering/Technology, 4-years B.Sc. (Physician Assistant Course); OR MBBS/B.D.S. with at least 55% marks in the aggregate including all subjects studied at Graduate level except those subjects where only pass marks are required and which do not contribute to the total in the final(degree) mark sheet.

2. (PhD945) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN BIOTECHNOLOGY

Duration: Residency period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years

Eligibility:

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in the aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination.

Candidates having a Postgraduate Degree (02 Years) / Undergraduate degree (04 Years) in the following disciplines:

1. Biotechnology 2. Zoology/ Botany/Plant Biotechnology/ Biochemistry/ Microbiology/Applied Microbiology/ Bioinformatics

OR

The candidate completed a 05-years Integrated UG/PG program in any discipline mentioned above.

DEPARTMENT OF BOTANY

1. (PG0485) MASTER OF SCIENCE IN BOTANY

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters); Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Bachelor of Science degree in Botany and have studied Chemistry as one of the subjects at the bachelor's level.

2. (PG0488S) MASTER OF SCIENCE IN APPLIED MICROBIOLOGY

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters); Program Type: Special Program

Eligibility:

Bachelor of Science degree with any two of the following subjects Botany/ Zoology/ Biotechnology/ Microbiology/ Chemistry/ Industrial Microbiology/ Life Science/ Environmental Sciences.

3. (PG0489S) MASTER OF SCIENCE IN ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters); Program Type: Special Program

Eligibility:

Bachelor of Science degree in any discipline with 50% marks in aggregate.

4. (PhD885) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN BOTANY

Duration: Residency period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years; Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in the aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination.

Candidates having the Postgraduate Degree (02 Years) / Undergraduate degree (04 Years) in the following disciplines:

1. Botany 2. Environmental Science/ Applied Microbiology (including Microbiology)/ Biochemistry/ Biotechnology (including Plant Biotechnology)/ Life Science (Plant Science)

OR

The candidate completed a 05-years Integrated UG/PG program in any discipline mentioned above.

5. (PhD985) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN APPLIED MICROBIOLOGY

Duration: Residency period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years; Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in the aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination.

Candidates having the Postgraduate Degree (02 Years) / Undergraduate degree (04 Years) in the following disciplines:

1. Applied Microbiology 2. Botany/ Environmental Science/ Biochemistry/ Biotechnology (including Plant Biotechnology)/ Life Sciences (Including Plant Science)/ Oncology/ Molecular & Human Genetics/ Medicinal Microbiology

OR

The candidate completed a 05-years Integrated UG/PG program in any discipline mentioned above.

6. (PhD983) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE

Duration: Residency period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years; Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in the aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination.

Candidates having the Postgraduate Degree (02 Years) / Undergraduate degree (04 Years) in the following disciplines:

1. Environmental Science 2. Botany/ Applied Microbiology (including Microbiology)/ Biochemistry/ Biotechnology (Including Plant Biotechnology)/ Life Science (Plant Science).

OR

The candidate completed a 05-years Integrated UG/PG program in any discipline mentioned above.

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY

1. (PG0482) MASTER OF SCIENCE IN CHEMISTRY

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters); Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Bachelor of Science degree in Chemistry

2. (PhD882) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN CHEMISTRY

Duration: Residency period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years; Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in the aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination.

Candidates having the Postgraduate Degree (02 Years) / Undergraduate degree (04 Years) in the following disciplines:

1. Chemistry 2 Applied Chemistry/ Environmental Chemistry/ Industrial Chemistry/Medicinal Chemistry/ Pharmaceutical Chemistry/Forensic Science

OR

The candidate completed a 05-years Integrated UG/PG program in any discipline mentioned above.

DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE

3. (PG0486) MASTER OF SCIENCE IN COMPUTER SCIENCE

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters); Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Bachelor of Science degree in Computer Science

4. (PG0492) MASTER OF COMPUTER APPLICATION

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters); Program Type: Professional Program

Eligibility:

Bachelor of Computer Applications / B.Sc. with Computer Science or IT / B.Sc. with major or minor subject in Bachelor of Computer Applications / Bachelor of Science with Computer Science or Information Technology / Bachelor of Science in Computer Science

OR

Bachelor in Technology /Bachelor in Engineering OR

Bachelor of Arts in Mathematics or Statistics / Bachelor of Science in Mathematics or Statistics with 60% marks at Bachelor's level.

5. (PhD886) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN COMPUTER SCIENCE

Duration: Residency period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years; Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in the aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination.

Candidates having a Postgraduate Degree (02 Years) / Undergraduate degree (04 Years) in Computer Science.

OR

The candidate completed a 05-years Integrated UG/PG program in the abovementioned discipline.

DEPARTMENT OF GEOGRAPHY

1. (PG0498) MASTER OF ARTS/SCIENCE IN GEOGRAPHY

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters); Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Bachelor of Science/Arts degree in Geography.

2. (PhD898) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN GEOGRAPHY

Duration: Residency period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years; Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in the aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination.

Candidates having a Postgraduate Degree (02 Years) / Undergraduate degree (04 Years) in the following disciplines:

1. Geography 2. Urban & Rural Development and Planning/ Geology (Geomorphology/ Geoinformatics)/ Geophysics (Climatology/ Hydrology/ Watershed Management)/ Economics (Regional and Area development & Planning, Population Studies), Environmental Studies

OR

The candidate completed a 05-years Integrated UG/PG program in any discipline mentioned above.

3. (SCS057) POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN REMOTE SENSING & GIS

Duration: 01 Year; Program Type: Post Graduate Diploma Course; Nature of Course: Full Time

Eligibility: Bachelor's Degree with a minimum of 50% marks in the aggregate with one of the following: B.Sc./B.Sc. (Ag.)/B.Tech./ B.E./BCA, B.A. with Geography

DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGY

1. (PG0483) MASTER OF SCIENCE IN GEOLOGY

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters); Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Bachelor of Science degree in Geology.

2. (PhD883) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN GEOLOGY

Duration: Residency period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years; Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in the aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination.

Candidates having the Postgraduate Degree (02 Years) / Undergraduate degree (04 Years) in the following disciplines:

1. Geology 2. Petroleum Geosciences/ Geophysics/ Marine Geology/ Oceanography, Environmental Science, Archaeology

OR

The candidate completed a 05-years Integrated UG/PG program in any discipline mentioned above.

DEPARTMENT OF GEOPHYSICS

1. (PG0491) MASTER OF SCIENCE (TECH.) IN GEOPHYSICS

Duration: 03 Years (06 Semesters); Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Bachelor of Science degree or equivalent securing a minimum aggregate of 50% marks in Physics/Mathematics/Earth Science with one more Science subject.

2. (PhD891) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN GEOPHYSICS

Duration: Residency period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years; Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in the aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination.

Candidates having the Postgraduate Degree (02 /03 Years) / Undergraduate degree (03/04 Years) in the following disciplines:

1. Geophysics 2. Physics/ Mathematics/ Geology, Environmental Science/ Meteorology/Atmospheric Science/Climatology.

OR

The candidate completed a 05-years Integrated UG/PG program in any discipline mentioned above.

DEPARTMENT OF HOME SCIENCE

1. (PG0494) MASTER OF ARTS/SCIENCE IN HOME SCIENCE

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters); Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Bachelor of Science/Arts degree in Home Science.

2. (PhD894) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN HOME SCIENCE

Duration: Residency period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years; Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in the aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination.

Candidates having the Postgraduate Degree (02 Years) / Undergraduate degree (04 Years) in the Home Sciences.

OR

The candidate completed a 05-years Integrated UG/PG program in the discipline mentioned above.

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS

1. (PG0495) MASTER OF ARTS/SCIENCE IN MATHEMATICS

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters); Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Bachelor of Science/Arts degree in Mathematics.

2. (PhD895) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN MATHEMATICS

Duration: Residency period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years; Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in the aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination.

Candidates having the Postgraduate Degree (02 Years) / Undergraduate degree (04 Years) in the following disciplines:

1. Mathematics 2. Theoretical Computer Science/ Statistics/ Mathematical Physics & Astronomy/ Computational Biology/ Econometrics & Finance

OR

The candidate completed a 05-years Integrated UG/PG program in the discipline mentioned above.

DEPARTMENT OF MOLECULAR AND HUMAN GENETICS

1. (PG0490) MASTER OF SCIENCE IN MOLECULAR AND HUMAN GENETICS

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters); Program Type: Special Program

Eligibility:

Bachelor's degree under 10+2+3 pattern in Physical, Biological, Agricultural, VETERINARY and Fishery Sciences, Pharmacy, Engineering/Technology, 4-years B.Sc. (Physician Assistant Course); OR MBBS/B.D.S. with at least 55% marks.

2. (PhD944) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN MOLECULAR AND HUMAN GENETICS

Duration: Residency period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years; Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in the aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination.

Candidates having the Postgraduate Degree (02 Years) / Undergraduate degree (04 Years) in the following disciplines:

1. Molecular and Human Genetics
2. Biochemistry/Biotechnology/ Zoology/ Life Sciences/Molecular Biology

OR

The candidate completed a 05-years Integrated UG/PG program in the discipline mentioned above.

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS

1. (PG0481) MASTER OF SCIENCE IN PHYSICS

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters); Program Type: Special Program

Eligibility:

Bachelor of Science degree in Physics.

2. (PhD881) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN PHYSICS

Duration: Residency period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years; Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in the aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination.

Candidates having the Postgraduate Degree (02 Years) / Undergraduate degree (04 Years) in the following disciplines:

1. Physics
2. Chemistry/ Electronics/Materials Science/ Astrophysics (Including space & Atmospheric Physics/Mathematics (Including Statistics & Compt. Science))

OR

The candidate completed a 05-years Integrated UG/PG program in the discipline mentioned above.

3. (SCS067) POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN SPECTROSCOPY

Duration: 01 Year; Program Type: Post Graduate Diploma Course; Nature of Course: Part Time

Eligibility:

B.Sc. (Hons)/B.Sc. (10+2+3) with Zoology/ Chemistry/Physics/ Biophysics/Bio-Chemistry OR Life Sciences as one of the subjects with 50% aggregate marks OR B.Sc. in Lab. Tech. with 50% aggregate marks OR Diploma in Lab. Tech. with 5 years of experience.

DEPARTMENT OF STATISTICS

1. (PG0496) MASTER OF ARTS/SCIENCE IN STATISTICS

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters)

Eligibility:

Bachelor of Science /Arts degree securing a minimum aggregate of 50% marks with Statistics as a major subject studied in all the years, and Mathematics studied for at least 02 Years.

2. (PhD896) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN STATISTICS

Duration: Residency period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years

Eligibility:

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in the aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination.

Candidates having a Postgraduate Degree (02 Years) / Undergraduate degree (04 Years) in Statistics.

OR

The candidate completed a 05-years Integrated UG/PG program in the abovementioned discipline.

3. (SCS028) DIPLOMA IN STATISTICS AND COMPUTING

Duration: 01 Year; Program Type: Diploma Course; Nature of Course: Part Time

Eligibility: The Course is open only for research scholars and research personnel (such as JRF, SRF, Research associate/assistant, etc.) appointed in a research project in the University / College or any other research organization. A student who is pursuing a full-term course other than Statistics at P.G. 1st year/ 2nd year in the B.H.U./ Affiliated College of B.H.U. is also eligible for One Year Self-Financed Diploma Course in Statistics and Computing However, those persons who have offered a full-term course in Statistics either at UG or PG level of their study are not eligible for applying the course.

4. (SCS068) CERTIFICATE IN STATISTICAL METHODS

Duration: 01 Year; Program Type: Certificate Course; Nature of Course: Part Time

Eligibility:

The Course is open to undergraduate and postgraduate students of the University's affiliate colleges and members of the staff of the University. Further, the students with the special permission of the college/faculty admission committees, students deputed by the Government, public bodies, industrial concerns or who are recommended by the Professors and Head of the Departments in the university are also eligible for appearing in the entrance test provided they meet the minimum qualification for appearing in the test. Foreign students may also join the course with the special permission of the admission committee college/faculty/department concerned. However, persons who have/had offered Statistics as one of the full-term courses either at the UG or PG level of their study are not eligible to apply for the course.

DEPARTMENT OF ZOOLOGY

1. (PG0484) MASTER OF SCIENCE IN ZOOLOGY

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters); Program Type: Special Program

Eligibility:

Bachelor of Science in Zoology and studied Chemistry one of the subjects at the bachelor level

2. (PhD884) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN ZOOLOGY

Duration: Residency period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years; Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in the aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination.

Candidates having the Postgraduate Degree (02 Years) / Undergraduate degree (04 Years) in the following disciplines:

1. Zoology 2. Biochemistry/ Biotechnology/Animal Biotechnology/ Life Sciences/ Neuroscience
OR

The candidate completed a 05-years Integrated UG/PG program in the discipline mentioned above.

CENTRE FOR INTERDISCIPLINARY MATHEMATICAL SCIENCES (CIMS)

1. (PG0471S) MASTER OF SCIENCE IN COMPUTATIONAL SCIENCE AND APPLICATIONS

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters); Program Type: Special Program

Eligibility:

Bachelor of Computer Application, Bachelor of Information Technology, Bachelor of Technology, BVOC in Computer Science, Bachelor of Science with Computer Science/Data Science or studied Computer Science/Data Science in all three Years of Bachelor degree. Studied Mathematics as a subject in 10+2 or at the Bachelor level.

2. (PG0501S) MASTER OF SCIENCE IN STATISTICS AND COMPUTING

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters); Program Type: Special Program

Eligibility:

Bachelor of Science/Arts Statistics and studied Mathematics for at least of 02 Years

3. (PG0711S) MASTER OF SCIENCE IN MATHEMATICS & COMPUTING

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters); Program Type: Special Program

Eligibility:

Bachelor of Science/Arts degree in Mathematics.

4. (PhD981) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN MATHEMATICAL SCIENCES

Duration: Residency period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years; Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in the aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination.

Candidates having the Postgraduate Degree (02 Years) / Undergraduate degree (04 Years) in the following disciplines:

1. Statistics and Computing 2. Statistics 3. Mathematics and Computing 4. Mathematics 5. Computational Science and Applications 6. Computer Science

OR

The candidate completed a 05-years Integrated UG/PG program in the discipline mentioned above.

CENTRE OF FORENSIC SCIENCE

1. (PG0472S) MASTER OF SCIENCE IN FORENSIC SCIENCE

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters); Program Type: Special Program

Eligibility:

Bachelor degree in science discipline having Botany/Zoology/Chemistry/ Physics/ Mathematics/ Genetics/ Microbiology/ Biochemistry/Biotechnology/Psychology/Computer Science/ Statistics/ Forensic Science/ Geography/ Geophysics/Geology/ Anthropology as main subject (combination of at least three of the subjects).

OR

MBBS/BDS/Bachelor of Technology/Bachelor of Engineering/Bachelor of Pharmacy degree.

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN AND CLINICAL GENETICS
(AT CENTRE FOR GENETIC DISORDERS)

1. (PhD987) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN HUMAN AND CLINICAL GENETICS

Duration: Residency period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years; Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in the aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination.

Candidates having 04-years Undergraduate degree in Engineering (Bio-related subject) or Science/ Medical Science with the major subject in Biology/Life Sciences and 02 years Postgraduate Degree in Science (Biology/ any Branch of Medical Science / any branch of Life Sciences).

OR

Candidates having a Postgraduate degree in the following disciplines:

1. Human and Clinical Genetics 2. Zoology/Molecular & Human Genetics/Biochemistry/Biotechnology/ Endocrinology & Metabolism

OR

The candidate completed a 05-years Integrated UG/PG program in the discipline mentioned above.

2. (SCS058) POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN CHROMOSOMAL GENETIC & MOLECULAR DIAGNOSTIC

Duration: 01 Year; Program Type: Post Graduate Diploma Course; Nature of Course: Full Time

Eligibility: Master's Degree in any stream of Science/Agriculture or graduation in Medicine/Technology with at least 50% marks in aggregate. Must have Biology as a subject in 10+2 level

9. FACULTY OF ARTS



The Faculty of Arts at Banaras Hindu University, originally established as a center of humanities, traces its roots to the Central Hindu College, founded by Dr. Annie Besant in 1898. This institution laid the groundwork for what would become the prestigious Banaras Hindu University (BHU), a beacon of academic excellence with a promising future. The faculty is envisioned as a hub for preserving and promoting the rich intellectual and cultural heritage of India, fostering a harmonious blend of traditional and modern knowledge systems.

The Faculty of Arts continually strives to nurture a unique symbiosis between time honoured wisdom and contemporary ideas, with the goal of advancing the holistic development of humanity. It maintains a dynamic academic environment that encourages interdisciplinary research and innovation, all while upholding the principles of human liberty. Through its 21 departments and 4 significant research centers, the Faculty promotes rigorous dialogues on traditional and indigenous knowledge systems, evaluating their relevance and significance in today's world.

The faculty offers a comprehensive range of undergraduate, postgraduate, and research programs in disciplines such as Indian and foreign languages, Ancient history, culture, archaeology, art history, and philosophy and religion. Additionally, it provides a variety of professional and vocational courses, including Journalism and Mass Communication, Library and Information Science, Tourism and Travel Management, Museology, and Functional Hindi. With its B.A., M.A. programs in 21 disciplines, Ph.D. opportunities, and a wide array of diploma and certificate courses, the faculty is dedicated to shaping informed and culturally aware citizens capable of contributing meaningfully to society.

The Faculty of Arts at Banaras Hindu University (BHU) has showcased an impressive range of academic achievements, research initiatives, and extracurricular activities during the academic year 2023-2024.

9. FACULTY OF ARTS**9.1 UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMS****1. (UG0131) Bachelor of Arts (Hons.) – Under NEP Curriculum**

Duration: 04 Years (08 Semesters); Location: FMC (For both Male and Female), MMV (Only for Female)

Faculty of Arts offers a Bachelor of Arts (Hons.) degree in disciplines such as Ancient Indian History Culture & Archaeology, Bengali, Economics, Education, English, Geography, Hindi, History of Arts, Home Science, Music (Instrumental & Vocal), Painting, Philosophy, Sanskrit, Urdu, Bharatnatyam, Kathak, French, Pali, Linguistics, Arabic, Chinese, German, Persian, and Japanese offers diverse career opportunities. It fosters critical thinking, cultural understanding, and creativity. Students develop strong analytical, research, and communication skills, essential for careers in academia, journalism, tourism, diplomacy, education, and the arts. Language and performing arts studies open global career paths, while history and philosophy enhance intellectual depth and cultural appreciation.

Eligibility

Passed 10+2 / Grade 12 / Higher Secondary or equivalent examination.

Note: For B.A. in Economics, the candidate must have studied Mathematics as a subject at 10+2 / Grade 12 Higher Secondary or equivalent examination.

Major & Minor Combination (as per section 3.9)

Honours - Major Subject	Minor Subject		
Ancient Indian History Culture & Archaeology	Bengali	Museology	
	Economics	Home Science	
	Education	Philosophy	
	English	Ancient Indian History Culture & Archaeology	
	Geography	Education	
	Hindi	English	
	History of Arts	Hindi	
	Home Science	Philosophy	
	Music instrumental	Sanskrit	
	Music vocal	Ancient Indian History Culture & Archaeology	
	Painting	Bengali	
	Philosophy	Economics	
	Sanskrit	English	
	Urdu	Geography	
	Bharatnatyam	Hindi	
	Kathak	History of Arts	
	Pali	Home Science	
	French	Music instrumental	
	Linguistics	Music vocal	
	Museology	Painting	
	Travel & Tourism Management	Philosophy	
Bengali	Ancient Indian History Culture & Archaeology	Sanskrit	
	Education	Urdu	
	English	Bharatnatyam	
	Hindi	Kathak	
	Japanese	Ancient Indian History Culture & Archaeology	
	Office Management & Secretarial Technique	Bengali	
		Economics	

Education	Ancient Indian History Culture & Archaeology
	Geography
	Hindi
	History of Arts
	Home Science
	Music Instrumental
	Music vocal
	Painting
	Philosophy
	Sanskrit
	Urdu
	Bharatnatyam
	Kathak
	German
	French
	Linguistics
	Travel & Tourism Management
	Ancient Indian History Culture & Archaeology
Geography	Economics
	Education
	English
	Hindi
	History of Arts
	Home Science
	Philosophy
	Sanskrit
	French
	Chinese
	German
	Travel & Tourism Management
	Russian
	Museology
	Ancient Indian History Culture & Archaeology
Hindi	Bengali
	Economics
	Education
	English
	Geography
	History of Arts
	Home Science
	Music Instrumental
	Music vocal
	Painting
	Philosophy
	Sanskrit
	Urdu
	Bharatnatyam
	Kathak
	German
History of Arts	Ancient Indian History Culture & Archaeology
	Education
	English
	Geography
	Hindi
	Home Science
	Music vocal
	Painting
	Philosophy
	Museology
	Office Management & Secretarial Technique
	Travel & Tourism Management
	Ancient Indian History Culture & Archaeology
	Bengali
	Economics
	Education
	English
	Geography
Home Science	Hindi
	History of Arts
	Music instrumental
	Music vocal
	Painting
	Philosophy
	Sanskrit
	Ancient Indian History Culture & Archaeology
	English
	Hindi
	Music vocal
	Philosophy
	Bharatnatyam
	Kathak
	Ancient Indian History Culture & Archaeology
Music Instrumental	Bengali
	Hindi
	Music Instrumental
	Painting
	Sanskrit
	Bharatnatyam
	Kathak
	Ancient Indian History Culture & Archaeology
	Bengali
	Hindi
	Music Instrumental
	Painting
	Sanskrit
	Bharatnatyam
	Kathak
	Ancient Indian History Culture & Archaeology
Music Vocal	Bengali
	Hindi
	Music Instrumental
	Painting
	Sanskrit
	Bharatnatyam
	Kathak
	Ancient Indian History Culture & Archaeology
	Bengali
	Hindi
	Music Instrumental
	Painting
	Sanskrit
	Bharatnatyam
	Kathak
	Ancient Indian History Culture & Archaeology
Painting	Bengali
	Hindi
	Music Vocal
	Bharatnatyam
	Kathak
	Ancient Indian History Culture & Archaeology
Philosophy	Bengali
	Hindi
	Music Vocal
	Bharatnatyam
	Kathak
	Ancient Indian History Culture & Archaeology

	Bengali		Ancient Indian History Culture & Archaeology
	Economics		Japanese
	Education		Philosophy
	English		German
	Geography		Travel & Tourism Management
	Hindi		English
	History of Arts		Philosophy
	Home Science		Ancient Indian History Culture & Archaeology
	Music Instrumental		Hindi
	Music Vocal		Ancient Indian History Culture & Archaeology
	Painting		Museology
	Sanskrit		Office Management & Secretarial Technique
	Urdu		English
	Bharatnatyam		Philosophy
	Kathak		English
	French		Philosophy
	Museology		English
	Chinese		Philosophy
Sanskrit	Ancient Indian History Culture & Archaeology		Office Management & Secretarial Technique
	English		Travel & Tourism Management
	Hindi		History of Arts
	Home Science		Ancient Indian History Culture & Archaeology
	Music Vocal		Museology
	Urdu		Office Management & Secretarial Technique
Urdu	Pali		English
	Ancient Indian History Culture & Archaeology		Philosophy
	Hindi		Office Management & Secretarial Technique
	Sanskrit		Travel & Tourism Management
Bharatnatyam	Music Instrumental		History of Arts
	Painting		English
Kathak	Music Instrumental		Office Management & Secretarial Technique
	Painting		Travel & Tourism Management
French	Ancient Indian History Culture & Archaeology		Museology
	Philosophy		English
	Home Science		German
	Office Management & Secretarial Technique		Office Management & Secretarial Technique
	Linguistics		Travel & Tourism Management
			Hindi

2. (UGD188) Bachelor of Vocation in Retail & Logistics Management at RGSC

Duration: 04 Years (08 Semester); Program Type: Vocational Course; Location: RGSC

Faculty of Arts offers a Bachelor of Vocation in Retail & Logistics Management course which provides industry-focused skills, blending retail operations, supply chain management, and logistics expertise. It enhances employability with hands-on training, industry exposure, and practical knowledge. Graduates gain opportunities in e-commerce, retail chains, and logistics firms, ensuring career growth in a rapidly expanding sector.

Eligibility for Admission:

Passed 10+2 / Grade 12 / Higher Secondary or equivalent examination.

3. (UGC188) Bachelor of Vocation in Hospitality & Tourism Management at RGSC

Duration: 04 Years (08 Semester); Program Type: Vocational Course; Location: RGSC

Faculty of Arts offers a Bachelor of Vocation in Hospitality & Tourism Management which provides practical skills, industry exposure, and career opportunities in hotels, travel, and tourism. It emphasizes hands-on training, entrepreneurship, and global job prospects. The program equips students with customer service, management, and operational expertise, ensuring a dynamic and rewarding career in the hospitality sector.

Eligibility for Admission:

Passed 10+2 / Grade 12 / Higher Secondary or equivalent examination.

4. (UGA188) Bachelor of Vocation in Fashion Technology & Apparel Design at RGSC

Duration: 04 Years (08 Semester); Program Type: Vocational Course; Location: RGSC

Faculty of Arts offers a Bachelor of Vocation in Fashion Technology & Apparel Design which provides practical skills in garment construction, textile science, and fashion marketing. It enhances creativity, industry exposure, and entrepreneurship opportunities. The program equips students with technical expertise, trend forecasting abilities, and hands-on experience, ensuring career readiness in the dynamic fashion industry.

Eligibility for Admission

Passed 10+2 / Grade 12 / Higher Secondary or equivalent examination

5. (UGB188) Bachelor of Vocation in Modern Office Management at RGSC

Duration: 04 Years (08 Semester); Program Type: Vocational Course; Location: RGSC

Faculty of Arts offers a Bachelor of Vocation (B.Voc) in Modern Office Management equips students with practical skills in office administration, communication, IT, and organizational management. It enhances employability by preparing graduates for roles in corporate offices, government agencies, and businesses. The program emphasizes hands-on training, industry relevance, and career-focused learning for professional growth.

Eligibility for Admission:

Passed 10+2 / Grade 12 / Higher Secondary or equivalent examination.

6. (UG0189) Bachelor of Vocation in Food Processing & Management at RGSC

Duration: 04 Years (08 Semester); Program Type: Vocational Course; Location: RGSC

Faculty of Arts offers a Bachelor of Vocation (B.Voc.) in Food Processing & Management which provides practical skills and industry-focused training, enhancing employability in the booming food sector. It covers food safety, quality control, supply chain management, and entrepreneurship. The program ensures hands-on experience, making graduates job-ready for roles in food production, processing, and distribution.

Eligibility for Admission:

Passed 10+2 / Grade 12 / Higher Secondary or equivalent examination in Science.

7. (UG190S) Bachelor of Vocation in Medical Laboratory Technology at RGSC

Duration: 04 Years (08 Semester); Program Type: Vocational Course; Location: RGSC

Faculty of Arts offers a Bachelor of Vocation (B.Voc.) in Medical Laboratory Technology which provides practical, job-oriented training in diagnostic techniques, pathology, and laboratory management. It enhances employability in hospitals, clinics, and research labs. With a focus on hands-on skills, it provides career stability, industry relevance, and opportunities for further specialization in healthcare diagnostics.

Eligibility:

Passed 10+2 / Grade 12 / Higher Secondary or equivalent examination in Science

9.2 POSTGRADUATE / DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY / DIPLOMA PROGRAMS

DEPARTMENT OF ANCIENT INDIAN HISTORY AND CULTURE & ARCHAEOLOGY

1. (PG0448) MASTER OF ARTS IN A.I.H.C. AND ARCHAEOLOGY

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters); Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Bachelor of Arts degree in Ancient Indian History Culture & Archeology/ Ancient History.

2. (PG0728) MASTER OF ARTS IN A.I.H.C. AND ARCHAEOLOGY (FOR B.A. (HONS.) HISTORY GRADUATES)

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters); Program Type: Special Program

Eligibility:

Bachelor of Arts degree in History.

3. (PhD848) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN A.I.H.C. AND ARCHAEOLOGY

Duration: Residency period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years; Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in the aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination.

Candidates having the Postgraduate Degree (02 Years) / Undergraduate degree (04 Years) in the AIHC & Archaeology discipline.

OR

The candidate completed a 05-years Integrated UG/PG program in any discipline mentioned above.

DEPARTMENT OF ARABIC

1. (PG0431) MASTER OF ARTS IN ARABIC

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters); Program Type: General Program

Eligibility: Full time PG Diploma / Bachelor of Arts in Arabic.

2. (PhD831) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN ARABIC

Duration: Residency period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years; Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in the aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination.

Candidates having the Postgraduate Degree (02 Years) / Undergraduate degree (04 Years) in the Arabic discipline.

OR

The candidate completed a 05-years Integrated UG/PG program in any discipline mentioned above.

DEPARTMENT OF BENGALI

1. (PG0439) MASTER OF ARTS IN BENGALI

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters); Program Type: General Program

Eligibility: Full time PG Diploma / Bachelor of Arts in Bengali.

2. (PhD839) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN BENGALI

Duration: Residency period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years; Program Type: General Program

Eligibility: Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in the aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination.

Candidates having the Postgraduate Degree (02 Years) / Undergraduate degree (04 Years) in the Bengali/Hindi / English/ Marathi/ Pali/ Sanskrit discipline.

OR

The candidate completed a 05-years Integrated UG/PG program in the discipline mentioned above.

DEPARTMENT OF BHOJPURI EVAM JANPADIYA ADHYAN

1. (PhD907) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN BHOJPURI EVAM JANPADIYA ADHYAYAN

Duration: Residency period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years; Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in the aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination.

Candidates having the Postgraduate Degree (02 Years) / Undergraduate degree (04 Years) in the following disciplines:

Hindi/Geography/ Instrumental Music/ A.I.H.C. & Archaeology/Sanskrit/ Music Vocal/ English/ History

OR

The candidate completed a 05-years Integrated UG/PG program in any discipline mentioned above.

2. (SCS037) POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN BHOJPURI AND JANPADIYA ADHYAYAN

Duration: 02 Years; Program Type: Post Graduate Diploma; Nature of Course: Part Time; Location: Bhojpuri Adhyayan Kendra, Faculty of Arts

Eligibility: Bachelor's Degree with a minimum of 50% marks in the aggregate

3. (SCS011) CERTIFICATE COURSES OF STUDY IN BHOJPURI LANGUAGE

Duration: 04 Months; Program Type: Certificate Course; Nature of Course: Part Time; Location: Bhojpuri Adhyayan Kendra

Eligibility: Passed 10+2 Examination or equivalent examination from a recognized Board/University with a minimum of 50% marks

DEPARTMENT OF CHINESE

1. (PhD832) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN CHINESE

Duration: Residency period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years; Program Type: General Program

Eligibility: Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in the aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination.

Candidates having the Postgraduate Degree (02 Years) / Undergraduate degree (04 Years) in the Chinese discipline.

OR

The candidate completed a 05-years Integrated UG/PG program in the discipline mentioned above.

DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH

1. (PG0433) MASTER OF ARTS IN ENGLISH

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters); Program Type: General Program

Eligibility: Bachelor of Arts degree in English.

2. (PhD833) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN ENGLISH

Duration: Residency period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years; Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in the aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination.

Candidates having the Postgraduate Degree (02 Years) / Undergraduate degree (04 Years) in the following disciplines:

1. English 2. Women's Studies /Linguistics, Translation Studies/ Cultural Studies/ Comparative Studies

OR

The candidate completed a 05-years Integrated UG/PG program in any discipline mentioned above.

DEPARTMENT OF FRENCH STUDIES

1. (PG0434) MASTER OF ARTS IN FRENCH STUDIES

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters); Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Full time PG Diploma / Bachelor of Arts degree in French.

2. (PhD834) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN FRENCH STUDIES

Duration: Residency period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years; Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in the aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination.

Candidates having the Postgraduate Degree (02 Years) / Undergraduate degree (04 Years) in the French discipline:

OR

The candidate completed a 05-years Integrated UG/PG program in the discipline mentioned above.

DEPARTMENT OF GERMAN STUDIES

1. (PG0435) MASTER OF ARTS IN GERMAN STUDIES

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters); Program Type: General Program

Eligibility: Full time PG Diploma / Bachelor of Arts in German.

2. (PhD835) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN GERMAN STUDIES

Duration: Residency period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years; Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in the aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination.

Candidates having the Postgraduate Degree (02 Years) / Undergraduate degree (04 Years) in the German Studies.

OR

The candidate completed a 05-years Integrated UG/PG program in the discipline mentioned above.

3. (SCS012) CERTIFICATE COURSES IN GERMAN

Duration: 04 Months ; Program Type: Certificate Course; Nature of Course: Part Time; Location: Faculty of Arts
Eligibility:

Passed 10+2 Examination or equivalent examination from a recognized Board/University with a minimum of 50% marks

DEPARTMENT OF HINDI

1. (PG0440) MASTER OF ARTS IN HINDI

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters); Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Bachelor of Arts degree in Hindi.

2. (PG0454) MASTER OF ARTS IN PRAYOJANMOOLAK HINDI (Patrakarita)

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters); Program Type: General Program

Eligibility: Bachelor Degree in any discipline.

Note: Candidate should be well versed in Hindi language, as the medium of Instruction for this program is Hindi only.

3. (PhD840) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN HINDI

Duration: Residency period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years; Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in the aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination.

Candidates having the Postgraduate Degree (02 Years) / Undergraduate degree (04 Years) in the Hindi Discipline.

OR

The candidate completed a 05-years Integrated UG/PG program in the discipline mentioned above.

4. (PhD906) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN PRAYOJAN MOOLAK HINDI

Duration: Residency Period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years; Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in the aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination.

Candidates having a Postgraduate Degree (02 Years) / Undergraduate degree (04 Years) in the Prayojan Moolak Hindi discipline.

OR

The candidate completed a 05-years Integrated UG/PG program in the abovementioned discipline.

DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY OF ART

1. (PG0449) MASTER OF ARTS IN HISTORY OF ART

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters); Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Undergraduate / Bachelor's degree (Fine Arts/ Visual Arts/ History of Art / Art History / Art History and Aesthetics / Architecture / Visual studies / Visual Culture / Heritage studies / Indology / Design)

2. (PG0455S) MASTER OF TOURISM AND TRAVEL MANAGEMENT

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters); Program Type: Special Program Location: FMC/RGSC

Eligibility:

Bachelor's degree in Fine Arts/ Visual Arts/ Arts History/ Architecture/ Visual Studies/ Visual Culture/ Heritage Studies/ Indology/ Design/ Art and Aesthetics

3. (PhD849) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN HISTORY OF ART

Duration: Residency Period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years; Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in the aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination.

Candidates having a Post Graduate in History of Arts / MFA / MVA / or a 4-year graduation with Research / 5-year integrated course

OR

The candidates for Ph.D in History of Art may be selected on the basis of personal interview base on the following:

1. Resume
2. Statement of Proposal
3. Research Plan Proposal
4. Testimonials

4. (PhD901) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN TOURISM MANAGEMENT

Duration: Residency Period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years; Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in the aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination.

Candidates having a Postgraduate Degree (02 Years) / Undergraduate degree (04 Years) in the following discipline:

1. Tourism & Travel Management
2. History of Arts/ Heritage Management/ Tourism Administration/ Tourism & Travel Management

OR

The candidate completed a 05-years Integrated UG/PG program in any discipline mentioned above.

The candidates for Ph.D in Tourism Management may be selected on the basis of personal Interview based on the following.

1. Resume
2. Statement of proposal
3. Research Plan Proposal
4. Testimonials

5. (SCS024) DIPLOMA IN TOURISM MANAGEMENT

Duration: 02 Years; Program Type: Diploma; Nature of Course: Part Time; Location: Faculty of Arts

Eligibility:

Passed 10+2 Examination or equivalent examination from a recognized Board/University with a minimum of 50% marks

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN LANGUAGES

1. (PG0436) MASTER OF ARTS IN NEPALI

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters); Program Type: General Program

Eligibility: Bachelor of Arts Degree/ Shastri

2. (PhD836) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN INDIAN LANGUAGES (NEPALI)

Duration: Residency Period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years; Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in the aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination.

Candidates having the Postgraduate Degree (02 Years) / Undergraduate degree (04 Years) in the following discipline:

1. Nepali
2. Bengali
3. Marathi
4. Philosophy
5. Tamil

OR

The candidate completed a 05-years Integrated UG/PG program in any discipline mentioned above

3. (PhD841) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN INDIAN LANGUAGES (TAMIL)

Duration: Residency Period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years; Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in the aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination.

Candidates having the Postgraduate Degree (02 Years) / Undergraduate degree (04 Years) in the Tamil /Nepali/ Marathi/ Sanskrit/ Philosophy/ Telugu discipline.

OR

The candidate completed a 05-years Integrated UG/PG program in the discipline mentioned above.

DEPARTMENT OF JOURNALISM & MASS COMMUNICATION

1. (PG0452) MASTER OF ARTS IN MASS COMMUNICATION

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters); Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Bachelor Degree in any discipline or equivalent.

2. (PG0459S) MASTERS IN CORPORATE COMMUNICATION MANAGEMENT

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters); Program Type: Special Program

Eligibility:

Bachelor Degree in any discipline or equivalent.

3. (PhD858) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN JOURNALISM & MASS COMMUNICATION

Duration: Residency Period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years; Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in the aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination.

Candidates having the Postgraduate Degree (02 Years) / Undergraduate degree (04 Years) in the following discipline:

1. Journalism & Mass Communication 2. Sociology/ Political Science/ Geography/ Psychology/ Economics

OR

The candidate completed a 05-years Integrated UG/PG program in any discipline mentioned above.

4. (SCS038) POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN HINDI JOURNALISM

Duration: 01 Year; Program Type: Post Graduate Diploma; Nature of Course: Full Time; Location: Department of Journalism & Mass Communication, Faculty of Arts

Eligibility: Bachelor's Degree with a minimum of 50% marks in the aggregate

5. (SCS039) POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN JOURNALISM AND MASS COMMUNICATION

Duration: 01 Year; Program Type: Post Graduate Diploma; Nature of Course: Full Time; Location: RGSC

Eligibility: Bachelor's Degree with a minimum of 50% marks in the aggregate

DEPARTMENT OF LIBRARY & INFORMATION SCIENCE

1. (PG0456) MASTER OF LIBRARY & INFORMATION SCIENCE

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters); Program Type: Professional Program

Eligibility: Bachelor Degree in any discipline or equivalent.

2. (PhD856) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN LIBRARY & INFORMATION SCIENCE

Duration: Residency Period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years; Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in the aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination.

Candidates having the Postgraduate Degree (02 Years) / Undergraduate degree (04 Years) in the Library & Information Science/Computer Science discipline.

OR

The candidate completed a 05-years Integrated UG/PG program in the discipline mentioned above.

DEPARTMENT OF LINGUISTICS

1. (PG0447) MASTER OF ARTS IN LINGUISTICS

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters); Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Bachelor Degree in any discipline or equivalent.

2. (PhD847) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN LINGUISTICS

Duration: Residency Period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years; Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in the aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination.

Candidates having the Postgraduate Degree (02 Years) / Undergraduate degree (04 Years) in the following discipline:

1. Linguistics
2. Forensic Science/Computer Science/ English/ Education/ Psychology

OR

The candidate completed a 05-years Integrated UG/PG program in any discipline mentioned above.

DEPARTMENT OF MARATHI

1. (PG0442) MASTER OF ARTS IN MARATHI

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters); Program Type: General Program

Eligibility: Full time PG Diploma / Bachelor of Arts degree in Marathi.

2. (PhD842) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN MARATHI

Duration: Residency Period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years; Program Type: General Program

Eligibility: Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in the aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination.

Candidates having the Postgraduate Degree (02 Years) / Undergraduate degree (04 Years) in Marathi/ Nepali/ Tamil/ Bengali/ Telugu/ Hindi discipline

OR

The candidate completed a 05-years Integrated UG/PG program in the discipline mentioned above.

DEPARTMENT OF MUSEOLOGY

1. (PG0453) MASTER OF ARTS IN MUSEOLOGY

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters); Program Type: General Program

Eligibility: Bachelor of Arts degree or equivalent.

2. (PhD853) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN MUSEOLOGY

Duration: Residency Period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years; Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in the aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination.

Candidates having the Postgraduate Degree (02 Years) / Undergraduate degree (04 Years) in the Museology discipline.

OR

The candidate completed a 05-years Integrated UG/PG program in the discipline mentioned above.

DEPARTMENT OF PALI & BUDDHIST STUDIES

1. (PG0445) MASTER OF ARTS IN PALI

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters); Program Type: General Program

Eligibility: Full time PG Diploma / Bachelor of Arts degree in Pali.

2. (PhD845) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN PALI & BUDDHIST STUDIES

Duration: Residency Period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years; Program Type: General Program

Eligibility: Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in the aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination.

Candidates having the Postgraduate Degree (02 Years) / Undergraduate degree (04 Years) in the following discipline:

- 1. Pali & Buddhist 2. AIHC& Archaeology 3. Philosophy 4. Sanskrit

OR

The candidate completed a 05-years Integrated UG/PG program in any discipline mentioned above.

DEPARTMENT OF RUSSIAN

1. (PhD838) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN RUSSIAN

Duration: Residency Period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years; Program Type: General Program

Eligibility: Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in the aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination.

Candidates having the Postgraduate Degree (02 Years) / Undergraduate degree (04 Years) in the Russian / Linguistics/ Hindi/ English/ Pali & Buddhist Studies/ French discipline.

OR

The candidate completed a 05-years Integrated UG/PG program in the discipline mentioned above.

DEPARTMENT OF PERSIAN

1. (PG0437) MASTER OF ARTS IN PERSIAN

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters); Program Type: General Program

Eligibility: Full time PG Diploma / Bachelor of Arts degree in Persian.

2. (PG0458) MASTER OF ARTS IN MANUSCRIPTOLOGY AND PALEOGRAPHY

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters); Program Type: Professional Program

Eligibility: Full time PG Diploma / Bachelor degree in Indian Languages/Oriental Languages/History/ AIHC/ Philosophy / History of Art / Linguistics.

3. (PhD837) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN PERSIAN

Duration: Residency Period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years; Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in the aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination.

Candidates having the Postgraduate Degree (02 Years) / Undergraduate degree (04 Years) in the Persian discipline

OR

The candidate completed a 05-years Integrated UG/PG program in the discipline mentioned above.

DEPARTMENT OF PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

1. (PG0451) MASTER OF ARTS IN PHILOSOPHY

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters); Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Bachelor's degree in Philosophy, with a minimum of 50% marks in the aggregate.

2. (PG0727) MASTER OF ARTS IN PHILOSOPHY (FOR NON-PHILOSOPHY GRADUATES)

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters); Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Bachelor degree in any non- Philosophy discipline with 50% marks in aggregate.

3. (PG0450) MASTER OF ARTS IN INDIAN PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters); Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Bachelor degree in Philosophy/ Religious study with 50% marks in aggregate OR Full time PG Diploma in IPR with 50% marks in aggregate.

4. (PG0726) MASTER OF ARTS IN INDIAN PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION (FOR NON IPR GRADUATES)

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters); Program Type: General Program; Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Bachelor's degree in any Non-Philosophy and Non-Religious Studies discipline, with a minimum of 50% marks in the aggregate.

5. (PhD850) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN INDIAN PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

Duration: Residency Period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years; Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

PG degree in Philosophy/IPR/Religious Studies, with a minimum of 55% marks in the aggregate.

Or

04 years UG degree in Philosophy/Religious Studies, with a minimum of 55% marks in the aggregate.

Or

05 years integrated UG/PG programme in Philosophy/ IPR/Religious Studies, with a minimum of 55% marks in the aggregate.

6. (PhD851) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN PHILOSOPHY

Duration: Residency Period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years; Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

PG degree in Philosophy, with a minimum of 55% marks in the aggregate.

Or

04 years UG degree in Philosophy, with a minimum of 55% marks in the aggregate.

Or

05 years integrated UG/PG programme in Philosophy, with a minimum of 55% marks in the aggregate.

7. (SCS040) POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN INDIAN PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

Duration: 01 Year; Program Type: Post Graduate Diploma; Nature of Course: Full Time; Location: Department of Philosophy & Religion, Faculty of Arts

Eligibility: Bachelor's Degree with a minimum of 50% marks in the aggregate

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION

1. (PG0152) BACHELOR OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters); Program Type: Professional Program

Eligibility: Bachelor Degree from recognized university

2. (PG0457) MASTER OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters); Program Type: Professional Program

Eligibility:

Bachelor of Physical Education degree 2 years (4 semester) Or 4 years integrated Physical Education course

3. (PhD857) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Duration: Residency Period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years; Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in the aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination.

Candidates having the Postgraduate Degree (02 Years) / Undergraduate degree (04 Years) in the following disciplines:

1. Physical Education

OR

The candidate completed a 05-years Integrated UG/PG program in any discipline mentioned above.

DEPARTMENT OF SANSKRIT

1. (PG0446) MASTER OF ARTS IN SANSKRIT

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters); Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Full time PG Diploma / Bachelor of Arts degree in Sanskrit OR Degree in Shashtri.

2. (PhD846) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN SANSKRIT

Duration: Residency Period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years; Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in the aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination.

Candidates having the Postgraduate Degree (02 Years) / Undergraduate degree (04 Years) in the Sanskrit discipline.

OR

The candidate completed a 05-years Integrated UG/PG program in the discipline mentioned above.

DEPARTMENT OF TELUGU

1. (PG0443) MASTER OF ARTS IN TELUGU

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters); Program Type: General Program

Eligibility: Full time PG Diploma / Bachelor of Arts degree in Telugu.

2. (PhD843) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN TELUGU

Duration: Residency Period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years; Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in the aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination.

Candidates having the Postgraduate Degree (02 Years) / Undergraduate degree (04 Years) in the Telugu/ Sanskrit/ Hindi/ Linguistics/ Indian Languages discipline.

OR

The candidate completed a 05-years Integrated UG/PG program in the discipline mentioned above.

DEPARTMENT OF URDU

1. (PG0444) MASTER OF ARTS IN URDU

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters); Program Type: General Program

Eligibility: Full time PG Diploma / Bachelor of Arts in Urdu.

2. (PhD844) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN URDU

Duration: Residency Period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years; Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in the aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination.

Candidates having the Postgraduate Degree (02 Years) / Undergraduate degree (04 Years) in the Urdu discipline.

OR

The candidate completed a 05-years Integrated UG/PG program in the discipline mentioned above.

BHARAT ADHYAYAN KENDRA

1. (PG0721) MASTER OF ARTS IN HINDU STUDIES

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters); Program Type: General Program

Eligibility: Full time PG Diploma / Bachelor Degree or equivalent.

1. (SCS041) POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN TRANSLATION SKILLS FOR VARIED COMPETENCIES

Duration: 01 Year; Program Type: Post Graduate Diploma; Nature of Course: Full Time; Location: Faculty of Arts

Eligibility: Bachelor's Degree in any discipline with 50% marks in aggregate or equivalent grades. All things being equal, students having P.G. Degree in language/ literature/linguistics shall have preference.

2. (SCS025) DIPLOMA IN OFFICE MANAGEMENT & BUSINESS COMMUNICATIONS

Duration: 02 Years; Program Type: Diploma; Nature of Course: Part Time; Location: Faculty of Arts

Eligibility: Passed 10+2 Examination or equivalent examination from a recognized Board/University with a minimum of 50% marks

9.2. FACULTY OF ARTS - RAJIV GANDHI SOUTH CAMPUS

1. (PG0704S) MASTER OF VOCATION IN RETAIL AND LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters); Program Type: Vocational Program

Eligibility:

Full time PG Diploma / Bachelor Degree or equivalent.

2. (PG0705S) MASTER OF VOCATION IN FOOD PROCESSING AND MANAGEMENT

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters); Program Type: Vocational Program

Eligibility:

Full time PG Diploma / Bachelor of Science in Life Sciences/Agriculture

OR

Bachelor of Science/Bachelor in Vocation/ B.Tech. in Food Science/Food Science & Technology/Food Technology/Food Processing & Management/Food Engineering/Home Science/Home Science & Nutrition.

3. (PG0706S) MASTER OF VOCATION IN HOSPITALITY AND TOURISM MANAGEMENT

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters); Program Type: Vocational Program

Eligibility:

Full time PG Diploma / Bachelor Degree in any discipline or equivalent.

4. (PG0710S) MASTER OF VOCATION IN MEDICAL LABORATORY TECHNOLOGY

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters); Program Type: Vocational Program

Eligibility:

Bachelor of Vocation in Medical Lab. Technology **OR**

Bachelor of Science in Medical Lab. Technology/Microbiology / Biotechnology / Biochemistry / Zoology

OR B.Tech. In Biotechnology **OR** MBBS/BPT/BOT/BAMS/BNYS.

5. (PG0723S) MASTER OF VOCATION IN FASHION TECHNOLOGY AND APPAREL DESIGN

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters); Program Type: Vocational Program

Eligibility:

Bachelor Degree in any discipline or equivalent examination.

10. FACULTY OF COMMERCE



The Faculty of Commerce at Banaras Hindu University (BHU) is recognized as one of the largest commerce faculties in India, with a rich history dating back to 1940. Initially established as an adjunct department to the Department of Economics, it gained independence during the University's Silver Jubilee celebrations in 1950 and was later elevated to the status of a full-fledged faculty in 1965.

In the current academic year, the Faculty of Commerce at BHU continues to provide a diverse array of programs, including B.Com. (Hons.), M.Com., and Ph.D. courses. Additionally, it offers specialized programs such as the M.B.A. in Financial Management (M.B.A.-F.M.), M.B.A. in Risk & Insurance (M.B.A.-R&I), and M.B.A. in Foreign Trade (M.B.A.-F.T.) on a self-financing basis, catering to the evolving needs of the business world.

The Faculty's reach extends to the Rajiv Gandhi South Campus (RGSC) in Barkachha, Mirzapur, where it offers B.Com. (Hons.) under a paid seat category and B.Com. (Hons.) in Financial Market Management (F.M.M.). This expansion provides students in the region with opportunities for specialized education in commerce and finance.

The Faculty's accomplishments during this period illustrate its active engagement in research, publication, and academic collaboration. The contributions in research publications, book authorship, and chapter writing have enriched the academic landscape, while active participation in conferences and seminars has helped to further the exchange of knowledge. These achievements highlight the Faculty's ongoing commitment to academic excellence and its role as a vital contributor to scholarly advancements at both national and international levels.

10. FACULTY OF COMMERCE

10.1. UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMS

1. (UG0133) Bachelor of Commerce (Hons.) / Bachelor of Commerce (Hons.)-Financial Market Management -Under NEP Curriculum

Duration: 04 Years; Location: FMC; Program Type: General Course / Special Course

Faculty of Commerce offers the Bachelor of Commerce (Hons.) and Bachelor of Commerce (Hons.)-Financial Market Management programs which provides a comprehensive education that equips students with the knowledge, skills, and analytical abilities necessary for today's dynamic business environment. The curriculum fosters a deep understanding of commerce, finance, and market management, preparing students to navigate economic shifts and competitive challenges while ensuring sustainable growth. With a strong focus on technology, digitization, and entrepreneurship, the program aligns with industry trends and government initiatives, empowering graduates to innovate, lead, and excel in corporate, financial, and entrepreneurial ventures.

Eligibility:

Passed 10+2 / Grade 12 / Higher Secondary or equivalent examination with Commerce / Economics / Maths / Computer Science / Finance / Financial Markets Management / Vocational Courses (related to commerce) as one of the subjects securing a minimum of 50% marks in aggregate and must have passed in the concerned subject.

10.2 POSTGRADUATE PROGRAMS AND DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY PROGRAMS

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

1. (PG0470) MASTER OF COMMERCE

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters); Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Bachelor of Commerce / Bachelor of Commerce (Honours)/ Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) in Financial Markets Management securing a minimum aggregate of 50% marks.

2. (PGA385S) MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION IN FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT (PGA385S) MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION IN FOREIGN TRADE (PGA385S) MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION IN RISK AND INSURANCE

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters); Program Type: Special Program

For the admission in the MBA (Financial Management)/ MBA (Foreign Trade)/ MBA (Risk and Insurance) program the candidate may require to appear at the Group Discussion (GD) & Personal Interview (PI) Examination, which may be conducted online. The final merit for admission will be prepared based on the marks obtained in qualifying examination and GD & PI Examination.

Eligibility: Bachelor degree in any discipline or equivalent securing a minimum aggregate of 50% marks.

3. (PhD870) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN COMMERCE

Duration: Residency Period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years, Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination.

Qualifying Examination: Master's degree in Commerce (M.Com.) or Master of Business Administration (M.B.A.)

Candidates having a Postgraduate Degree (02 Years) / Undergraduate degree (04 Years) in the following disciplines:

1. Commerce 2. Management / Economics

OR

The candidate completed a 05-years Integrated UG/PG program in any discipline mentioned above.

11. FACULTY OF EDUCATION



Faculty of Education, Banaras Hindu University is committed to promote education by providing educators with the tools and strategies needed to teach all learners, regardless of their abilities, and integrating inclusive education practices within the broader educational framework. The faculty encourages innovation by fostering the development and application of advanced teaching strategies, digital technologies, and inclusive curricula that cater to the needs of all students. With a focus on research excellence, the faculty leads pioneering research in all areas of education, contributing to the academic and practical knowledge required to enhance educational practices in diverse classrooms. Additionally, the Faculty aims to develop strong leadership in education, preparing future leaders who are equipped to manage educational institutions, advocate for inclusive policies, and drive reforms that will transform the education sector.

Program Offered:

The faculty of Education has six program in the area of education and special education. The B.Ed. (Bachelor of Education), M.Ed. (Master of Education) and M.A. (Master of Arts in Education) programs at Banaras Hindu University (BHU) are recognized by the National Council for Teacher Education (NCTE). NCTE is the national regulatory body for teacher education in India, ensuring that the curriculum, teaching methods, and faculty standards meet the requirements for quality education and professional development of educators. In addition, the B.Ed. in Special Education (Hearing Impairment and Visual Impairment) and M.Ed. Special Education (Visual Impairment) programs are recognized by the Rehabilitation Council of India (RCI), New Delhi ensuring that the programs align with the standards for special education and equip graduates to work effectively with students with disabilities, particularly those with hearing and visual impairments.

- ↳ B.Ed. (Bachelor of Education): A comprehensive program preparing educators for diverse educational environments with a focus on teaching practices.
- ↳ M.Ed. (Master of Education): A program designed to deepen the knowledge and skills of educators in teaching, leadership, curriculum design, and educational research.
- ↳ M.A. Education (Master of Arts in Education): A program designed to deepen the knowledge and skills of educators in teaching, leadership, curriculum design, and educational research.
- ↳ B.Ed. (Special Education - Hearing Impairment): A specialized undergraduate program designed to prepare teachers to work effectively with students who have hearing impairments. Emphasizes inclusive teaching, assistive technology, and rehabilitative practices.
- ↳ B.Ed. (Special Education - Visual Impairment): A specialized undergraduate program designed to prepare teachers to work effectively with students who have visual impairments. Emphasizes inclusive teaching, assistive technology, and rehabilitative practices.
- ↳ M.Ed. (Special Education - Visual Impairment): A program tailored for individuals seeking specialized training in the education of students with visual impairments. Focuses on rehabilitation, advocacy, and inclusive education strategies.

11. FACULTY OF EDUCATION**11.1. UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMS****General Eligibility:**

Candidates with at least fifty percent marks either in the Bachelor's Degree and / or in the Master's Degree in Sciences / Social Sciences / Humanities / Commerce, Bachelor's degree in Engineering or Technology with specialization in Science and Mathematics with 55% marks or any other qualification equivalent[#] there to are eligible for admission to the program.

A candidate must have studied at least one School subject* at the graduation level-graduation as a main subject**.

Note:

1. #the issue of equivalence with respect to different degrees shall be determined by the Admission Committee of the Faculty of Education.
2. * The school subjects are: Hindi, Sanskrit, English, Science (Physics and/ or Chemistry) ,Biology (Zoology and/ or Botany), Mathematics, Economics, History (or AIHC & Arch.), Geography, Political Science (or Civics), Home Science, Statistics, Commerce, Education and Computer Science.
3. In the B.Ed. – Special -V.I. & H.I. , there shall be four groups, viz; (A) Languages (B) Science (C) Mathematics and (D) Social Science and Humanities. A candidate to be eligible for particular group should have studied at least any one subject at graduation level (at least for two Years) / post-graduation level as a main subject. The main subjects are those whose marks contribute to the aggregate in the final (degree) mark sheet and the subjects have been studied at least for 2-Years in the graduation / post-graduation level.

Note for B.Ed./B.Ed.-Special Education:

1. Exercise of the choice of the group according to his/ her eligibility qualifications is their possibility of the candidate. The candidate appearing for the B.Ed. –Special Education entrance test will have to **choose only one group** and will have no option to change his / her subject group if once allotted. Choosing subject group not commensurate with eligibility and/ or appearing in the test in subject group not opted for, will disqualify the candidature at any stage. Choice once exercised in the application form is final.
2. B.Ed.-Special Education is a Teacher Education Program for preparing teachers for teaching special needs children, such as, Children with Visual Impairment and Hearing Impairment. However, the Faculty will run two specialties, viz., Visual Impairment (V.I.) and Hearing Impairment (H.I.).
3. If a candidate applies for B.Ed. course only, he / she would not be considered for B.Ed.-Special program. Similarly, a candidate applying for B.Ed. –Special Education course only would not be considered for admission to B.Ed. course. Therefore, a candidate desirous to be considered for admission in either of the two courses that is B.Ed. and B.Ed.-Special Education, he / she will be required to make separate application for both the courses.
4. Reservation of seats and other facilities will be as per university rules. In case of smaller number of seats, the Admission Committee of the Faculty will have the right to allot seats for reserved categories so that as far as practicable all the reserved categories get their reservations out of the total seats.

1. (PG0564) BACHELOR OF EDUCATION IN LANGUAGE

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters); Program Type: Professional Program

Eligibility:

Bachelor Degree and/or Master Degree in Humanities.

OR

Bachelor degree in Engineering or Technology with specialization in Science and Mathematics or any other equivalent qualification.

NOTE:

- (i) A candidate must have studied at least one School subject {Hindi, Sanskrit, English, Science (Physics and/or Chemistry), Biology (Zoology and/or Botany), Mathematics, Economics, History (or AIHC & Arch.), Geography, Political Science (or Civics), Home Science, Statistics, Commerce, Education and Computer Science} at the graduation level or post-graduation as a main subject (Hindi/English/Sanskrit).
- (ii) The main subjects are those whose marks contribute to the aggregate in the final (degree) mark sheet and the subjects have been studied at least for 2-Years in the graduation/post-graduation level.

(iii) The issue of equivalence with respect to different degrees shall be determined by the Admission Committee of the Faculty of Education.

2. (PG0565) BACHELOR OF EDUCATION IN SCIENCE

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters); Program Type: Professional Program

Eligibility:

Bachelor Degree and/or Master Degree in Sciences.

OR

Bachelor degree in Engineering or Technology with specialization in Science and Mathematics or any other equivalent qualification.

NOTE:

- (i) A candidate must have studied at least one School subject {Hindi, Sanskrit, English, Science (Physics and/or Chemistry), Biology (Zoology and/or Botany), Mathematics, Economics, History (or AIHC & Arch.), Geography, Political Science (or Civics), Home Science, Statistics, Commerce, Education and Computer Science} at the graduation level or post-graduation as a main subject (Hindi/English/Sanskrit).
- (ii) The main subjects are those whose marks contribute to the aggregate in the final (degree) mark sheet and the subjects have been studied at least for 2-Years in the graduation/post graduation level.
- (iii) The issue of equivalence with respect to different degrees shall be determined by the Admission Committee of the Faculty of Education.

3. (PG0567) BACHELOR OF EDUCATION IN MATHEMATICS

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters); Program Type: Professional Program

Eligibility:

Bachelor Degree and/or Master Degree in Sciences.

OR

Bachelor degree in Engineering or Technology with specialization in Science and Mathematics or any other equivalent qualification.

NOTE:

- (i) A candidate must have studied at least one School subject {Hindi, Sanskrit, English, Science (Physics and/or Chemistry), Biology (Zoology and/or Botany), Mathematics, Economics, History (or AIHC & Arch.), Geography, Political Science (or Civics), Home Science, Statistics, Commerce, Education and Computer Science} at the graduation level or post-graduation as a main subject (Hindi/English/Sanskrit).
- (ii) The main subjects are those whose marks contribute to the aggregate in the final (degree) mark sheet and the subjects have been studied at least for 2-Years in the graduation/post graduation level.
- (iii) The issue of equivalence with respect to different degrees shall be determined by the Admission Committee of the Faculty of Education.

4. (PG0568) BACHELOR OF EDUCATION IN SOCIAL SCIENCES AND HUMANITIES

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters); Program Type: Professional Program

Eligibility:

Bachelor Degree and/or Master Degree in Sciences/Social Sciences/ Humanities/Commerce.

OR

Bachelor degree in Engineering or Technology with specialization in Science and Mathematics or any other equivalent qualification.

NOTE:

- (i) A candidate must have studied at least one School subject {Hindi, Sanskrit, English, Science (Physics and/or Chemistry), Biology (Zoology and/or Botany), Mathematics, Economics, History (or AIHC & Arch.), Geography, Political Science (or Civics), Home Science, Statistics, Commerce, Education and Computer Science} at the graduation level or post-graduation as a main subject (Hindi/English/Sanskrit).
- (ii) The main subjects are those whose marks contribute to the aggregate in the final (degree) marksheets and the subjects have been studied at least for 2-Years in the graduation/post graduation level.

(iii) The issue of equivalence with respect to different degrees shall be determined by the Admission Committee of the Faculty of Education.

**BACHELOR OF EDUCATION – SPECIAL EDUCATION (Visual Impairment and Hearing Impairment)
[Recognized by Rehabilitation Council of India (RCI)]**

Eligibility:

Bachelor Degree and/or Master Degree in Sciences/Social Sciences/ Humanities/Commerce.

OR

Bachelor degree in Engineering or Technology with specialization in Science and Mathematics or any other equivalent qualification.

NOTE:

- (i) A candidate must have studied at least one School subject {Hindi, Sanskrit, English, Science (Physics and/or Chemistry), Biology (Zoology and/or Botany), Mathematics, Economics, History (or AIHC & Arch.), Geography, Political Science (or Civics), Home Science, Statistics, Commerce, Education and Computer Science} at the graduation level or post-graduation as a main subject (Hindi/English/Sanskrit).
- (ii) The main subjects are those whose marks contribute to the aggregate in the final (degree) marksheets and the subjects have been studied at least for 02-Years in the graduation/post graduation level.
- (iii) The issue of equivalence with respect to different degrees shall be determined by the Admission Committee of the Faculty of Education.

IMPORTANT NOTE for B.Ed./B.Ed.-Special Education:

1. If a candidate applies for B.Ed. course only, he/she would not be considered for B.Ed.-Special program. Similarly, a candidate applying for B.Ed.-Special Education course only would not be considered for admission to B.Ed. course. Therefore, a candidate desirous to be considered for admission in either of the two courses that is B.Ed. and B.Ed.-Special Education, he / she will be required to make separate application for both the courses.
2. Though there will be a Common Entrance Test for B.Ed. and B.Ed.-Special Education for each of the four groups (Languages, Science, Mathematics and Social Sciences /Humanities), separate merit list for B.Ed. and B.Ed-Special Course would be prepared (containing the candidates who have applied for the two courses separately) and counseling for admission to the aforesaid courses would be conducted independently.
3. Reservation of seats and other facilities will be as per University rules. In case of smaller number of seats, the Admission Committee of the Faculty will have the right to allot seats for reserved categories so that as far as practicable all the reserved categories get their reservations out of the total seats.

1. (UGH716) BACHELOR OF EDUCATION - SPECIAL EDUCATION IN LANGUAGE-(HI)

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semester); Program Type: Professional Program

Eligibility:

Bachelor Degree and/or Master Degree in Sciences/Social Sciences/ Humanities/Commerce.

OR

Bachelor degree in Engineering or Technology with specialization in Science and Mathematics or any other equivalent qualification.

NOTE:

- (i) A candidate must have studied at least one School subject {Hindi, Sanskrit, English, Science (Physics and/or Chemistry), Biology (Zoology and/or Botany), Mathematics, Economics, History (or AIHC & Arch.), Geography, Political Science (or Civics), Home Science, Statistics, Commerce, Education and Computer Science} at the graduation level or post-graduation as a main subject (Hindi/English/Sanskrit).
- (ii) The main subjects are those whose marks contribute to the aggregate in the final (degree) marksheets and the subjects have been studied at least for 2-Years in the graduation/post graduation level.
- (iii) The issue of equivalence with respect to different degrees shall be determined by the Admission Committee of the Faculty of Education.

2. (UGH717) BACHELOR OF EDUCATION-SPECIAL EDUCATION IN SCIENCE - (HI)

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semester); Program Type: Professional Program

Eligibility:

Bachelor Degree and/or Master Degree in Sciences/Social Sciences/ Humanities/Commerce.
OR

Bachelor degree in Engineering or Technology with specialization in Science and Mathematics or any other equivalent qualification.

NOTE:

- (i) A candidate must have studied at least one School subject {Hindi, Sanskrit, English, Science (Physics and/or Chemistry), Biology (Zoology and/or Botany), Mathematics, Economics, History (or AIHC & Arch.), Geography, Political Science (or Civics), Home Science, Statistics, Commerce, Education and Computer Science} at the graduation level or post-graduation as a main subject (Hindi/English/Sanskrit).
- (ii) The main subjects are those whose marks contribute to the aggregate in the final (degree) mark sheet and the subjects have been studied at least for 2-Years in the graduation/post graduation level.
- (iii) The issue of equivalence with respect to different degrees shall be determined by the Admission Committee of the Faculty of Education.

3. (UGH718) BACHELOR OF EDUCATION-SPECIAL EDUCATION IN MATHEMATICS - (HI)

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semester); Program Type: Professional Program

Eligibility:

Bachelor Degree and/or Master Degree in Sciences/Social Sciences/ Humanities/Commerce.
OR

Bachelor degree in Engineering or Technology with specialization in Science and Mathematics or any other equivalent qualification.

NOTE:

- (i) A candidate must have studied at least one School subject {Hindi, Sanskrit, English, Science (Physics and/or Chemistry), Biology (Zoology and/or Botany), Mathematics, Economics, History (or AIHC & Arch.), Geography, Political Science (or Civics), Home Science, Statistics, Commerce, Education and Computer Science} at the graduation level or post-graduation as a main subject (Hindi/English/Sanskrit).
- (ii) The main subjects are those whose marks contribute to the aggregate in the final (degree) mark sheet and the subjects have been studied at least for 2-Years in the graduation/post graduation level.
- (iii) The issue of equivalence with respect to different degrees shall be determined by the Admission Committee of the Faculty of Education.

4. (UGH719) BACHELOR OF EDUCATION-SPECIAL EDUCATION IN SOCIAL SCIENCES AND HUMANITIES - (HI)

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semester); Program Type: Professional Program

Eligibility

Bachelor Degree and/or Master Degree in Sciences/Social Sciences/ Humanities/Commerce.
OR

Bachelor degree in Engineering or Technology with specialization in Science and Mathematics or any other equivalent qualification.

NOTE:

- (i) A candidate must have studied at least one School subject {Hindi, Sanskrit, English, Science (Physics and/or Chemistry), Biology (Zoology and/or Botany), Mathematics, Economics, History (or AIHC & Arch.), Geography, Political Science (or Civics), Home Science, Statistics, Commerce, Education and Computer Science} at the graduation level or post-graduation as a main subject (Hindi/English/Sanskrit).

- (ii) The main subjects are those whose marks contribute to the aggregate in the final (degree) mark sheet and the subjects have been studied at least for 2-Years in the graduation/post graduation level.
- (iii) The issue of equivalence with respect to different degrees shall be determined by the Admission Committee of the Faculty of Education.

5. (UGV716) BACHELOR OF EDUCATION-SPECIAL EDUCATION IN LANGUAGE - (VI)

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semester); Program Type: Professional Program

Eligibility:

Bachelor Degree and/or Master Degree in Sciences/Social Sciences/ Humanities/Commerce.

OR

Bachelor degree in Engineering or Technology with specialization in Science and Mathematics or any other equivalent qualification.

NOTE: -

- (i) A candidate must have studied at least one School subject {Hindi, Sanskrit, English, Science (Physics and/or Chemistry), Biology (Zoology and/or Botany), Mathematics, Economics, History (or AIHC & Arch.), Geography, Political Science (or Civics), Home Science, Statistics, Commerce, Education and Computer Science} at the graduation level or post-graduation as a main subject (Hindi/English/Sanskrit).
- (ii) The main subjects are those whose marks contribute to the aggregate in the final (degree) marksheets and the subjects have been studied at least for 2-Years in the graduation/post graduation level.
- (iii) The issue of equivalence with respect to different degrees shall be determined by the Admission Committee of the Faculty of Education.

6. (UGV717) BACHELOR OF EDUCATION – SPECIAL EDUCATION IN SCIENCE - (VI)

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semester); Program Type: Professional Program

Eligibility:

Bachelor Degree and/or Master Degree in Sciences/Social Sciences/ Humanities/Commerce.

OR

Bachelor degree in Engineering or Technology with specialization in Science and Mathematics or any other equivalent qualification.

NOTE:

- (i) A candidate must have studied at least one School subject {Hindi, Sanskrit, English, Science (Physics and/or Chemistry), Biology (Zoology and/or Botany), Mathematics, Economics, History (or AIHC & Arch.), Geography, Political Science (or Civics), Home Science, Statistics, Commerce, Education and Computer Science} at the graduation level or post-graduation as a main subject (Hindi/English/Sanskrit).
- (ii) The main subjects are those whose marks contribute to the aggregate in the final (degree) mark sheet and the subjects have been studied at least for 2-Years in the graduation/post graduation level.
- (iii) The issue of equivalence with respect to different degrees shall be determined by the Admission Committee of the Faculty of Education.

7. (UGV718) BACHELOR OF EDUCATION – SPECIAL EDUCATION IN MATHEMATICS - (VI)

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semester); Program Type: Professional Program

Eligibility:

Bachelor Degree and/or Master Degree in Sciences/Social Sciences/ Humanities/Commerce.

OR

Bachelor degree in Engineering or Technology with specialization in Science and Mathematics or any other equivalent qualification.

NOTE:

- (i) A candidate must have studied at least one School subject {Hindi, Sanskrit, English, Science (Physics and/or Chemistry), Biology (Zoology and/or Botany), Mathematics, Economics, History (or AIHC & Arch.), Geography, Political Science (or Civics), Home Science, Statistics, Commerce, Education and

Computer Science} at the graduation level or post-graduation as a main subject (Hindi/English/Sanskrit).

- (ii) The main subjects are those whose marks contribute to the aggregate in the final (degree) marksheets and the subjects have been studied at least for 2-Years in the graduation/post-graduation level.
- (iii) The issue of equivalence with respect to different degrees shall be determined by the Admission Committee of the Faculty of Education.

8. (UGV719) BACHELOR OF EDUCATION-SPECIAL EDUCATION IN SOCIAL SCIENCES AND HUMANITIES - (VI)

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semester); Program Type: Professional Program

Eligibility:

Bachelor Degree and/or Master Degree in Sciences/Social Sciences/ Humanities/Commerce.

OR

Bachelor degree in Engineering or Technology with specialization in Science and Mathematics or any other equivalent qualification.

NOTE:

- (i) A candidate must have studied at least one School subject {Hindi, Sanskrit, English, Science (Physics and/or Chemistry), Biology (Zoology and/or Botany), Mathematics, Economics, History (or AIHC & Arch.), Geography, Political Science (or Civics), Home Science, Statistics, Commerce, Education and Computer Science} at the graduation level or post-graduation as a main subject (Hindi/English/Sanskrit).
- (ii) The main subjects are those whose marks contribute to the aggregate in the final (degree) mark sheet and the subjects have been studied at least for 2-Years in the graduation/post-graduation level.
- (iii) The issue of equivalence with respect to different degrees shall be determined by the Admission Committee of the Faculty of Education.

11.2 MASTER OF EDUCATION / DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY PROGRAMS

1. (PG0390) MASTER OF EDUCATION

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semester); Program Type: Professional Program

Eligibility:

Degree in Bachelor in Education

OR

B.A. B.Ed. / B.Sc. B.Ed. / B.EI.Ed.

OR

D.EI.Ed. with an undergraduate/postgraduate degree.

2. (PG0391) MASTER OF EDUCATION - SPECIAL EDUCATION-V.I. (Recognized by Rehabilitation Council of India (RCI))

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semester); Program Type: Professional Program

Eligibility:

Bachelor Degree with B. Ed. -Special Education (VI) (Visual Impairment)

OR

Bachelor Degree with B. Ed. & at least One Year Diploma in Special Education (VI)

OR

Bachelor degree in Arts/Science/Commerce with integrated B.Ed.Spl. Ed. (04 Years) in visual impairment specialization

OR

Post Graduate Degree with B.Ed.-Special Education (VI) / B.Ed. with at least One Year Diploma in Special Education (VI)

3. (PG0701) MASTER OF ARTS IN EDUCATION

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semester); Program Type: Professional Program; Location: DMC, MMV

Eligibility:

Bachelor Degree with Education (Honours).

OR

Bachelor Degree with Education as a subject in any of the three Years.

OR

Bachelor Degree along with Bachelor of Education/ Bachelor of Education (Special).

4. (PhD790) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN EDUCATION

Duration: Residency Period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years; Program Type: General Program, Location: DMC

Eligibility:

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in the aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination.

Candidates having the Postgraduate Degree (02 Years) / Undergraduate degree (04 Years) in the Education discipline.

OR

The candidate completed a 05-years Integrated UG/PG program in the concerned discipline.

12. FACULTY OF LAW



Since its inception, the Faculty of Law at Banaras Hindu University has played a pivotal role in transforming legal education and making it socially relevant. Its primary focus has been to offer career-oriented legal training that equips students to meet the evolving challenges in legal education while addressing the growing demand for law graduates in sectors such as business, industry, commerce, and other emerging fields.

The Faculty has been at the forefront of legal education innovation, introducing the three-year LL.B. program, the two-year LL.M. program, and a specialized two-year LL.M. course in Human Rights and Duties Education. Additionally, it has implemented a choice-based credit system for its LL.B. (Hons.), LL.M., and LL.M. (HRDE) programs. Since 1978, the Faculty has also provided legal aid and services to marginalized and disadvantaged communities.

Presently, the Faculty offers a wide range of academic programs, including LL.B., LL.M., LL.M. (HRDE), B.A.-LL.B., and Ph.D., along with several diploma courses. It also publishes the prestigious Banaras Law Journal, which features research articles and book reviews contributed by distinguished scholars, legal professionals, and academics. The journal is frequently cited by research scholars, as well as judges of the High Courts and the Supreme Court of India.

The Faculty of Law at Banaras Hindu University continues to uphold its esteemed legacy through various academic, extracurricular, and student-centric initiatives. The department has demonstrated significant accomplishments across multiple domains, including research, academic events, and student development activities.

12.0 FACULTY OF LAW

12.1. UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMS

1. (UGA137) BACHELOR OF ARTS & BACHELOR OF LEGISLATIVE LAW (with Honors) – {B.A. LL.B.(Hons.)}

Duration: 05 Years; Program Type: Special Course; Location: FMC

A Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Legislative Law (B.A. LL.B.) offers a unique blend of humanities and legal education, providing a strong foundation for a career in law, governance, or public policy. This integrated program enhances critical thinking, analytical skills, and a deep understanding of socio-political issues. It enables students to develop strong communication and research abilities, essential for legal practice. Graduates can pursue careers as lawyers, legal advisors, judges, or civil servants. The interdisciplinary approach also prepares students for roles in journalism, corporate law, and international relations, offering diverse career opportunities in both legal and non-legal fields.

Eligibility for Admission:

Passed 10+2 / Grade 12 / Higher Secondary or equivalent examination.

2. (PG0151) BACHELOR OF LAW (LL.B. (HONS.))

Duration: 03 Years (06Semesters); Program Type: General Program

Eligibility: Bachelor degree in any discipline.

11.2. POSTGRADUATE/DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY/DIPLOMA PROGRAMS

1. (PGB475) MASTER OF LAWS (General) (LL.M. 2 Year)

(PGB475) MASTER OF LAWS (LL.M. 1 Year)

(PGB475) MASTER OF LAWS IN HUMAN RIGHTS & DUTIES EDUCATION (LL.M. HRDE)

LL.M. 2 Year: Duration: 2 YEARS (4 Semesters), Program Type: General Program

LL.M. 1 Year: Duration: 1 YEAR (2 Semesters), Program Type: Special Program

LL.M. 2 Year: Duration: 2 YEARS (4 Semesters), Program Type: Special Program (LL.M. HRDE)

Eligibility:

Degree in Bachelor of Laws.

OR

Integrated LL.B. (05 Years) degree.

2. (PhD875) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN LAW

Duration: Residency Period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years; Program Type: General Program

Eligibility: Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in the aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination.

Qualifying Examination: Post Graduate Degree in Law i.e. LL.M. from a recognized university/ institution.

The candidate completed a 05-years Integrated UG/PG program in Law.

3. (SCS042) POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN FORENSIC SCIENCE AND MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE

Duration: 01 Year; Program Type: Post Graduate Diploma; Nature of Course: Part Time

Eligibility: Bachelor's Degree with a minimum of 50% marks in the aggregate

4. (SCS043) POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN TAX MANAGEMENT

Duration: 1 Year; Program Type: Post Graduate Diploma; Nature of Course: Part Time; Location: Faculty of Law

Eligibility: Bachelor's Degree with a minimum of 50% marks in the aggregate

5. (SCS044) POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT, SERVICE AND INDUSTRIAL LAW

Duration: 01 Year; Program Type: Post Graduate Diploma; Nature of Course: Part Time

Eligibility: Bachelor's Degree with a minimum of 50% marks in the aggregate

13. FACULTY OF PERFORMING ARTS



The Faculty of Performing Arts at Banaras Hindu University is dedicated to the promotion and preservation of India's rich traditions in music and dance. Established in 1950, through the tireless efforts of Pt. Govind Malaviya and founding Principal Sangit Martand Pt. Omkar Nath Thakur, the College of Music and Fine Arts holds the unique distinction of founding the first Department of Musicology in India. The Faculty comprises four departments: Vocal, Instrumental, Dance, and Musicology. It offers a wide range of academic programs, including Ph.D., postgraduate,

undergraduate, and diploma courses in both Hindustani and Karnatic vocal music, instrumental music (sitar, violin, flute, tabla and mridangam), and classical dance forms such as Kathak and Bharatnatyam.

In addition to teaching and research, faculty members and students actively participate in staging performances at government events, cultural festivals, and radio and television programs. The Faculty offers B.Mus. and M.A. programs in three disciplines, along with Ph.D. programs, while also providing several diploma courses.

The Faculty of Performing Arts continues to stand as a beacon of excellence in the fields of music and dance. With its strong academic framework, active involvement in national and international performances, and focus on student development and community outreach, during academic session 2023-24, the Faculty contributed significantly to the preservation and promotion of India's cultural heritage. Through its diverse programs and initiatives, it remains at the forefront of fostering the next generation of artists and scholars.

13.0 FACULTY OF PERFORMING ARTS**13.1. UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMS****1. (UG0171) Bachelor in Performing Arts in Vocal Music**

Duration: 04 Years; Location: FMC; Program Type: Professional Course

This program is structured to foster an understanding of the origins, evolution, and historical background of Hindustani Music in vocal forms. It enables learners to explore and compare various aspects of the prescribed ragas while practically demonstrating scales, ragas, and compositions. Additionally, the program aims to equip students with the skills to perform and present ragas on stage, enhance their knowledge, and appreciate the positive impact of music on personality development.

Eligibility:

Passed 10+2/ Grade 12/ Higher Secondary or equivalent examination with 03/04 years diploma in the concerned subject i.e., North Indian Classical Vocal Music, from any of the following institutions:

- (a) Three Years Part Time Junior Diploma of BHU; OR
- b) Senior Diploma of Prayag Sangeet Samiti, Prayagraj; OR
- c) Madhyama of Bhatkhande Sangeet Vidyapeeth, Lucknow; OR
- d) Madhyama of Akhil Bhartiya Gandharva Mahavidyalaya Mandal, Mumbai; OR
- e) Madhyama of Indira Kala Sangeet Vishwavidyalaya, Khairagarh; OR
- f) Bhushan of Pracheen Kala Kendra, Chandigarh; OR
- g) Madhyama of Raja Maan Singh Tomar University, Gwalior; OR
- h) Any other Diploma courses for Vocal Music run by the institutions of Government of India or State government.

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in the aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination.

AGE: The age of the applicant should not be more than 35 years on 1st July 2025.

2. (UG0172) Bachelor in Performing Arts in Instrumental Music – (Flute, Sitar, Tabla)

Duration: 04 Years; Location: FMC; Program Type: Professional Course

This program explores the origins, development, and history of Hindustani Music instrumental forms. It enables students to analyze and compare various aspects of prescribed ragas while practically demonstrating scales, ragas, and compositions. Learners develop stage performance skills and understand music's role in personality development. A key focus is on Sitar/Percussion Music—Tabla/ Flute—covering Prachalit Talas, notation systems, and musical instruments from South East Asia, Central Asia, and Europe. With a blend of theory and practice, the program provides comprehensive knowledge of Sitar/Percussion Music—Tabla/ Flute, their evolution, and playing techniques, fostering a holistic understanding of percussion music.

Eligibility:

Passed 10+2/ Grade 12/ Higher Secondary or equivalent examination with 03/04 years diploma in the concerned subject applied for i.e. North Indian Classical Instrumental Music Sitar, Flute and Tabla from any of the following institutions:

- a) Three Years Part Time Junior Diploma of BHU; OR
- b) Senior Diploma of Prayag Sangeet Samiti, Prayagraj; OR
- c) Madhyama of Bhatkhande Sangeet Vidyapeeth, Lucknow; OR
- d) Madhyama of Akhil Bhartiya Gandharva Mahavidyalaya Mandal, Mumbai; OR
- e) Madhyama of Indira Kala Sangeet Vishwavidyalaya, Khairagarh; OR

f) Bhushan of Pracheen Kala Kendra, Chandigarh; OR

g) Madhyama of Raja Maan Singh Tomar University, Gwalior; OR

h) Any other Diploma courses for Vocal Music run by the institutions of Government of India or State government.

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in the aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination.

AGE: The age of the applicant should not to be more than 35 years on 1st July 2025.

3. (UG0173) Bachelor in Performing Arts in Dance (Kathak and Bharatnatyam)

Duration: 04 Years; Location: FMC; Program Type: Professional Course

This program delves into the origins, development, and history of Indian classical dance, focusing on Kathak and Bharatanatyam. It enables students to analyze and compare various aspects of these dance forms while practically demonstrating intricate movements, expressions (bhavas), and rhythmic patterns (tala). Learners develop stage performance skills and understand dance's role in personality development. A key focus is on the rhythmic aspects of Kathak and Bharatanatyam, covering footwork techniques, traditional compositions, and the influence of dance across cultures. With a blend of theory and practice, the program provides comprehensive knowledge of these dance forms, their evolution, and performance techniques, fostering a holistic understanding of classical dance.

Eligibility:

Passed 10+2/ Grade 12/ Higher Secondary or equivalent examination with 03/04 years diploma in the concerned subject of Indian Classical Dance applied for, i.e Kathak and Bharatnatyam from any of the the following institutions:

(a) Three Years Part Time Junior Diploma of BHU; OR

 b) Senior Diploma of Prayag Sangeet Samiti, Prayagraj; OR

 c) Madhyama of Bhatkhande Sangeet Vidyapeeth, Lucknow; OR

 d) Madhyama of Akhil Bhartiya Gandharva Mahavidyalaya Mandal, Mumbai; OR

 e) Madhyama of Indira Kala Sangeet Vishwavidyalaya, Khairagarh; OR

 f) Bhushan of Pracheen Kala Kendra, Chandigarh; OR

 g) Madhyama of Raja Maan Singh Tomar University, Gwalior; OR

 h) Any other Diploma courses for Vocal Music run by the institutions of Government of India or State government.

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in the aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination.

AGE: The age of the applicant should not to be more than 35 years on 1st July 2025.

Major & Minor Combination (as per section 3.9)

Honours - Major Subject	Minor Subject
Bachelor in Performing Arts in North Indian Classical Vocal Music	Sitar
	Tabla
	Flute
	Mridangam
	Bharatnatyam
	Kathak
Bachelor in Performing Arts in North Indian Classical Instrumental Music (Sitar)	Vocal
	Tabla
	Flute
	Mridangam
	Bharatnatyam
	Kathak
	Musicology
	Vocal

Bachelor in Performing Arts in North Indian Classical Instrumental Music (Tabla)	Sitar
	Flute
	Mridangam
	Bharatnatyam
	Kathak
	Musicology
Bachelor in Performing Arts in North Indian Classical Instrumental Music (Flute)	Vocal
	Sitar
	Tabla
	Mridangam
	Bharatnatyam
	Kathak
	Musicology
Bachelor in Performing Arts in Bharatnatyam	Vocal
	Sitar
	Tabla

	Mridangam
	Flute
	Kathak
	Musicology
Bachelor in Performing Arts in Kathak	Vocal
	Sitar

	Tabla
	Mridangam
	Bharatnatyam
	Flute
	Musicology

13.2 POSTGRADUATE / DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY PROGRAMS

For admission to the Master of Performing Arts in (i) Vocal Music, (ii) Instrumental Music (Sitar), (iii) Instrumental Music (Flute), (iv) Instrumental Music (Tabla), (v) Dance (Kathak), (vi) Dance (Bharatnatyam) programs, a candidate would be required to appear in Online Practical Tests. It shall be of 600 marks.

DEPARTMENT OF VOCAL MUSIC

1. (PG0366) MASTER OF PERFORMING ARTS IN MUSIC - VOCAL MUSIC

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters); Program Type: Professional Program

Eligibility:

Bachelor of Music/Bachelor of Performing Art in North Indian Classical Vocal Music from a recognized University.
OR

Bachelor of Arts in the concerned subject i.e. North Indian Classical Vocal Music as a Major subject from a recognized University.

OR

UG Degree in any Discipline from a recognized Indian or Foreign University along with any of the following Diplomas:

(a) Sangeet Visarad Examination of Bhatkhande Vidyapeeth, Lucknow; (b) Sangeet Prabhakar Examination of Prayag Sangeet Samiti, Allahabad; (c) Sangeet Alankar Examination of Gandharva Mahavidyalaya, Mumbai; (d) Sangeet Vid Examination of Indra Kala Sangeet Vishwavidyalaya, Khairagarh, C.G.

OR

Any other Professional Music Diploma Degree equivalent to the above and recognized by the Banaras Hindu University.

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in the aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination.

Upper age should not be more than 40 years on 1.07.2025 (applicant should be born on or after 02.07.1985).

2. (PhD766) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN VOCAL MUSIC

Duration: Residency period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years; Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Candidates having Master's Degree in the concerned discipline i.e. Vocal Music from any foreign or Indian Universities are eligible for admission in Ph.D program.

OR

Those candidates having 04 Years UG degree with Research & one year PG (for foreign candidates having UG degree from Indian Universities as per NEP-2020 guidelines) in the discipline Music (Vocal and Instrumental) and Dance

OR

Master's degree in any discipline other than Performing Arts and having passed any one of the following examinations:

(a) Sangeet Nipun Examination of Bhatkhande Vidyapeeth, Lucknow; (b) Sangeet Praveen Examination of Prayag Sangeet Samiti, Allahabad; (c) Sangeet Alankar Examination of Gandharva Mahavidyalaya, Mumbai; (d) Sangeet Kovid Examination of Indra Kala Sangeet Vishwavidyalaya, Khairagarh, C.G.

OR

Any other Professional Degree in Music and Dance equivalent to the above and recognized by the Banaras Hindu University.

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in the aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination.

The candidate completed a 05-years Integrated UG/PG program

DEPARTMENT OF INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC

1. (PG0367) MASTER OF PERFORMING ARTS IN INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC – SITAR

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters); Program Type: Professional Program

Eligibility:

Bachelor of Music/Bachelor of Performing Arts in North Indian Classical Instrumental Music -Sitar or an equivalent Degree.

OR

Bachelor of Arts in the concerned subject, i.e., North Indian Classical Instrumental Music -Sitar as a major subject.

OR

UG Degree in any Discipline from a recognized Indian or Foreign University, along with any of the following Diplomas:

(a) Sangeet Visarad Examination of Bhatkhande Vidyapeeth, Lucknow; (b) Sangeet Prabhakar Examination of Prayag Sangeet Samiti, Allahabad; (c) Sangeet Alankar Examination of Gandharva Mahavidyalaya, Mumbai; (d) Sangeet Vid Examination of Indra Kala Sangeet Vishwavidyalaya, Khairagarh, C.G.

OR

Any other Professional Music Diploma Degree equivalent to the above and recognized by the Banaras Hindu University.

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in the aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination.

Upper age should not to be more than 40 years on 1.07.2025 (applicant should be born on or after 02.07.1985).

2. (PhD767) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC - SITAR

Duration: Residency period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years; Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Candidates having a Master's Degree in the concerned discipline i.e. Vocal Music from any foreign or Indian Universities are eligible for admission in Ph.D program.

OR

Those candidates having 04 Years UG degree with Research & one year PG (for foreign candidates having UG degree from Indian Universities as per NEP-2020 guidelines) in the discipline Instrumental Music - Sitar

OR

Master's degree in any discipline other than Performing Arts and having passed any one of the following examinations:

(a) Sangeet Nipun Examination of Bhatkhande Vidyapeeth, Lucknow; (b) Sangeet Praveen Examination of Prayag Sangeet Samiti, Allahabad; (c) Sangeet Alankar Examination of Gandharva Mahavidyalaya, Mumbai; (d) Sangeet Kovid Examination of Indra Kala Sangeet Vishwavidyalaya, Khairagarh, C.G.

OR

Any other Professional Degree in Music and Dance equivalent to the above and recognized by the Banaras Hindu University.

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in the aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination.

The candidate completed a 05-years Integrated UG/PG program

3. (PG0369) MASTER OF PERFORMING ARTS IN INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC – FLUTE

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters); Program Type: Professional Program

Eligibility:

Bachelor of Music/Bachelor of Performing Arts in North Indian Classical Instrumental Music - Flute or an equivalent Degree.

OR

Bachelor of Arts in the concerned subject, i.e. North Indian Classical Instrumental Music - Flute as a major subject.

OR

UG Degree in any Discipline from a recognized Indian or Foreign University along with any of the following Diplomas:

(a) Sangeet Visarad Examination of Bhatkhande Vidyapeeth, Lucknow; (b) Sangeet Prabhakar Examination of Prayag Sangeet Samiti, Allahabad; (c) Sangeet Alankar Examination of Gandharva Mahavidyalaya, Mumbai; (d) Sangeet Vid Examination of Indra Kala Sangeet Vishwavidyalaya, Khairagarh, C.G.

OR

Any other Professional Music Diploma Degree equivalent to the above and recognized by the Banaras Hindu University.

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in the aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination.

Upper age should not to be more than 40 years on 1.07.2025 (applicant should be born on or after 02.07.1985).

4. (PhD769) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC - FLUTE

Duration: Residency period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years; Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Candidates having a Master's Degree in the concerned discipline i.e. Vocal Music from any foreign or Indian Universities are eligible for admission in Ph.D program.

OR

Those candidates having 04 Years UG degree with Research & one year PG (for foreign candidates having UG degree from Indian Universities as per NEP-2020 guidelines) in the discipline Instrumental Music - Flute

OR

Master's degree in any discipline other than Performing Arts and having passed any one of the following examinations:

(a) Sangeet Nipun Examination of Bhatkhande Vidyapeeth, Lucknow; (b) Sangeet Praveen Examination of Prayag Sangeet Samiti, Allahabad; (c) Sangeet Alankar Examination of Gandharva Mahavidyalaya, Mumbai; (d) Sangeet Kovid Examination of Indra Kala Sangeet Vishwavidyalaya, Khairagarh, C.G.

OR

Any other Professional Degree in Music and Dance equivalent to the above and recognized by the Banaras Hindu University.

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in the aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination.

The candidate completed a 05-years Integrated UG/PG program

5. (PG0370) MASTER OF PERFORMING ARTS IN INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC - TABLA

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters); Program Type: Professional Program

Eligibility:

Bachelor of Music/Bachelor of Performing Arts in North Indian Classical Instrumental Music - Tabla or an equivalent Degree.

OR

Bachelor of Arts in the concerned subject, i.e. North Indian Classical Instrumental Music - Tabla as a major subject.

OR

UG Degree in any Discipline from a recognized Indian or Foreign University along with any of the following Diplomas:

(a) Sangeet Visarad Examination of Bhatkhande Vidyapeeth, Lucknow; (b) Sangeet Prabhakar Examination of Prayag Sangeet Samiti, Allahabad; (c) Sangeet Alankar Examination of Gandharva Mahavidyalaya, Mumbai; (d) Sangeet Vid Examination of Indra Kala Sangeet Vishwavidyalaya, Khairagarh, C.G.

OR

Any other Professional Music Diploma Degree equivalent to the above and recognized by the Banaras Hindu University.

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in the aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination.

Upper age should not to be more than 40 years on 1.07.2025 (applicant should be born on or after 02.07.1985).

6. (PhD770) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC - TABLA

Duration: Residency period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years; Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Candidates having a Master's Degree in the concerned discipline i.e. Vocal Music from any foreign or Indian Universities are eligible for admission in Ph.D program.

OR

Those candidates having 04 Years UG degree with Research & one year PG (for foreign candidates having UG degree from Indian Universities as per NEP-2020 guidelines) in the discipline Instrumental Music - Tabla

OR

Master's degree in any discipline other than Performing Arts and having passed any one of the following examinations:

(a) Sangeet Nipun Examination of Bhatkhande Vidyapeeth, Lucknow; (b) Sangeet Praveen Examination of Prayag Sangeet Samiti, Allahabad; (c) Sangeet Alankar Examination of Gandharva Mahavidyalaya, Mumbai; (d) Sangeet Kovid Examination of Indra Kala Sangeet Vishwavidyalaya, Khairagarh, C.G.

OR

Any other Professional Degree in Music and Dance equivalent to the above and recognized by the Banaras Hindu University.

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in the aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination. The candidate completed a 05-years Integrated UG/PG program

DEPARTMENT OF DANCE

1. (PG0371) MASTER OF PERFORMING ARTS IN DANCE – KATHAK

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters) ; Program Type: Professional Program

Eligibility:

Bachelor of Music (Dance-Kathak)/Bachelor of Performing Arts in Dance - Kathak.

OR

Bachelor of Arts in the concerned subject i.e. Dance – Kathak as a Major subject.

OR

UG Degree in any Discipline from a recognized Indian or Foreign University along with any of the following Diplomas: :

(a) Sangeet Visarad Examination of Bhatkhande Vidyapeeth, Lucknow; (b) Sangeet Prabhakar Examination of Prayag Sangeet Samiti, Allahabad; (c) Sangeet Alankar Examination of Gandharva Mahavidyalaya, Mumbai; (d) Sangeet Vid Examination of Indra Kala Sangeet Vishwavidyalaya, Khairagarh, C.G.

OR

Any other Professional Music Diploma Degree equivalent to the above and recognized by the Banaras Hindu University.

Upper age should not to be more than 40 years on 1.07.2025 (applicant should be born on or after 02.07.1985).

2. (PhD771) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN DANCE – KATHAK

Duration: Residency period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years; Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Candidates having a Master's Degree in the concerned discipline i.e. Dance - Kathak from any foreign or Indian Universities are eligible for admission in Ph.D program.

OR

Those candidates having 04 Years UG degree with Research & one year PG (for foreign candidates having UG degree from Indian Universities as per NEP-2020 guidelines) in the discipline Dance - Kathak

OR

Master's degree in any discipline other than Performing Arts and having passed any one of the following examinations:

(a) Sangeet Nipun Examination of Bhatkhande Vidyapeeth, Lucknow; (b) Sangeet Praveen Examination of Prayag Sangeet Samiti, Allahabad; (c) Sangeet Alankar Examination of Gandharva Mahavidyalaya, Mumbai; (d) Sangeet Kovid Examination of Indra Kala Sangeet Vishwavidyalaya, Khairagarh, C.G.

OR

Any other Professional Degree in Dance equivalent to the above and recognized by the Banaras Hindu University.

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in the aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination.

The candidate completed a 05-years Integrated UG/PG program

3. PG0372) MASTER OF PERFORMING ARTS IN DANCE - BHARATNATYAM

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters); Program Type: Professional Program

Eligibility:

Bachelor of Music (Dance-Bharatnatyam) / Bachelor of Performing Arts in Dance - Bharatnatyam

OR

Bachelor of Arts in the concerned subject i.e. Dance - Bharatnatyam as a Major subject.

OR

UG Degree in any Discipline from a recognized Indian or Foreign University along with any of the following Diplomas: :

(a) Sangeet Visarad Examination of Bhatkhande Vidyapeeth, Lucknow; (b) Sangeet Prabhakar Examination of Prayag Sangeet Samiti, Allahabad; (c) Sangeet Alankar Examination of Gandharva Mahavidyalaya, Mumbai; (d) Sangeet Vid Examination of Indra Kala Sangeet Vishwavidyalaya, Khairagarh, C.G.

OR

Any other Professional Music Diploma Degree equivalent to the above and recognized by the Banaras Hindu University.

Upper age should not to be more than 40 years on 1.07.2025 (applicant should be born on or after 02.07.1985).

4. (PhD772) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN DANCE -BHARATNATYAM

Duration: Residency period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years; Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Candidates having a Master's Degree in the concerned discipline i.e. Dance - Bharatnatyam from any foreign or Indian Universities are eligible for admission in Ph.D program.

OR

Those candidates having 04 Years UG degree with Research & one year PG (for foreign candidates having UG degree from Indian Universities as per NEP-2020 guidelines) in the discipline Dance - Bharatnatyam

OR

Master's degree in any discipline other than Performing Arts and having passed any one of the following examinations:

(a) Sangeet Nipun Examination of Bhatkhande Vidyapeeth, Lucknow; (b) Sangeet Praveen Examination of Prayag Sangeet Samiti, Allahabad; (c) Sangeet Alankar Examination of Gandharva Mahavidyalaya, Mumbai; (d) Sangeet Kovid Examination of Indra Kala Sangeet Vishwavidyalaya, Khairagarh, C.G.

OR

Any other Professional Degree in Dance equivalent to the above and recognized by the Banaras Hindu University.

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in the aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination.

The candidate completed a 05-years Integrated UG/PG program

DEPARTMENT OF MUSICOLOGY

1. (PG0373) MASTER OF PERFORMING ARTS IN MUSICOLOGY

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters); Program Type: Professional Program

Eligibility:

Bachelor of Music/Bachelor of Performing Arts in North Indian Classical Vocal Music/ North Indian Classical Instrumental Music from a recognized University.

OR

Bachelor of Arts in the concerned subject i.e. North Indian Classical Vocal Music/ North Indian Classical Instrumental Music as a Major subject from a recognized University.

OR

UG Degree in Any Discipline from a recognized Indian or Foreign University, along with any of the following Diplomas in the subject of North Indian Classical Vocal Music/ North Indian Classical Instrumental Music:

(a) Sangeet Visarad Examination of Bhatkhande Vidyapeeth, Lucknow; (b) Sangeet Prabhakar Examination of Prayag Sangeet Samiti, Allahabad; (c) Sangeet Alankar Examination of Gandharva Mahavidyalaya, Mumbai; (d) Sangeet Vid Examination of Indra Kala Sangeet Vishwavidyalaya, Khairagarh, C.G.

OR

Any other Professional Music Diploma Degree equivalent to the above and recognized by the Banaras Hindu University.

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in the aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination.

2. (PhD998) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN MUSICOLOGY

Duration: Residency period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years; Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Candidates having a Master's Degree in the concerned discipline i.e. Musicology, from any foreign or Indian Universities are eligible for admission in Ph.D program.

OR

Those candidates having 4-year UG degree with Research & one year PG (for foreign candidates having UG degree from Indian Universities as per NEP-2020 guidelines) in the discipline of Musicology.

OR

Master's degree in any discipline other than Performing Arts and having passed any one of the following examinations:

(a) Sangeet Nipun Examination of Bhatkhande Vidyapeeth, Lucknow; (b) Sangeet Praveen Examination of Prayag Sangeet Samiti, Allahabad; (c) Sangeet Alankar Examination of Gandharva Mahavidyalaya, Mumbai; (d) Sangeet Kovid Examination of Indra Kala Sangeet Vishwavidyalaya, Khairagarh, C.G.

OR

Any other Professional Degree in Music equivalent to the above and recognized by the Banaras Hindu University.

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in the aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination. The candidate completed a 05-years Integrated UG/PG program

14. FACULTY OF SOCIAL SCIENCE



The Faculty of Social Sciences at Banaras Hindu University, one of the oldest and most distinguished centres of learning, has a long tradition of strengthening the academic foundation of the University. Established in 1971, following its separation from the Faculty of Arts (formerly Central Hindu College), the Faculty consists of five departments: Economics, History, Political Science, Psychology, and Sociology. It also includes five specialized centres: the Malviya Centre for Peace Research, Centre for Nepal Studies, Integrated Rural Development Centre, Centre for Women's Studies and Development, and the Centre for Social Exclusion and Discrimination. Additionally, the Faculty hosts two prestigious academic chairs: the Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Chair and the recently established Pt. Deen Dayal Upadhyay Chair.

Over the Years, the Faculty has trained numerous scholars and researchers, both national and international, whose contributions are recognized and acclaimed globally. In addition to undergraduate and postgraduate education, the Faculty is renowned for its rigorous doctoral research programs. Alongside its core disciplines in the social sciences, the Faculty emphasizes interdisciplinary and transdisciplinary research. It offers a wide range of academic programs, including Bachelor of Arts (B.A.), Master of Arts (M.A.), Post-Graduate Diplomas, and Ph.D. degrees. Known for its exceptional academic environment, the Faculty is equally committed to student-centered initiatives and extracurricular activities, fostering the holistic development of its students.

The Faculty of Social Sciences at Banaras Hindu University (BHU) has been at the forefront of academic excellence since its establishment. In the academic year 2023-24, the Faculty continued to uphold its legacy through an array of notable achievements in research, faculty contributions, student-centric activities, and outreach programs.

14.0 FACULTY OF SOCIAL SCIENCE

14.1. UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMS

1. (UG0132) Bachelor of Arts in Economics/ Geography/ History / Political Science/ Psychology/ Sociology- Under NEP Curriculum

Duration: 04 Years; Program Type: General Course; Location: FMC

B.A. in Economics provides analytical skills for understanding markets, policies, and financial systems. It offers careers in banking, policy-making, business, and research, enhancing problem-solving and data analysis abilities. B.A. in Geography develops spatial analysis skills, understanding of environmental systems, and urban planning. It leads to careers in GIS, cartography, climate research, and sustainable development, aiding policy decisions and resource management. B.A. in History enhances critical thinking, research, and analytical skills by studying past events. It supports careers in education, archiving, journalism, and public administration, fostering a deeper understanding of societal evolution. B.A. in Political Science provides knowledge of governance, law, and international relations. It opens career paths in public service, diplomacy, policy analysis, and journalism, enhancing leadership, communication, and decision-making skills. A B.A. in Psychology offers insights into human behavior, cognition, and mental health. It supports careers in counseling, HR, research, and social work, improving interpersonal skills and problem-solving abilities. B.A. in Sociology studies social structures, culture, and human interactions. It prepares students for careers in social work, research, public policy, and community development, enhancing analytical and communication skills.

Eligibility

Passed 10+2 / Grade 12 / Higher Secondary or equivalent examination.

Note: For B.A. in Economics, the candidate must have studied Mathematics as a subject at 10+2 / Grade 12 / Higher Secondary or equivalent examination.

Major Subject - Minor Combination (as per section 3.9)

Honours - Major Subject	Minor Subject
Economics	Geography
	History
	Political Science
	Psychology
	Sociology
Geography	Economics
	History
	Political Science
	Psychology
	Sociology
History	Economics
	Geography
	Political Science
	Psychology
	Sociology

Political Science	Economics
	Geography
	History
	Psychology
	Sociology
Psychology	Economics
	Geography
	History
	Political Science
	Sociology
Sociology	Economics
	Geography
	History
	Political Science
	Psychology

14.2 POSTGRADUATE / DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY / DIPLOMA PROGRAMS

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS

1. (PG0466) MASTER OF ARTS IN ECONOMICS

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters); Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Technology (B.Tech.) /B.Com. degree in any subject.

Note: The candidate should have substantial knowledge of Mathematics and Statistics.

2. (PG0709S) MASTER OF ARTS IN ECONOMICS (ENERGY ECONOMICS)

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters); Program Type: Special Program

Eligibility:

Bachelor of Arts (Hons.)/Bachelor of Arts in Economics/ Bachelor of Commerce/ Bachelor of Science / Bachelor of Technology /MBA

Note: In addition to the above the candidates must have minimum 50% marks in Mathematics/ Statistics/ Business Mathematics/ Physics as one of the papers/subjects at Intermediate/Graduation level.

3. (PhD859) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN ECONOMICS

Duration: Residency period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years; Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in the aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination.

Qualifying Examination: Master's degree in the concerned subject.

Candidates having the Postgraduate Degree (02 Years) / Undergraduate degree (04 Years) in the Economics/ Commerce/ Management/ Agriculture Economics/Rural Economics/Statistics/Environmental economics/ Environmental Science disciplines

OR

The candidate completed a 05-years Integrated UG/PG program in the discipline mentioned above.

DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY

1. (PG0460) MASTER OF ARTS IN HISTORY

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters); Program Type: General Program

Eligibility: Bachelor of Arts degree in History.

2. (PG0714S) MASTER OF ARTS IN HERITAGE MANAGEMENT

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters); Program Type: Special Program

Eligibility: Bachelor Degree in any discipline or equivalent degree.

3. (PG0725S) MASTER OF ARTS IN ARCHIVAL STUDIES AND MANAGEMENT

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters); Program Type: Special Program

Eligibility: Bachelor Degree in any discipline or equivalent degree.

4. (PhD860) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN HISTORY

Duration: Residency period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years; Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in the aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination.

Qualifying Examination: Master's degree in the concerned subject.

Candidates having the Postgraduate Degree (02 Years) / Undergraduate degree (04 Years) in the History Discipline.

OR

The candidate completed a 05-years Integrated UG/PG program in the discipline mentioned above.

DEPARTMENT OF POLITICAL SCIENCE

1. (PG0461) MASTER OF ARTS IN POLITICAL SCIENCE

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters); Program Type: General Program

Eligibility: Bachelor of Arts degree in Political Science.

2. (PG0464S) MASTER OF ARTS IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters); Program Type: Special Program

Eligibility: Bachelor Degree in any discipline or equivalent.

3. (PhD861) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN POLITICAL SCIENCE

Duration: Residency period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years; Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in the aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination.

Qualifying Examination: Master's degree in the concerned subject.

Candidates having the Postgraduate Degree (02 Years) / Undergraduate degree (04 Years) in the Political Science discipline.

OR

The candidate completed a 05-years Integrated UG/PG program in the discipline mentioned above.

4. (PhD958) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

Duration: Residency period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years; Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in the aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination.

Qualifying Examination: Master's degree in the concerned subject.

Candidates having the Postgraduate Degree (02 Years) / Undergraduate degree (04 Years) in the Public Administration discipline:

OR

The candidate completed a 05-years Integrated UG/PG program in the discipline mentioned above.

DEPARTMENT OF PSYCHOLOGY

1. (PG0497) MASTER OF ARTS/SCIENCE IN PSYCHOLOGY

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters); Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Bachelor of Science/Arts or equivalent degree in Psychology, securing a minimum aggregate of 50% marks with Psychology as a major subject studied in all 03 years.

2. (PG0722) MASTER OF SCIENCE IN PSYCHOLOGY

[For non-Psychology Graduates (Engineering, Medical and Science)]

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters); Program Type: General Program

Eligibility: Bachelor's or equivalent degree in Science/ Medical/ Engineering and Technology, securing a minimum aggregate of 50% marks.

3. (PG0465S) MASTER OF PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT AND INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS (MPMIR)

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters); Program Type: Special Program

For admission in the Master of Personnel Management and Industrial Relations (MPMIR) program, the candidate may be required to appear at the Group Discussion (GD) & Personal Interview (PI) Examination, which may be held online. The final merit for admission will be prepared based on the marks obtained in the GD & PI, Examination.

Eligibility: Bachelor's Degree in any discipline or equivalent degree.

4. (PhD952) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN PSYCHOLOGY

Duration: Residency period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years; Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in the aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination.

Qualifying Examination: Master's degree in the concerned subject.

Candidates having a Postgraduate Degree (02 Years) / Undergraduate degree (04 Years) in the following disciplines:

1. Psychology, Personal Management and Industrial Relations
2. Applied Psychology
3. Cognitive Science
4. Clinical / Counselling Psychology
5. Rehabilitation Psychology.

OR

The candidate completed a 05-years Integrated UG/PG program in any discipline mentioned above.

5. (SCS059) POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN COUNSELING & PSYCHOTHERAPY

Duration: 01 Year; Program Type: Post Graduate Diploma; Nature of Course: Full Time, Location: Department of Psychology

Eligibility:

Passed Master's Degree in Psychology/ Cognitive Sciences/ Applied Psychology/ Clinical Psychology/Psychiatric Nursing/ Community Psychology/ Rehabilitation Psychology/ Counseling and Family Therapy/Counseling Psychology/Education/ M.Ed. / M.Ed. (Special Education)/ MBBS/BAMS with minimum of 50% marks.

6. (SCS062) POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN COUNSELING GUIDANCE & PSYCHOLOGICAL INTERVENTION

Duration: 01 Year; Program Type: Post Graduate Diploma; Nature of Course: Full Time, Location: Department of Psychology

Eligibility:

Passed Master's Degree in Psychology/ Cognitive Sciences/ Applied Psychology/ Clinical Psychology/Psychiatric Nursing/ Community Psychology/ Rehabilitation Psychology/ Counseling and Family Therapy/Counseling Psychology/Education/M.E d. /M.Ed. (Special Education)/ MBBS/BAMS with minimum of 50% marks.

DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY

1. (PG0462) MASTER OF ARTS IN SOCIOLOGY

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters); Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Bachelor Degree in any discipline or equivalent degree.

2. (PG0463S) MASTER OF ARTS IN SOCIAL WORK

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters); Program Type: Special Program

For the admission in the Master of Arts in Social Works program the candidate will be required to appear at the Group Discussion (GD) & Personal Interview (PI), which may be conducted online. The final merit for admission will be prepared based on the marks obtained in GD & PI Examination.

Eligibility:

Bachelor Degree in any discipline or equivalent degree.

3. (PG0707S) MASTER OF ARTS IN ANTHROPOLOGY

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters); Program Type: Special Program

Eligibility:

Bachelor Degree in any discipline or equivalent degree.

4. (PG0724S) MASTERS OF ARTS IN GENDER STUDIES

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters); Program Type: Special Program

Eligibility:

Bachelor Degree in any discipline or equivalent degree.

5. (PhD951) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN SOCIOLOGY

Duration: Residency period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years; Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in the aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination.

Qualifying Examination: Master's degree in the concerned subject.

Candidates having the Postgraduate Degree (02 Years) / Undergraduate degree (04 Years) in the following disciplines:

1. Sociology 2. Anthropology

OR

The candidate completed a 05-years Integrated UG/PG program in any discipline mentioned above.

CENTRE IN FACULTY OF SOCIAL SCIENCES

MALAVIYA CENTRE FOR PEACE RESEARCH

1. (PG0467S) MASTER OF ARTS IN CONFLICT MANAGEMENT AND DEVELOPMENT

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters); Program Type: Special Program

For the admission in the 'Master of Arts in Conflict Management and Development' program the candidate will be required to appear in the Group Discussion (GD) & Personal Interview (PI), which may be conducted online. The final merit for admission in such courses will be prepared based on the marks obtained in GD & PI Examination.

Eligibility: Bachelor Degree in any discipline or equivalent degree.

2. (PhD957) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN PEACE RESEARCH

Duration: Residency period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years; Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in the aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination.

Qualifying Examination: Master's degree in the concerned subject.

Candidates having the Postgraduate Degree (02 Years) / Undergraduate degree (04 Years) in the following disciplines:

1. Peace Research

OR

The candidate completed a 05-years Integrated UG/PG program in any discipline mentioned above.

3. (SCS060) POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN CONFLICT MANAGEMENT & DEVELOPMENT

Duration: 01 Year; Program Type: Post Graduate Diploma; Nature of Course: Full Time

Location: Malaviya Centre for Peace Research, Faculty of Social Sciences

Eligibility: Bachelor's Degree with a minimum of 50% marks in the aggregate.

CENTER FOR INTEGRATED RURAL DEVELOPMENT

1. (PG0703S) MASTERS OF ARTS IN INTEGRATED RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND MANAGEMENT

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters); Program Type: Special Program

Eligibility: Bachelor Degree in any discipline or equivalent degree.

CENTER FOR THE STUDY OF SOCIAL INCLUSION

1. (PG0708S) MASTER OF ARTS IN SOCIAL EXCLUSION AND INCLUSIVE POLICY

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters); Program Type: Special Program

Eligibility:

Bachelor Degree in any discipline or equivalent degree.

2. (PhD869) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN SOCIAL EXCLUSION AND INCLUSIVE POLICY

Duration: Residency period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years; Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in the aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination.

Qualifying Examination: Master's degree in the concerned subject.

Candidates having the Postgraduate Degree (02 Years) / Undergraduate degree (04 Years) in the following disciplines:

1. Economics 2. History 3. Political Science 4. Psychology 5. Sociology 6. Law

OR

The candidate completed a 05-years Integrated UG/PG program in any discipline mentioned above.

CENTRE FOR WOMEN'S STUDIES & DEVELOPMENT

1. (PhD955) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN WOMEN'S STUDIES & DEVELOPMENT (CWSD)

Duration: Residency period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years; Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in the aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination.

Qualifying Examination: Master's degree in the concerned subject.

Candidates having the Postgraduate Degree (02 Years) / Undergraduate degree (04 Years) in the Women's Studies/Economics/Psychology/Sociology/History/Political Science discipline.

OR

The candidate completed a 05-years Integrated UG/PG program in the discipline mentioned above.

2. (SCS061) POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN GENDER & WOMEN STUDIES

Duration: 01 Year; Program Type: Post Graduate Diploma; Nature of Course: Full Time

Location: Centre for Women Studies & Development, Faculty of Social Sciences

Eligibility:

Bachelor's Degree with a minimum of 50% marks in the aggregate.

15. FACULTY OF SANSKRIT VIDYA DHARMA VIJNANA

The Faculty of Sanskrit Vidya Dharm Vigyan, established in 1918, was founded with the dual purpose of preserving and advancing the study of ancient Indian scriptures, Sanskrit language, and literature, while fostering a meaningful dialogue between Eastern and Western traditions. Initially known as the Faculty of Prachya Vidya, one of its primary aims is to challenge and dispel unfounded misconceptions surrounding Hindu religion, spirituality, astrology, and Tantra. It is equally dedicated to restoring the fundamental values of morality and religion, contributing to the upliftment of society at large and particularly focusing on the well-being of the masses. The Faculty preserves traditional methods of instruction, with classical texts being taught in alignment with India's rich oral and written traditions.

Currently, the Faculty encompasses eight departments and one centre, offering instruction in 23 subjects. It provides courses at the Shastri (Undergraduate) and Acharya (Postgraduate) levels across eight disciplines, alongside Vidyavaridhi (Ph.D.) programs in Sanskrit, Theology, and traditional subjects. Additionally, it offers several diploma and certificate courses.

The Faculty publishes an annual research journal, *Sanskritvidya*, which serves as a platform for scholars of Oriental sciences. Furthermore, it has consistently published the *Vishwapanchang* since 1926 CE, continuing a legacy of scholarly contribution.

The Faculty of Sanskrit Vidya Dharm Vigyan (SVDV) at Banaras Hindu University (BHU) stands as a beacon of traditional Indian knowledge and wisdom. It has continued to uphold its mission of promoting the study of Sanskrit, ancient Indian scriptures, and Dharmic studies. The academic year 2023-24 saw the Faculty engage in a variety of scholarly pursuits, student-centric activities, and collaborations that reflect its dedication to both preserving and advancing India's cultural heritage.

15. FACULTY OF SANSKRIT VIDYA DHARMA VIJNANA**15.1. UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMS****1. (UG0187) Shastri -Under NEP Curriculum**

Duration: 04 Years, Program Type: General Course

A Shashtri in Shukla Yajurveda and Krishna Yajurveda gains deep knowledge of Vedic rituals, yajnas, and spiritual philosophy. Expertise in Vyakaran (grammar) and Sahitya (literature) enhances linguistic precision and scriptural interpretation. Jyotish Ganit and Jyotish Falit provide insights into mathematical astrology and predictive sciences. Sankhyayoga and Nyay-Vaisheshika develop logical reasoning and metaphysical understanding, while Vedant explores ultimate reality. Puranetihas and Dharmashastra offer historical and ethical perspectives. Mimansa and Dharmagam refine ritualistic analysis. Comparative studies in Jain Darshan and Bauddha Darshan enrich philosophical discourse. This knowledge benefits scholars, priests, astrologers, and philosophers in spiritual and academic pursuits.

Eligibility:

Passed 10+2 / Grade 12 / Higher Secondary or equivalent examination.

Note: The candidate must have studied Sanskrit as a subject at 10+2 / Grade 12 / Higher Secondary or equivalent examination.

Honours Major Subject and Minor combination (as per section 3.9)

Honours - Major Subject	Minor Subject
Shukla Yajurveda	Dharmashastra
	Mimansa
	Dharmagam
Krishna Yajurveda	Dharmashastra
Vyakaran	Mimansa
	Vedanta
	Nyay-Vaisheshika
	Sahitya
	Nyay-Vaisheshika
Sahitya	Vyakaran
	Jyotish Falit
	Dharmashastra
	Shukla Yajurveda
Jyotish Ganit	Jyotish Ganit
Jyotish Falit	Dharmashastra
	Vyakaran
Sankhyayoga	

Dharmagam
Vyakaran
Jain Darshan
Mimansa
Vedant
Vyakaran
Dharmagam
Dharmashastra
Jyotish Falit
Sahitya
Nyay-Vaisheshika
Shukla Yajurveda
Bauddha Darshan
Vyakaran
Sankhyayoga
Puranetihas
Sankhyayoga
Nyay-Vaisheshika
Bauddha Darshan
Vedanta
Sahitya

15.2. POSTGRADUATE / DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY/DIPLOMA PROGRAMS

DEPARTMENT OF BUDDHA AND JAIN DARSHAN

1. (PG0298) ACHARYA IN BAUDDHA DARSHAN

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters); Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Shastri (Hons.) /Shastri / Equivalent degree with Budha Darshan.
OR
Bachelor degree or equivalent degree with Sanskrit (studied in all the Years).

2. (PG0291) ACHARYA IN JAIN DARSHAN

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters); Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Shastri (Hons.) /Shastri or equivalent degree with Jain Darshan.
OR
Bachelor degree or equivalent degree with Sanskrit (studied in all the Years).

3. (PhD691) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN BAUDDHA AND JAIN DARSHAN

Duration: Residency period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years; Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in the aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination.

Qualifying Examination:

Candidates having the Acharya degree/ Postgraduate Degree (02 Years) / Undergraduate degree (04 Years) in the following discipline:

1.Buddha Darshan 2. Jain Darshan 3. Dharma and Darshan 4. Indian History & Culture 5. Jain Vidya 6. Prakrit Bhasha & Sahitya

OR

The candidate completed a 05-years Integrated UG/PG program in the above mentioned disciplines.

DEPARTMENT OF DHARMAGAM

1. (PG0289) ACHARYA IN DHARM VIJNAN

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters); Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Shastri (Hons.)/ Shastri with subject Dharmagam/ Yogatantra/ Agamatatantra/Agam/ Shaivagam.
OR
Bachelor degree or equivalent degree and Two Years P.G. Diploma in Agamatatantra.

2. (PG0299) ACHARYA IN AGAM TANTRA

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters); Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Shastri (Hons.)/ Shastri with subject Dharmagam/ Yogatantra/ Agamatatantra/Agam/ Shaivagam.
OR
Bachelor degree or equivalent degree and Two Years P.G. Diploma in Agamatatantra.

3. (PhD699) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN DHARM VIJNAN

Duration: Residency period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years; Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in the aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination.

Candidates having the Acharya degree/ Postgraduate Degree (02 Years) / Undergraduate degree (04 Years) in the following discipline:

1. Dharm Vijnana 2. AgamTantra 3. Nyaya Darshan 4. Dharm Darshan 5. Vedant Darshan

OR

The candidate completed a 05-years Integrated UG/PG program in the above mentioned disciplines.

DEPARTMENT OF DHARMASHASTRA AND MIMANSA

1. (PG0290) ACHARYA IN DHARMASHASTRA

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters); Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Shastri (Hons.) /Shastri / Equivalent degree with subject Dharmashastra / Puran / Puranetihas / Jyotish / Sahitya/ Sanskrit.

OR

Bachelor degree or equivalent degree with Sanskrit (studied in all the Years)

2. (PG0297) ACHARYA IN MIMANSA

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters); Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Shastri (Hons.)/Shastri /Equivalent degee with subject Mimansa/ Dharmashastra/ Ved/ Darshan/ Sarvadarshan / Sankhyayog / Nyaya Vaisheshik/ Vedant.

OR

Bachelor degree or equivalent degree with Sanskrit (studied in all the Years).

3. (PhD690) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN DHARAM SHAstra AND MIMANSA

Duration: Residency period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years; Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in the aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination.

Candidates having the Acharya degree/ Postgraduate Degree (02 Years) / Undergraduate degree (04 Years) in the following disciplines:

1. Dharma Shastra 2. Veda 3. Vyakaran 4. Mimansa 5. Jyotis

OR

The candidate completed a 05-years Integrated UG/PG program in the above mentioned disciplines.

DEPARTMENT OF JYOTISH

1. (PG0287) ACHARYA IN JYOTISH – GANIT

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters); Program Type: General Program

Eligibility: Shastri (Hons.)/ Shastri in the Jyotish (Ganit).

2. (PhD687) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN JYOTISH GANIT

Duration: Residency period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years; Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in the aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination.

Candidates having the Acharya degree/ Postgraduate Degree (02 Years) / Undergraduate degree (04 Years) in the following disciplines:

1. Jyotish Ganit 2. Agricultural Sciences

OR

The candidate completed a 05-years Integrated UG/PG program in the above mentioned disciplines.

3. (PG0288) ACHARYA IN JYOTISH – FALIT

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters); Program Type: General Program

Eligibility: Shastri (Hons.)/ Shastri in the Jyotish (Falit).

4. (PhD688) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN JYOTISH FALIT

Duration: Residency period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years; Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in the aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination.

Candidates having the Acharya degree/ Postgraduate Degree (02 Years) / Undergraduate degree (04 Years) in the following disciplines:

1. Jyotish Falit 2. Agricultural Sciences

OR

The candidate completed a 05-years Integrated UG/PG program in the above mentioned disciplines.

5. (SCS036) DIPLOMA IN VASTU SHASTRA EVAM JYOTISH

Duration: 02 Years; Program Type: Diploma; Nature of Course: Part Time; Location: Department of Jyotish

Eligibility: Madhyama with a minimum of 50% Marks

6. (SCS065) POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN JYOTISH & VASTUSHASTRA

Duration: 01 Year; Program Type: Post Graduate Diploma; Nature of Course: Part Time; Location: Department of Jyotish

Eligibility: Bachelor's Degree in any discipline or equivalent /Yoga Diploma in UG

DEPARTMENT OF SAHITYA

1. (PG0286) ACHARYA IN SAHITYA

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters); Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Shastri (Hons.)/Shastri/Equivalent degree with Shahitya/Veda/Vyakaran/ Darshan / Puran / Dharmashashtra.

OR

Bachelor degree with Sanskrit (studied in all the Years).

2. (PhD686) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN SAHITYA

Duration: Residency period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years; Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in the aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination.

Candidates having the Acharya degree/ Postgraduate Degree (02 Years) / Undergraduate degree (04 Years) in the following disciplines:

1. Sahitya 2. Dhramshastra

OR

The candidate completed a 05-years Integrated UG/PG program in the above-mentioned disciplines.

DEPARTMENT OF VEDIC DARSHAN

1. (PG0292) ACHARYA IN VEDANTA

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters); Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Shastri (Hons.) /Shastri / Equivalent degree with Vedanta.

OR

Bachelor degree/Equivalent with Sanskrit (studied in all the Years).

2. (PG0295) ACHARYA IN PRACHIN NYAYA

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters); Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Shastri (Hons.) /Shastri / Equivalent degree with Prachin Nyaya.

OR

Bachelor degree/Equivalent with Sanskrit (studied in all the Years).

3. (PG0296) ACHARYA IN NAYAYA VAISHESHIKA

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters); Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Shastri (Hons.) /Shastri / Equivalent degree with Nyaya Vaisheshika.

OR

Bachelor degree/Equivalent with Sanskrit (studied in all the Years).

4. (PG0293) ACHARYA IN PURANETIHAS

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters); Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Shastri (Hons.) /Shastri / Equivalent degree with Puranetihas.

OR

Bachelor degree/Equivalent with Sanskrit (studied in all the Years).

5. (PG0294) ACHARYA IN SANKHYAYOGA

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters); Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Shastri (Hons.) /Shastri / Equivalent degree with Sankhyayoga.

OR

Bachelor degree/Equivalent with Sanskrit (studied in all the Years).

6. (PhD692) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN VEDANTA

Duration: Residency period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years; Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in the aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination.

Candidates having the Acharya degree/ Postgraduate Degree (02 Years) / Undergraduate degree (04 Years) in the following disciplines:

1. Vedanta 2. Nyaya Vaisheshik 3. Philosophy (MA) 4. Puranetihas 5. Sankhyayoga 6. Sanskrit (MA)

OR

The candidate completed a 05-years Integrated UG/PG program in the above mentioned disciplines.

7. (PhD695) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN PRACHIN NYAYA

Duration: Residency period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years; Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in the aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination.

Candidates having the Acharya degree/ Postgraduate Degree (02 Years) / Undergraduate degree (04 Years) in the Prachin Nyaya disciplines:

OR

The candidate completed a 05-years Integrated UG/PG program in the above mentioned disciplines.

8. (PhD696) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN NYAYA VAISHESHIKA

Duration: Residency period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years; Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in the aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination.

Candidates having the Acharya degree/ Postgraduate Degree (02 Years) / Undergraduate degree (04 Years) in the following disciplines:

1. Nyaya Vaisheshika 2. Philosophy (MA) 3. Prachin Nyaya 4. Sankhyayoga 5. Sanskrit (MA) 6. Vedanta

OR

The candidate completed a 05-years Integrated UG/PG program in the above mentioned disciplines.

9. (PhD693) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN PURANETIHAS

Duration: Residency period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years; Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in the aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination.

Candidates having the Acharya degree/ Postgraduate Degree (02 Years) / Undergraduate degree (04 Years) in the following disciplines:

1. Puranetihas 2. Philosophy (MA) 3. Sahitya 4. Sankhya Yoga 5. Sanskrit (MA) 6. Vedanta

OR

The candidate completed a 05-years Integrated UG/PG program in the above mentioned disciplines.

10. (PhD694) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN SANKHYAYOGA

Duration: Residency period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years; Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in the aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination.

Candidates having the Acharya degree/ Postgraduate Degree (02 Years) / Undergraduate degree (04 Years) in the following disciplines:

1. Sankhyayoga 2. Nyaya Vaisheshik 3. Philosophy (MA) 4. Puran 5. Sanskrit (MA) 6. Vedanta 7. Nyaya

OR

The candidate completed a 05-years Integrated UG/PG program in the above mentioned disciplines.

11. (SCS032) DIPLOMA IN VEDIC SCIENCE

Duration: 01 Year; Program Type: Diploma Course; Nature of Course: Part Time; Location: Centre for Vedic Science

Eligibility: Passed 10+2 Examination in any subject with a minimum of 50% marks and knowledge of Sanskrit language.

12. (SCS033) DIPLOMA IN VEDIC MATHEMATICS

Duration: 01 Year; Program Type: Diploma Course; Nature of Course: Part Time; Location: Centre for Vedic Science

Eligibility: Passed 10+2 Examination in any subject with a minimum of 50% marks and knowledge of Sanskrit language.

13. (SCS063) POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN VEDIC JURISPRUDENCE

Duration: 01 Year; Program Type: Post Graduate Diploma; Nature of Course: Part Time; Location: Centre for Vedic Science

Eligibility: Bachelor's Degree with a Minimum of 50% marks and knowledge of Sanskrit language.

14. (SCS064) POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN YOGA EDUCATION

Duration: 02 Years; Program Type: Post Graduate Diploma; Nature of Course: Part Time; Location: Department of Vedic Darshan

Eligibility: Bachelor's Degree in any discipline or equivalent /Yoga Diploma in UG

DEPARTMENT OF VEDA

1. (PG0281) ACHARAYA IN SHUKLA YAJURVEDA

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters); Program Type: General Program

Eligibility: Shastri (Hons.)/Shastri in the Shukla Yajurveda.

2. (PG0282) ACHARYA IN KRISHNA YAJURVEDA

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters); Program Type: General Program

Eligibility: Shastri (Hons.)/Shastri in the Krishna Yajurveda.

3. (PG0283) ACHARYA IN SAMVEDA

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters); Program Type: General Program

Eligibility: Shastri (Hons.)/Shastri in the Samveda.

4. (PG0284) ACHARYA IN RIGVEDA

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters); Program Type: General Program

Eligibility: Shastri (Hons.)/Shastri in the Rigveda.

5. (PhD681) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN SHUKLA YAJURVEDA

Duration: Residency period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years; Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in the aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination.

Candidates having the Acharya degree/ Postgraduate Degree (02 Years) / Undergraduate degree (04 Years) in the following disciplines:

1. Shukla Yajurveda 2. Dharmashastra 3. Dharmagam 4. Mimansa 5. Sankhyayoga 6. Veda

OR

The candidate completed a 05-years Integrated UG/PG program in the above mentioned disciplines.

6. (PhD682) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN KRISHNA YAJURVEDA

Duration: Residency period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years; Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in the aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination.

Candidates having the Acharya degree/ Postgraduate Degree (02 Years) / Undergraduate degree (04 Years) in the following disciplineS:

1. Krishna Yajurveda 2. Dharmashastra 3. Mimansa 4. Dharam Vijnan 5. Agam Trantra 6. Kumarbhritya/ Balroga

OR

The candidate completed a 05-years Integrated UG/PG program in the above mentioned disciplines.

7. (PhD683) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN SAMVEDA

Duration: Residency period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years; Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in the aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination.

Candidates having the Acharya degree/ Postgraduate Degree (02 Years) / Undergraduate degree (04 Years) in the following disciplines:

1. Samveda 2. Dharma Shastra 3. Dharmagam 4. Mimansa 5. Sankhyayoga 6. Veda

OR

The candidate completed a 05-years Integrated UG/PG program in the above mentioned disciplines.

8. (PhD684) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN RIGVEDA

Duration: Residency period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years; Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in the aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination.

Candidates having the Acharya degree/ Postgraduate Degree (02 Years) / Undergraduate degree (04 Years) in the following disciplines:

1. Rigveda 2. Dharma Shastra 3. Dharmagam 4. Mimansa 5. Sankhyayoga 6. Veda

OR

The candidate completed a 05-years Integrated UG/PG program in the above mentioned disciplines.

10. (SCS031) DIPLOMA IN KARMAKAND

Duration: 01 Year; Program Type: Diploma Course; Nature of Course: Part Time; Location: Department of Veda

Eligibility: Passed 10+2 with Sanskrit or Madhyama with a minimum of 50% marks

DEPARTMENT OF VYAKARANA

1. (PG0285) ACHARYA IN VYAKARANA

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters); Program Type: General Program

Eligibility: Shastri (Hons.)/Shastri in the Vyakarna.

2. (PhD685) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN VYAKARANA

Duration: Residency period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years; Program Type: General Program

Eligibility:

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in the aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination.

Candidates having the Acharya degree/ Postgraduate Degree (02 Years) / Undergraduate degree (04 Years) in the following discipline:

1. Vyakarana
2. Adwait Vedant- Darshan
3. Dharmashastra
4. Mimansa
5. Nyay-Darshan
6. Puranetihas

OR

The candidate completed a 05-years Integrated UG/PG program in the above mentioned disciplines.

3. (SCS016) CERTIFICATE IN ANUPRAUKTA VYAKARANA

Duration: 01 Year; Program Type: Certificate; Nature of Course: Part Time; Location: Department of Vyakaran

Eligibility:

Passed 10+2 Examination or equivalent examination from a recognized Board/University with a minimum of 50% marks

4. (SCS034) DIPLOMA IN PANINI VYAKARAN EVAM SANGDAK BHASHA VIGYAN

Duration: 01 Year; Program Type: Diploma; Nature of Course: Part Time; Location: Department of Vyakaran

Eligibility:

Bachelor's Degree with a minimum of 50% marks in the aggregate

16. FACULTY OF VISUAL ARTS

The Faculty of Visual Arts, established in 1950 at Banaras Hindu University, stands as a distinguished institution renowned for its contributions to the field of art education in India. Comprising three departments and two specialized sections, the Faculty offers a comprehensive range of academic programs, including Bachelor of Fine Arts (BFA), Master of Fine Arts (MFA), and doctoral (Ph.D.) degrees in Fine Arts. These programs provide specialized training in Applied Art, Painting, Textile Design, Plastic Art (Sculpture), and Pottery Ceramics. Additionally, the Faculty offers Diploma and Certificate courses, with durations of one year, six months, and two months, catering to a diverse set of learners and artistic disciplines.

A balanced integration of theory and practice defines the curriculum of the Faculty. Essential theoretical subjects, particularly in the History of Visual Arts and Design, complement the practical focus of both BFA and MFA programs, enriching students' understanding of artistic traditions and contemporary practices. The Faculty boasts two state-of-the-art exhibition galleries, which host curated shows from renowned artists, emerging talents, and students from across India, providing a dynamic platform for artistic expression and cultural dialogue.

Attracting students from all over India and abroad, the Faculty of Visual Arts serves as a vibrant hub for creative minds. Its alumni go on to forge successful careers in various artistic professions, excelling as professional freelancers, educators, and industry leaders both within India and on the international stage. The legacy of the Faculty continues to thrive, making it a beacon of excellence in the visual arts education landscape.

The Faculty of Visual Arts at Banaras Hindu University has had a remarkable academic year (2023-24), characterized by numerous achievements in research, artistic exhibitions, collaborations, and student-focused activities. This report outlines these accomplishments and provides a detailed analysis of the department's contribution to the academic and creative fields.

16.0 FACULTY OF VISUAL ARTS

16.1. UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMS

1. (UG0180) Bachelor of Fine Arts in Applied Arts/Painting/Plastic Art/ Pottery & Ceramics/ Textile Design- Under NEP Curriculum

Duration: 04 Years; Program Type: Professional Course

Applied Arts offer numerous advantages across various disciplines- graphic design, advertising, illustration, Integrated marketing communication design, photography, animation, UX/UI, Innovation and AI. Applied Arts prepares for a future-ready career where art meets innovation in marketing, media, and digital experience design.

Painting enhances creativity and visual expression, serving both aesthetic and commercial purposes including portrait, study, still life, landscape, creative painting with print making and mural in a specialized way and enriching public spaces and galleries. Textile Design combines art with functionality, influencing fashion, interiors, and industrial fabrics.

Plastic Arts (sculpture, installation, and mixed media) provide three-dimensional artistic expression, enriching public spaces and galleries. Pottery & Ceramics merge tradition with innovation, producing functional and decorative items while preserving cultural heritage.

These fields contribute to design, industry, and society, fostering cultural, artistic expression, innovation, and economic opportunities.

Eligibility:

Passed 10+2 / Grade 12 / Higher Secondary or equivalent examination. Age: Not to be more than 22 Years on 1st July 2025.

Honours – Major Subject and Minor Combination (as per section 3.9)

Honours - Major Subject	Minor Subject
Applied Arts	Painting
	Textile Design
	Plastic Arts
	Pottery & Ceramic
Painting	Applied Arts
	Textile Design
	Plastic Arts
	Pottery& Ceramic
Textile Design	Applied Arts
	Painting
	Plastic Arts
	Pottery & Ceramic
Plastic Arts	Applied Arts
	Painting
	Textile Design
	Pottery & Ceramic
Pottery & Ceramic	Applied Arts
	Painting
	Textile Design
	Plastic Arts

16.2. POSTGRADUATE PROGRAMS

Admission in Master of Fine Arts in (i) Painting, (ii) Applied Arts, (iii) Plastic Arts, (iv) Pottery & Ceramics, (v) Textile Design having Practical Examination as assessment components.

1. For admission to the above Masters in Fine Arts (MFA) courses, a candidate would be required to appear in Practical Test. The practical test would include* Portfolio and Original Work presentation (Panel Evaluation consisting of External and Internal for 200 marks) and interview (Panel Evaluation consisting of External and Internal for 200 marks) by a committee to be constituted by the BHU. The Practical Test shall be of 400 marks. A candidate will be considered to have appeared in the Practical Test.
2. *Portfolio review and interview: The candidates who have secured more than the prescribed cut-off marks limit in Theory Paper will be required to submit: A digital Portfolio of 8-10 image of the subject concerned (Applied Art, Painting, Plastic Art, Pottery Ceramic and Textile Design); Art work (A-4 Size, PDF Format, executed during the course of BFA duly verified and authenticated by the Head of the Department of the candidate's department. Each image in the portfolio should include the candidates Entrance Exam Roll No., Title, Year made in, Medium and Size/ Dimension in cm.
3. University will declare a list of shortlisted candidates in each category who qualify for the Practical Test without disclosing their test scores.
4. During the Practical Examinations, the shortlisted candidates will be required to submit their portfolio and three original works, at tested by their Institution/ Department, to the concerned departments of the Faculty of Visual Arts.
5. In case of doubt on the submitted portfolio and three original works by the applicant, a skill test may be taken by the panel of experts during the practical examination.
6. Appearance in Practical (Portfolio and Original Work Examinations) is mandatory in order to be eligible for consider action for admission.
 - (i) For MFA, minimum qualifying marks for the practical minimum qualifying marks will be 45%. The University reserves the right to modify the above minimum qualifying marks. Firstly those candidates will be put in the merit list according to practical tests who have secured the minimum qualifying marks in the practical.

DEPARTMENT OF APPLIED ARTS

1. (PG0361) MASTER OF FINE ARTS IN APPLIED ARTS

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters); Program Type: Professional Program

Master's in Applied Arts offers a specialized, in-depth exploration of Visualization, Illustration, and Integrated Marketing Communication Design (IMCD), empowering students to master advanced storytelling, branding, and conceptual thinking. This program prepares creative professionals to lead in design-driven industries, where strategic visuals and communication shape impactful brand and media experiences.

Eligibility:

4 Year Bachelor of Fine Arts (BFA) / 4 Year Bachelor of Visual Arts (BVA) in the Applied Arts.

2. (PhD761) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN APPLIED ARTS

Duration: Residency Period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years; Program Type: General Program

The PhD in Applied Arts is a rigorous, research-intensive program designed for advanced scholars and creative practitioners aiming to contribute original insights to the fields of Visualization, Illustration, and Integrated Marketing Communication Design (IMCD). It fosters critical inquiry, interdisciplinary innovation, and academic leadership, preparing candidates to influence the future of design, media, and communication through scholarly research, creative exploration, and pedagogical excellence.

Eligibility:

Candidate with PG - (02 Years MFA/MVA) / UG (04 Years – BFA / BVA) in Applied Arts are eligible for admission in Ph.D program.

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination.

Qualifying Examination: 4 Years BFA (Bachelor in Fine Arts) / 4 Years BVA (Bachelor in Visual Arts) and 2 Years MFA (Master in Fine Arts) / 2 Years MVA (Master in Visual Arts) in Applied Arts.

Candidates having the Postgraduate Degree (02 Years) / Undergraduate degree (04 Years) in the Applied Arts discipline.

OR

The candidate completed a 05 Years Integrated UG/PG program in the concerned subject.

3. (SCS018) CERTIFICATE IN ADVERTISING DESIGN

Duration: 01 Year; Program Type: Certificate Course; Nature of Course: Part Time; Location: Department of Applied Arts

Eligibility:

Passed 10+2 Examination or equivalent examination from a recognized Board/University with a minimum of 50% marks

4. (SCS022) CERTIFICATE IN DESIGN INNOVATION

Duration: 6 Months; Program Type: Certificate Course; Nature of Course: Part Time; Location: Department of Applied Arts, Faculty of Visual Arts

Eligibility:

Passed 10+2 Examination or equivalent examination from a recognized Board/University with a minimum of 50% marks.

5. (SCS023) CERTIFICATE IN INTERACTIVE WEB AND MOBILE APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT

Duration: 02 Months; Program Type: Certificate Course; Nature of Course: Part Time; Location: Department of Applied Arts, Faculty of Visual Arts

Eligibility:

Passed 10+2 Examination or equivalent examination from a recognized Board/University with a minimum of 50% marks.

6. (PG0363) MASTER OF FINE ARTS IN POTTERY AND CERAMICS

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters); Program Type: Professional Program

The Master's in Pottery program immerses students in advanced ceramic techniques, form development, and surface design rooted in both tradition and innovation. It nurtures individual expression and craftsmanship, preparing artists for professional practice, teaching, or research in the ceramic arts.

Eligibility:

Bachelor Degree in Fine Arts in the Pottery & Ceramics.

4 Year Bachelor in Fine Arts in the Pottery & Ceramics / 4 Year Bachelor in Visual Arts in the Pottery & Ceramics.

7. (PhD763) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN POTTERY AND CERAMICS

Duration: Residency Period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years; Program Type: General Program

The PhD in Pottery& Ceramics provides in-depth research into ceramic arts, exploring traditional techniques, material innovation, and cultural narratives. It cultivates scholarly and creative contributions to contemporary studio pottery, craft theory, and sustainable design practices

Eligibility:

Candidate with PG-(02 Years MFA / MVA) / UG (04 Years – BFA / BVA) in Pottery & Ceramics are eligible for admission in Ph.D program.

Qualifying Examination: 4 Years BFA (Bachelor in Fine Arts) / 4 Years BVA (Bachelor in Visual Arts) and 2 Years MFA (Master in Fine Arts)/ 2 Years MVA (Master in Visual Arts) in Pottery and Ceramics

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination.

Candidates having the Postgraduate Degree (02 Years) / Undergraduate degree (04 Years) in the Pottery and Ceramics discipline.

OR

The candidate completed a 05 Years Integrated UG/PG program in the concerned subject.

8. (SCS020) CERTIFICATE IN POTTERY CERAMICS

Duration: 01 Year; Program Type: Certificate Course; Nature of Course: Part Time; Location: Faculty of Visual Arts

Eligibility:

Passed 10+2 Examination or equivalent examination from a recognized Board/University with a minimum of 50% marks.

9. (PG0364) MASTER OF FINE ARTS IN TEXTILE DESIGN

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters); Program Type: Professional Program

The Master's in Textile Design program explores advanced techniques in fabric construction, surface embellishment, and sustainable textile innovation. It empowers students to develop a unique design voice while preparing them for careers in fashion, interior design, research, or the textile industry at large

Eligibility:

4 Year Bachelor Degree in Fine Arts / 4 Year Bachelor of Visual Arts (BVA) in the Textile Design.

10. (PhD764) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN TEXTILE DESIGN

Duration: Residency Period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years ; Program Type: General Program

The PhD in Textile Design fosters in-depth research in material innovation, traditional and contemporary practices, sustainability, and cultural narratives in textiles. It prepares scholars to lead in academia, industry, and policy-making, driving forward the discourse and practice of textile arts and designing.

Eligibility:

Candidate with PG- (02 Years MFA / MVA)/ UG (04 Years-BFA / BVA) in Textile Design are eligible for admission in Ph.D program.

Qualifying Examination:4 Years BFA (Bachelor in Fine Arts) / 4 Years BVA (Bachelor in Visual Arts) and 2 Years MFA (Master in Fine Arts)/ 2 Year MVA (Master in Visual Arts) in Textile Design

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination.

Candidates having the Postgraduate Degree (02 Years) / Undergraduate degree (04 Years) in the Textile Design discipline.

OR

The candidate completed a 05 Years Integrated UG/PG program in the concerned subject.

11. (SCS035) DIPLOMA IN TEXTILE DESIGN

Duration: 01 Year; Program Type: Diploma Course; Nature of Course: Full Time

Location: Rajiv Gandhi South Campus, Barkachha, Mirzapur, (Faculty of Visual Arts)

Eligibility:

Passed 10+2 Examination or equivalent examination from a recognized Board/University with a minimum of 50% marks

12. (SCS019) CERTIFICATE IN TEXTILE DESIGN

Duration: 06 Months, Program Type: Certificate Course, Nature of Course: Part Time, Location: Rajiv Gandhi South Campus, Barkachha, Mirzapur, (Faculty of Visual Arts)

Eligibility:

Passed 10th or 8th Standard for trainees belonging to Artisan Family.

DEPARTMENT OF PAINTING

1. (PG0360) MASTER OF FINE ARTS IN PAINTING

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters); Program Type: Professional Program

The Master's in Painting program nurtures advanced artistic expression through intensive studio practice, critical theory, and exploration of traditional and contemporary techniques.

It empowers students to develop a distinctive visual language and conceptual depth for a professional career in the visual arts or academia.

Eligibility:

4 Year Bachelor Degree in Fine Arts / 4 Year Bachelor of Visual Arts (BVA) in the Painting

2. (PhD760) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN PAINTING

Duration: Residency Period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years ; Program Type: General Program

The PhD in Painting encourages critical and creative inquiry into contemporary and traditional visual practices, exploring personal expression, cultural context, and visual theory. It equips researchers to contribute meaningfully to the evolving discourse in fine arts through scholarly and practice-led exploration.

Eligibility:

Candidate with PG-(02 Years MFA/MVA) / UG (04 Years-BFA / BVA) in Painting are eligible for admission in Ph.D program.

Qualifying Examination: 4 Years BFA (Bachelor in Fine Arts) / 4 Years BVA (Bachelor in Visual Arts) and 2 Years MFA (Master in Fine Arts)/ 2 Years MVA (Master in Visual Arts) in Painting.

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination.

Candidates having the Postgraduate Degree (02 Years) / Undergraduate degree (04 Years) in the Painting discipline.

OR

The candidate completed a 05 Years Integrated UG/PG program in the concerned subject.

3. (SCS017) CERTIFICATE COURSE IN PAINTING

Duration: 01 Year; Program Type: Certificate Course; Nature of Course: Part Time; Location: Department of Painting.

Eligibility:

Passed 10+2 Examination or equivalent examination from a recognized Board/University with a minimum of 50% marks

DEPARTMENT OF PLASTIC ARTS

1. (PG0362) MASTER OF FINE ARTS IN PLASTIC ARTS

Duration: 02 Years (04 Semesters); Program Type: Professional Program

The Master's in Plastic Arts/ Sculpture program fosters creative exploration in three-dimensional art through material experimentation, spatial thinking, and conceptual development. Students engage with traditional and contemporary sculptural practices to shape a personal voice and professional identity in the visual arts.

Eligibility:

4 Year BFA (Bachelor in Fine Arts)/ 4 Year BVA (Bachelor in Visual Arts) in Plastic Arts/Sculpture.

2. (PhD762) DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY IN PLASTIC ARTS

Duration: Residency Period- 03 Years, Max. duration- 06 Years; Program Type: General Program

The PhD in Plastic Arts/ Sculpture fosters advanced exploration of materiality, form, and spatial practice through conceptual and research-driven approaches. It prepares artist-researchers to contribute original insights to the field of contemporary sculpture and public art discourse.

Eligibility:

Candidate with PG-(02 Years MFA/MVA) / UG (04 Years-BFA/BVA) in Plastic Arts are eligible for admission in Ph.D program.

Qualifying Examination: 4 Years BFA (Bachelor in Fine Arts) / 4 Years BVA (Bachelor in Visual Arts) and 2 Years MFA (Master in Fine Arts)/ 2 Years MVA (Master in Visual Arts) in Plastic Arts (Sculpture).

Qualifying Marks: At least 55% in aggregate or equivalent grade point average in the qualifying examination.

Candidates having the Postgraduate Degree (02 Years) / Undergraduate degree (04 Years) in the following disciplines:

1. Plastic Arts 2. History Visual Arts & Design

OR

The candidate completed a 05 Years Integrated UG/PG program in any concerned subjects.

3. (SCS021) CERTIFICATE COURSES IN SCULPTURE

Duration: 01 Year; Program Type: Certificate Course; Nature of Course: Part Time; Location: Department of Plastic Arts, Faculty of Visual Arts

Eligibility:

Passed 10+2 Examination or equivalent examination from a recognized Board/University with a minimum of 50% marks.

ADMISSION FEE (INR) PROGRAM WISE**Table : 1 Undergraduate Programs**

UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMS FOR FOREIGN NATIONAL STUDENTS			FEE (INR)		
S. No.	Faculty Name	Program Name	Regular (per semester)	Development Fee for SAARC Countries (per annum)	Development Fee for Non- SAARC Countries (per annum)
1.	Faculty of Agriculture Sciences	(UGA135) Bachelor of Science (Honours) in Agriculture	10,000	40,000	65,000
2.	Faculty of Agriculture Sciences	(UGA193) Bachelor of Technology in Dairy Technology	40,000	45,000	65,000
3.	Faculty of Agriculture Sciences	(UGA192) Bachelor of Technology in Food Technology	40,000	45,000	65,000
4.	Faculty of Arts	(UG0131) Bachelor of Arts (Hons.) in Ancient Indian History Culture & Archaeology, Arabic, Bengali, Bharatnatyam, Chinese, Economics, Education, English, French, Geography, German, Hindi, History of Arts, Home Science, Japanese, Kathak, Linguistics, Music Instrumental, Music Vocal, Painting, Pali, Persian, Philosophy, Sanskrit, Urdu	1150	30,000	50,000
5.	Faculty of Arts	(UGD188) Bachelor of Vocation in Retail & Logistics Management at RGSC	21,150	35,000	50,000
6.	Faculty of Arts	(UGC188) Bachelor of Vocation in Hospitality & Tourism Management at RGSC	21,150	35,000	50,000
7.	Faculty of Arts	(UGA188) Bachelor of Vocation in Fashion Technology & Apparel Design at RGSC	21,150	35,000	50,000
8.	Faculty of Arts	(UGB188) Bachelor of Vocation in Modern Office Management at RGSC	21,150	35,000	50,000
9.	Faculty of Arts	(UGA189) Bachelor of Vocation in Food Processing & Management at RGSC	21,150	35,000	50,000
10.	Faculty of Arts	(UGA190) Bachelor of Vocation in Medical Laboratory Technology at RGSC	21,150	35,000	50,000
11.	Faculty of Ayurveda	(UG0235) Bachelor of Ayurvedic Medicine and Surgery (BAMS)	33,739/ per annum	2,25,000	3,50,000
12.	Faculty of Ayurveda	(UG0236) Bachelor of Pharmacy in Ayurveda	10,714 / per annum	2,25,000	3,50,000
13.	Faculty of Commerce	(UG0133) Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) – under NEP Curriculum	1150	30,000	50,000
14.	Faculty of Commerce	(UG0133) Bachelor of Commerce (Honours)- Financial Market Management – under NEP Curriculum	16,150	30,000	50,000
15.	Faculty of Dental Sciences	(BDS147) Bachelor of Dental Surgery (BDS)	33,464/ per annum	2,25,000	3,50,000
16.	Faculty of Education	(PG0564) Bachelor of Education in Language	2,500	40,000	65,000
17.	Faculty of Education	(PG0565) Bachelor of Education in Science	2,500	40,000	65,000
18.	Faculty of Education	(PG0567) Bachelor of Education in Mathematics	2,500	40,000	65,000
19.	Faculty of Education	(PG0568) Bachelor of Education in Social Science and Humanities	2,500	40,000	65,000
20.	Faculty of Education	(UGH716) Bachelor of Education - Special Education in Language - (HI)	2,500	40,000	65,000

21.	Faculty of Education	(UGH717) Bachelor of Education - Special Education in Science - (HI)	2,500	40,000	65,000
22.	Faculty of Education	(UGH719) Bachelor of Education - Special Education in Social Science and Humanities - (HI)	2,500	40,000	65,000
23.	Faculty of Education	(UGH718) Bachelor of Education - Special Education in Mathematics - (HI)	2,500	40,000	65,000
24.	Faculty of Education	(UGV716) Bachelor of Education - Special Education in Language - (VI)	2,500	40,000	65,000
25.	Faculty of Education	(UGV717) Bachelor of Education – Special Education in Science - (VI)	2,500	40,000	65,000
26.	Faculty of Education	(UGV718) Bachelor of Education – Special Education in Mathematics - (VI)	2,500	40,000	65,000
27.	Faculty of Education	(UGV719) Bachelor of Education-Special Education in Social Science and Humanities - (VI)	2,500	40,000	65,000
28.	Faculty of Law	(UGA137) Bachelor of Arts & Bachelor of Legislative Law (with Honors) – {B.A. LL.B.(Hons.)}	36,150	40,000	65,000
29.	Faculty of Law	(PG0151) Bachelor of Law [LL.B. (Honours)]	2,000	40,000	65,000
30.	Faculty of Medicine	(UG0141) Bachelor of Science (Honours) in Medical Technology (Radiotherapy)	50,000/ per annum	40,000	65,000
31.	Faculty of Medicine	(UG0142) Bachelor of Science (Honours) in Medical Radiology and Imaging Technology	50,000/ per annum	40,000	65,000
32.	Faculty of Medicine	(UG0143) Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery (MBBS)	33,739/ per annum	2,25,000	3,50,000
33.	Faculty of Medicine	(UG0144) Bachelor of Science in Nursing	15,801/ per annum	60,000	90,000
34.	Faculty of Medicine	(UG0145) Bachelor of Physiotherapy	13,214/ per annum	40,000	65,000
35.	Faculty of Medicine	(UG0146) Bachelor of Occupational Therapy	13,214/ per annum	40,000	65,000
36.	Faculty of Performing Arts	(UG0171) Bachelor in Performing Arts in Vocal Music	1150	40,000	65,000
37.	Faculty of Performing Arts	(UG0172) Bachelor in Performing Arts in Instrumental Music – (Flute, Sitar, Tabla)	1150	40,000	65,000
38.	Faculty of Performing Arts	(UG0173) Bachelor in Performing Arts in Dance (Kathak and Bharatnatyam)	1150	40,000	65,000
39.	Faculty of Sanskrit Vidya Dharma Vijnana	(UG0187) Shastri in Bauddha Darshan, Dharmagam, Dharmashastra, Jain Darshan, Jyotish Falit, Jyotish Ganit, Krishna Yajurveda, Mimansa, Nyay-Vaisheshika, Puranetihas, Sahitya, Sankhyayoga, Shukla Yajurveda, Vedant, Vyakaran- under NEP curriculum	1150	30,000	50,000
40.	Faculty of Science	(UG0181) Bachelor of Science (Honours) in Chemistry, Physics, Mathematics, Statistics, Computer Science, Earth Science, and Geography {for PMC group students}	2,000	40,000	65,000
41.	Faculty of Science	(UG0182) Bachelor of Science (Honours) in Chemistry, Zoology, Botany, Geography, and Earth Sciences and Home Sciences {For PCB stream students}	2,000	40,000	65,000
42.	Faculty of Social Science	(UG0132) Bachelor of Arts in Economics / Geography/ History/ Political Science/ Psychology/ Sociology- under NEP Curriculum	1150	30,000	50,000
43.	Faculty of Veterinary and Animal Sciences	(UG0136) Bachelor of Veterinary Science and Animal Husbandry	56,089/ per annum	1,75,000	2,25,000

44.	Faculty of Visual Arts	(UG0180) Bachelor of Fine Arts in Applied Arts/ Painting/ Plastic Art/ Pottery & Ceramics/ Textile Design- under NEP Curriculum	1150	40,000	65,000
-----	------------------------	---	------	--------	--------

Table 2 : Postgraduate Programs

POSTGRADUATE PROGRAMS FOR FOREIGN NATIONAL STUDENTS			FEE (INR)		
S. No.	Department Name	Program Name	Regular (per semester)	Development Fee for SAARC Countries (per annum)	Development Fee for Non- SAARC Countries (per annum)
1.	Bharat Adhyayan Kendra	(PG0721) Master of Arts in Hindu Studies	1,500	45,000	60,000
2.	Center for Integrated Rural Development	(PG0703S) Masters of Arts in Integrated Rural Development and Management	16,500	45,000	60,000
3.	Center for Social Inclusion	(PG0708S) Master of Arts in Social Exclusion and Inclusive Policy	9,000	45,000	60,000
4.	Centre for Interdisciplinary Mathematical Sciences	(PG0471S) Master of Science in Computational Science and Applications	22,000	55,000	70,000
5.	Centre for Interdisciplinary Mathematical Sciences	(PG0501S) Master of Science in Statistics and Computing	22,000	55,000	70,000
6.	Centre for Interdisciplinary Mathematical Sciences	(PG0711S) Master of Science in Mathematics and Computing	22,000	55,000	70,000
7.	Centre of Bio-Statistics	(PG0275) Master of Science in Bio-Statistics	3,291	55,000	70,000
8.	Centre of Forensic Science	(PG0472S) Master of Science in Forensic Science	42,000	55,000	70,000
9.	Department of Agricultural Economics	(PG0340) Master of Science in Agriculture in Agricultural Economics	12,500	55,000	70,000
10.	Department of Agricultural Economics	(PG0352S) Master of Business Administration in Food and Agribusiness	55,000	55,000	70,000
11.	Department of Agronomy	(PG0340) Master of Science in Agriculture in Agronomy	12,500	55,000	70,000
12.	Department of Anaesthesiology	(MD201) Doctor of Medicine (MD) in Anaesthesiology	40,476/ per annum	3,00,000	4,25,000
13.	Department of Anatomy	(MD202) Doctor of Medicine (MD) in Anatomy	40,476/ per annum	3,00,000	4,25,000
14.	Department of Ancient Indian History and Culture & Archaeology	(PG0448) Master of Arts in A.I.H.C. and Archaeology	2,582	45,000	60,000
15.	Department of Ancient Indian History and Culture & Archaeology	(PG0728) Master of Arts in A.I.H.C. and Archaeology (For B.A. (Hons.) History Graduates)	1,500	45,000	60,000
16.	Department of Animal Genetics and Breeding	(PG0511) Master of Veterinary Science in Animal Genetics and Breeding	25,000	2,25,000	3,50,000
17.	Department of Animal Nutrition	(PG0512) Master of Veterinary Science in Animal Nutrition	25,000	2,25,000	3,50,000
18.	Department of Applied Arts	(PG0361) Master of Fine Arts in Applied Arts	1,500	55,000	70,000
19.	Department of Applied Arts	(PG0363) Master of Fine Arts in Pottery and Ceramics	1,500	55,000	70,000
20.	Department of Applied Arts	(PG0364) Master of Fine Arts in Textile Design	1,500	55,000	70,000
21.	Department of Arabic	(PG0431) Master of Arts in Arabic	1,500	45,000	60,000
22.	Department of Bengali	(PG0439) Master of Arts in Bengali	1,500	45,000	60,000
23.	Department of Biochemistry	(PG0487) Master of Science in Biochemistry	2,000	55,000	70,000
24.	Department of Biochemistry	(MD203) Doctor of Medicine (MD) in Biochemistry	40,476/ per annum	3,00,000	4,25,000
25.	Department of Bioinformatics	(PG0493) Master of Science in Bio-Informatic	7,500	55,000	70,000
26.	Department of Bio-Statistics	(PG0275) Master of Science in Bio-Statistics	3,291	3,00,000	4,25,000
27.	Department of Botany	(PG0485) Master of Science in Botany	2,000	55,000	70,000

28.	Department of Botany	(PG0488S) Master of Science in Applied Microbiology	22,000	55,000	70,000
29.	Department of Botany	(PG0489S) Master of Science in Environmental Science	22,000	55,000	70,000
30.	Department of Buddha and Jain Darshan	(PG0298) Acharya in Baudha Darshan	1,000	45,000	60,000
31.	Department of Buddha and Jain Darshan	(PG0291) Acharya in Jain Darshan	1,000	45,000	60,000
32.	Department of Cardiology	(DM204) Doctorate of Medicine (DM) in Cardiology	40,476/ per annum	3,00,000	4,25,000
33.	Department of Cardiology	(MCh205) Master of Chirurgiae (M.Ch) in Cardiothoracic and Vascular Surgery	40,476/ per annum	3,00,000	4,25,000
34.	Department of Chemistry	(PG0482) Master of Science in Chemistry	2,000	55,000	70,000
35.	Department of Commerce	(PG0470) Master of Commerce	1,500	45,000	60,000
36.	Department of Commerce	(PGA385S) Master of Business Administration in Financial Management	26,500	45,000	60,000
37.	Department of Commerce	(PGB385S) Master of Business Administration in Foreign Trade	26,500	45,000	60,000
38.	Department of Commerce	(PGC385S) Master of Business Administration in Risk and Insurance	26,500	45,000	60,000
39.	Department of Computer Science	(PG0486) Master of Science in Computer Science	2,000	55,000	70,000
40.	Department of Computer Science	(PG0492) Master of Computer Application	2,000	2,10,000	3,00,000
41.	Department of Dairy Science and Food Technology	(PG0354) Master of Technology in Food Processing Technology	42,500	55,000	70,000
42.	Department of Dairy Science and Food Technology	(PG0715) Master of Technology in Dairy Technology	42,500	50,000	65,000
43.	Department of Dance	(PG0371) Master of Performing Arts in Dance – KATHAK	1,500	55,000	70,000
44.	Department of Dance	(PG0372) Master of Performing Arts in Dance - BHARATANATYAM	1,500	55,000	70,000
45.	Department of Dermatology and Venereology	(MD208) Doctor of Medicine (MD) in Dermatology, Venereology and Leprosy	40,476/ per annum	3,00,000	4,25,000
46.	Department of Dharmagam	(PG0289) Acharya in DharmVijnan	1,000	45,000	60,000
47.	Department of Dharmagam	(PG0299) Acharya in Agam Tantra	1,000	45,000	60,000
48.	Department of Dharmashastra and Mimansa	(PG0290) Acharya in Dharmashastra	1,000	45,000	60,000
49.	Department of Dharmashastra and Mimansa	(PG0297) Acharya in Mimansa	1,000	45,000	60,000
50.	Department of Dravyaguna	(MD237) Doctor of Medicine (MD) (Ayurveda) in Dravyaguna	40,476/ per annum	3,00,000	4,25,000
51.	Department of Economics	(PG0466) Master of Arts in Economics	1,500	45,000	60,000
52.	Department of Economics	(PG0709S) Master of Arts in Economics (Energy Economics)	31,500	45,000	60,000
53.	Department of Education	(PG0390) Master of Education	2,500	55,000	70,000
54.	Department of Education	(PG0391) Master of Education - Special Education- Visual Impairment	2,500	55,000	70,000
55.	Department of Education	(PG0701) Master of Arts in Education	2,500	45,000	60,000
56.	Department of Endocrinology and Metabolism	(DM209) Doctorate of Medicine (DM) in Endocrinology	40,476/ per annum	3,00,000	4,25,000
57.	Department of English	(PG0433) Master of Arts in English	1,500	45,000	60,000
58.	Department of Entomology & Agricultural Zoology	(PG0340) Master of Science in Agriculture in Entomology	12,500	55,000	70,000
59.	Department of Environment and Sustainable Development	(PG0713) Master of Science in Environmental Sciences (Earth & Atmospheric Sciences/ Environmental Biotechnology/ Ecological Sciences/ Environmental Technology)	2,000	55,000	70,000
60.	Department of Extension Education	(PG0340) Master of Science in Agriculture in Extension Education	12,500	55,000	70,000

61.	Department of Farm Engineering	(PG0355S) Master of Technology in Agricultural Engineering (Soil and Water Conservation Engineering)	42,500	55,000	70,000
62.	Department of Forensic Medicine	(MD210) Doctor of Medicine (MD) in Forensic Medicine	40,476/per annum	3,00,000	4,25,000
63.	Department of French Studies	(PG0434) Master of Arts in French Studies	1,500	45,000	60,000
64.	Department of Genetics & Plant Breeding	(PG0340) Master of Science in Agriculture in Genetics & Plant Breeding	12,500	55,000	70,000
65.	Department of Geography	(PG0498) Master of Arts/Science in Geography	2,000	45,000	60,000
66.	Department of Geology	(PG0483) Master of Science in Geology	2,000	45,000	60,000
67.	Department of Geophysics	(PG0491) Master of Science (Tech.) in Geophysics	2,000	55,000	70,000
68.	Department of German Studies	(PG0435) Master of Arts in German Studies	1,500	45,000	60,000
69.	Department of Hindi	(PG0440) Master of Arts in Hindi	1,500	45,000	60,000
70.	Department of Hindi	(PG0454) Master of Arts in Prayojanmoolak Hindi (Patrakarita)	1,500	55,000	70,000
71.	Department of History	(PG0460) Master of Arts in History	1,500	45,000	60,000
72.	Department of History	(PG0714S) Master of Arts in Heritage Management	21,500	45,000	60,000
73.	Department of History	(PG0725S) Master of Arts in Archival Studies and Management	26,500	45,000	60,000
74.	Department of History of Art	(PG0449) Master of Arts in History of Art	1,500	45,000	60,000
75.	Department of History of Art	(PG0455S) Master of Tourism and Travel Management	31,500	45,000	60,000
76.	Department of Home Science	(PG0494) Master of Arts/Science in Home Science	2,000	45,000	60,000
77.	Department of Horticulture	(PG0340) Master of Science (Horticulture) in Floriculture & Landscaping	12,500	55,000	70,000
78.	Department of Horticulture	(PG0340) Master of Science (Horticulture) in Fruit Science	12,500	55,000	70,000
79.	Department of Horticulture	(PG0340) Master of Science (Horticulture) in Vegetable Science	12,500	55,000	70,000
80.	Department of Indian Languages	(PG0436) Master of Arts in Nepali	1,500	45,000	60,000
81.	Department of Instrumental Music	(PG0367) Master of Performing Arts in Instrumental Music – SITAR	1,500	55,000	70,000
82.	Department of Instrumental Music	(PG0369) Master of Performing Arts in Instrumental Music – FLUTE	1,500	55,000	70,000
83.	Department of Instrumental Music	(PG0370) Master of Performing Arts in Instrumental Music - TABLA	1,500	55,000	70,000
84.	Department of Journalism & Mass Communication	(PG0452) Master of Arts in Mass Communication	1,500	45,000	60,000
85.	Department of Journalism & Mass Communication	(PG0459S) Masters in Corporate Communication Management	31,500	50,000	65,000
86.	Department of Jyotish	(PG0287) Acharya in Jyotish – Ganit	1,000	45,000	60,000
87.	Department of Jyotish	(PG0288) Acharya in Jyotish – Falit	1,000	45,000	60,000
88.	Department of Kaumarbhritya & Bal Roga	(MD238) Doctor of Medicine (MD) (Ayurveda) in Kaumarbhritya / Bal Roga	40,476/per annum	3,00,000	4,25,000
89.	Department of Kaya Chikista	(MD239) Doctor of Medicine (MD) (Ayurveda) in Kaya Chikitsa	40,476/per annum	3,00,000	4,25,000
90.	Department of Kaya Chikista	(MD240) Doctor of Medicine (MD) (Ayurveda) in Manovigyanam Manas Roga	40,476/per annum	3,00,000	4,25,000
91.	Department of Kriya Sharir	(MD241) Doctor of Medicine (MD) (Ayurveda) in Kriya Shari	40,476/per annum	3,00,000	4,25,000
92.	Department of Law	(PGB475G) Master of Laws (LL.M. 2 Year)	2,000	55,000	70,000
93.	Department of Law	(PGB475O) Master of Laws (LL.M. 1 Year)	32,000	55,000	70,000

94.	Department of Law	(PGB475H) Master of Laws (LL.M. HRDE) in Human Rights & Duties Education	17,000	55,000	70,000
95.	Department of Library & Information Science	(PG0456) Master of Library & Information Science	1,500	55,000	70,000
96.	Department of Linguistics	(PG0447) Master of Arts in Linguistics	1,500	45,000	60,000
97.	Department of Livestock Production and Management	(PG0513) Master of Veterinary Science in Livestock Production and Management	25,000	2,25,000	3,50,000
98.	Department of Livestock Production and Management	(PG0514) Master of Veterinary Science in Livestock Products Technology	25,000	2,25,000	3,50,000
99.	Department of Management Studies	(PGMB508) Master of Business Administration	47,882	2,10,000	3,10,000
100.	Department of Management Studies	(PGIB508) Master of Business Administration (International Business)	47,882	2,10,000	3,10,000
101.	Department of Management Studies	(PG0381S) Master of Business Administration in Agribusiness	55,000	55,000	70,000
102.	Department of Marathi	(PG0442) Master of Arts in Marathi	1,500	45,000	60,000
103.	Department of Mathematics	(PG0495) Master of Arts/Science in Mathematics	2,000	45,000	60,000
104.	Department of Microbiology	(MD214) Doctor of Medicine (MD) in Microbiology	40,476/per annum	3,00,000	4,25,000
105.	Department of Molecular and Human Genetics	(PG0490) Master of Science in Molecular and Human Genetics	2,932	55,000	70,000
106.	Department of Museology	(PG0453) Master of Arts in Museology	1,500	55,000	70,000
107.	Department of Musicology	(PG0373) Master of Performing Arts in Musicology	1,500	55,000	70,000
108.	Department of Mycology & Plant Pathology	(PG0340) Master of Science in Agriculture in Plant Pathology	12,500	55,000	70,000
109.	Department of Neurology	(DM218) Doctorate of Medicine (DM) in Neurology	40,476/per annum	3,00,000	4,25,000
110.	Department of Neuro Surgery	(MCh217) Master of Chirurgiae (M.Ch) in Neuro Surgery	40,476/per annum	3,00,000	4,25,000
111.	Department of Obstetrics & Gynaecology	(MS219) Master of Surgery (MS) in Obstetrics & Gynaecology	40,476/per annum	3,00,000	4,25,000
112.	Department of Ophthalmology	(MS234) Master of Surgery (MS) in Ophthalmology	40,476/per annum	3,00,000	4,25,000
113.	Department of Orthopaedics	(MS220) Master of Surgery (MS) in Orthopaedics	40,476/per annum	3,00,000	4,25,000
114.	Department of Otolaryngology (E.N.T.)	(MS221) Master of Surgery (MS) in Otolaryngology	40,476/per annum	3,00,000	4,25,000
115.	Department of Paediatric Surgery	(MCh224) Master of Chirurgiae (M.Ch) in Paediatric Surgery	40,476/per annum	3,00,000	4,25,000
116.	Department of Paediatrics	(MD222) Doctor of Medicine (MD) in Paediatrics	40,476/per annum	3,00,000	4,25,000
117.	Department of Painting	(PG0360) Master of Fine Arts in Painting	1,500	55,000	70,000
118.	Department of Pali & Buddhist Studies	(PG0445) Master of Arts in Pali	1,500	45,000	60,000
119.	Department of Panchkarma	(MD242) Doctor of Medicine (MD) (Ayurveda) in Panchkarma	40,476/per annum	3,00,000	4,25,000
120.	Department of Pathology	(MD223) Doctor of Medicine (MD) in Pathology	40,476/per annum	3,00,000	4,25,000
121.	Department of Persian	(PG0437) Master of Arts in Persian	1,500	45,000	60,000
122.	Department of Persian	(PG0458) Master of Arts in Manuscriptology and Paleography	1,500	55,000	70,000
123.	Department of Pharmacology	(MD225) Doctor of Medicine (MD) in Pharmacology	40,476/per annum	3,00,000	4,25,000
124.	Department of Philosophy and Religion	(PG0451) Master of Arts in Philosophy	1,500	45,000	60,000
125.	Department of Philosophy and Religion	(PG0727) Master of Arts in Philosophy (for Non-Philosophy Graduates)	1,500	45,000	60,000

126.	Department of Philosophy and Religion	(PG0450) Master of Arts in Indian Philosophy and Religion	1,500	45,000	60,000
127.	Department of Philosophy and Religion	(PG0726) Master of Arts in Indian Philosophy and Religion (for Non IPR Graduates)	1,500	45,000	60,000
128.	Department of Philosophy and Religion	(PhD850) Doctor of Philosophy in Philosophy and Religion	5,000	45,000	60,000
129.	Department of Physical Education	(PG0152) Bachelor of Physical Education	1,500	40,000	65,000
130.	Department of Physical Education	(PG0457) Master of Physical Education	1,500	55,000	70,000
131.	Department of Physics	(PG0481) Master of Science in Physics	2,000	45,000	60,000
132.	Department of Physiology	(MD226) Doctor of Medicine (MD) in Physiology	40,476/per annum	3,00,000	4,25,000
133.	Department of Plant Physiology	(PG0340) Master of Science in Agriculture in Plant Physiology	12,500	55,000	70,000
134.	Department of Plastic Arts	(PG0362) Master of Fine Arts in Plastic Arts	1,500	55,000	70,000
135.	Department of Plastic Surgery	(MCh227) Master of Chirurgiae (M.Ch) in Plastic Surgery	40,476/per annum	3,00,000	4,25,000
136.	Department of Political Science	(PG0461) Master of Arts in Political Science	1,500	45,000	60,000
137.	Department of Political Science	(PG0464S) Master of Arts in Public Administration	9,000	45,000	60,000
138.	Department of Prasuti Tantra	(MS243) Doctor of Surgery (MD) (Ayurveda) in Prasuti Tantra EVAM StriRoga	40,476/per annum	3,00,000	4,25,000
139.	Department of Psychiatry	(MD228) Doctor of Medicine (MD) in Psychiatry	40,476/per annum	3,00,000	4,25,000
140.	Department of Psychology	(PG0497) Master of Arts/Science in Psychology	1,500	45,000	60,000
141.	Department of Psychology	(PG0722) Master of Science in Psychology(For Non-Psychology Graduates)	1,500	45,000	60,000
142.	Department of Psychology	(PG0465S) Master of Personnel Management and Industrial Relations	31,500	60,000	60,000
143.	Department of Rachna Sharir	(MD244) Doctor of Surgery (MS) (Ayurveda) in Rachna Sharir	40,476/per annum	3,00,000	4,25,000
144.	Department of Radio Diagnosis and Imaging (IPT)	(MD229) Doctor of Medicine (MD) in Radio Diagnosis	40,476/per annum	3,00,000	4,25,000
145.	Department of Radiotherapy & Radiation Medicine	(MD230) Doctor of Medicine (MD) in Radiotherapy & Radiation Medicine	40,476/per annum	3,00,000	4,25,000
146.	Department of Rasa Shashtra & Bhaishjya Kalpana	(MD245) Doctor of Medicine (MD) (Ayurveda) in Rasa Shashtra and Bhaishjya Kalpana	40,476/per annum	3,00,000	4,25,000
147.	Department of Rasa Shashtra & Bhaishjya Kalpana	(MP246) Master of Pharmacy in Ayurveda	14,576/per annum	3,00,000	4,25,000
148.	Department of Sahitya	(PG0286) Acharya in Sahitya	1,000	45,000	60,000
149.	Department of Samhita & Sanskrit	(MD247) Doctor of Medicine (MD) (Ayurveda) in Ayurveda Samhita	40,476/per annum	3,00,000	4,25,000
150.	Department of Sangyaharan	(MD248) Doctor of Medicine (MD) (Ayurveda) in Sangyaharan	40,476/per annum	3,00,000	4,25,000
151.	Department of Sanskrit	(PG0446) Master of Arts in Sanskrit	1,500	45,000	60,000
152.	Department of Shalakya Tantra	(MD251) Doctor of Medicine (MD) (Ayurveda) in Shalakya Tantra Netra Roga	40,476/per annum	3,00,000	4,25,000
153.	Department of Shalya Tantra	(MS249) Master of Surgery (MS) (Ayurveda) in Shalya Tantra	40,476/per annum	3,00,000	4,25,000
154.	Department of Siddhant Darshan	(MD252) Doctor of Medicine (MD) (Ayurveda) in Ayurveda Siddhant	40,476/per annum	3,00,000	4,25,000
155.	Department of Sociology	(PG0462) Master of Arts in Sociology	1,500	45,000	60,000
156.	Department of Sociology	(PG0463S) Master of Arts in Social Work	16,500	45,000	60,000
157.	Department of Sociology	(PG0707S) Master of Arts in Anthropology	31,500	45,000	60,000

158.	Department of Sociology	(PG0724S) Masters of Arts in Gender Studies	26,500	45,000	60,000
159.	Department of Soil Sciences & Agricultural Chemistry	(PG0340) Master of Science in Agriculture in Soil Sciences and Agricultural Chemistry	12,500	55,000	70,000
160.	Department of Statistics	(PG0496) Master of Arts/Science in Statistics	2,000	45,000	60,000
161.	Department of Surgical Oncology	(MCh231) Master of Chirurgiae (M.Ch) in Surgical Oncology	40,476/per annum	3,00,000	4,25,000
162.	Department of Swasthavritta & Yoga	(MD253) Doctor of Medicine (MD) (Ayurveda) in Swasthavritta & Yoga	40,476/per annum	3,00,000	4,25,000
163.	Department of Telugu	(PG0443) Master of Arts in Telugu	1,500	45,000	60,000
164.	Department of Tuberculosis & Chest Diseases	(MD232) Doctor of Medicine (MD) in Respiratory Medicine	40,476/per annum	3,00,000	4,25,000
165.	Department of Urdu	(PG0444) Master of Arts in Urdu	1,500	45,000	60,000
166.	Department of Urology	(MCh233) Master of Chirurgiae (M.Ch) in Urology	40,476/per annum	3,00,000	4,25,000
167.	Department of Vaidic Darshan	(PG0292) Acharya in Vedanta	1,000	45,000	60,000
168.	Department of Vaidic Darshan	(PG0295) Acharya in Prachin Nyaya	1,000	45,000	60,000
169.	Department of Vaidic Darshan	(PG0296) Acharya in Nayaya Vaisheshika	1,000	45,000	60,000
170.	Department of Vaidic Darshan	(PG0293) Acharya in Puranetihas	1,000	45,000	60,000
171.	Department of Vaidic Darshan	(PG0294) Acharya in Sankhyayoga	1,000	45,000	60,000
172.	Department of Veda	(PG0281) Acharaya in Shukla Yajurveda	1,000	45,000	60,000
173.	Department of Veda	(PG0282) Acharaya in Krishna Yajurveda	1,000	45,000	60,000
174.	Department of Veda	(PG0283) Acharaya in Samveda	1,000	45,000	60,000
175.	Department of Veda	(PG0284) Acharaya in Rigveda	1,000	45,000	60,000
176.	Department of Veterinary Anatomy	(PG0515) Master of Veterinary Science in Veterinary Anatomy	25,000	2,25,000	3,50,000
177.	Department of Veterinary Extension Education	(PG0525) Master of Veterinary Science in Veterinary Extension Education	25,000	2,25,000	3,50,000
178.	Department of Veterinary Gynaecology & Obstetrics	(PG0524) Master of Veterinary Science in Veterinary Gynaecology & Obstetrics	25,000	2,25,000	3,50,000
179.	Department of Veterinary Medicine	(PG0522) Master of Veterinary Science in Veterinary Medicine	25,000	2,25,000	3,50,000
180.	Department of Veterinary Microbiology	(PG0517) Master of Veterinary Science in Veterinary Microbiology	25,000	2,25,000	3,50,000
181.	Department of Veterinary Parasitology	(PG0520) Master of Veterinary Science in Veterinary Parasitology	25,000	2,25,000	3,50,000
182.	Department of Veterinary Pathology	(PG0518) Master of Veterinary Science in Veterinary Pathology	25,000	2,25,000	3,50,000
183.	Department of Veterinary Pharmacology & Toxicology	(PG0521) Master of Veterinary Science in Veterinary Pharmacology & Toxicology	25,000	2,25,000	3,50,000
184.	Department of Veterinary Physiology & Biochemistry	(PG0516A) Master of Veterinary Science in Veterinary Physiology	25,000	2,25,000	3,50,000
185.	Department of Veterinary Physiology & Biochemistry	(PG0516B) Master of Veterinary Science in Veterinary Biochemistry	25,000	2,25,000	3,50,000
186.	Department of Veterinary Public Health & Epidemiology	(PG0519) Master of Veterinary Science in Veterinary Public Health & Epidemiology	25,000	2,25,000	3,50,000
187.	Department of Veterinary Surgery & Radiology	(PG0523) Master of Veterinary Science in Veterinary Surgery & Radiology	25,000	2,25,000	3,50,000
188.	Department of Vikriti Vigyan	(MD254) Doctor of Medicine (MD) (Ayurveda) in RogaNidanavamVikriti Vigyan	40,476/per annum	3,00,000	4,25,000
189.	Department of Vocal Music	(PG0366) Master of Performing Arts in Music - Vocal Music	1,500	55,000	70,000
190.	Department of Vyakarana	(PG0285) Acharya in Vyakarana	1,000	45,000	60,000
191.	Department of Zoology	(PG0484) Master of Science in Zoology	2,000	45,000	60,000

192.	Department of Cardiothoracic Surgery	(MS206) Master of Surgery (MS) in Cardiothoracic Surgery	40,476/ per annum	3,00,000	4,25,000
193.	Department of Community Medicine	(MD207) Doctor of Medicine (MD) in Community Medicine	40,476/ per annum	3,00,000	4,25,000
194.	Department of Gastroenterology	(DM211) Doctorate of Medicine (DM) in Gastroenterology	40,476/ per annum	3,00,000	4,25,000
195.	Department of General Medicine	(MD213) Doctor of Medicine (MD) in General Medicine	40,476/ per annum	3,00,000	4,25,000
196.	Department of General Surgery	(MS212) Master of Surgery (MS) in General Surgery	40,476/ per annum	3,00,000	4,25,000
197.	Department of Molecular Biology	(MD215) Doctor of Medicine (MD) in Molecular Biology	40,476/ per annum	3,00,000	4,25,000
198.	Department of Nephrology	(DM216) Doctorate of Medicine (DM) in Nephrology	40,476/ per annum	3,00,000	4,25,000
199.	Faculty of Arts - Rajiv Gandhi South Campus	(PG0704S) Master of Vocation in Retail and Logistics Management	41,500	50,000	65,000
200.	Faculty of Arts - Rajiv Gandhi South Campus	(PG0705S) Master of Vocation in Food Processing and Management	41,500	50,000	65,000
201.	Faculty of Arts - Rajiv Gandhi South Campus	(PG0706S) Master of Vocation in Hospitality and Tourism Management	41,500	50,000	65,000
202.	Faculty of Arts - Rajiv Gandhi South Campus	(PG0710S) Master of Vocation in Medical Laboratory Technology	41,500	50,000	65,000
203.	Faculty of Arts - Rajiv Gandhi South Campus	(PG0723S) Master of Vocation in Fashion Technology and Apparel Design	41,500	50,000	65,000
204.	Faculty of Dental Sciences	(MDS255) Master of Dental Surgery (MDS) in Oral Medicine and Radiology	40,476/ per annum	3,00,000	4,25,000
205.	Faculty of Dental Sciences	(MDS256) Master of Dental Surgery (MDS) in Conservatives and Endodontics	40,476/ per annum	3,00,000	4,25,000
206.	Faculty of Dental Sciences	(MDS257) Master of Dental Surgery (MDS) in Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery	40,476/ per annum	3,00,000	4,25,000
207.	Faculty of Dental Sciences	(MDS258) Master of Dental Surgery (MDS) in Oral, Maxillofacial Pathology and Oral Microbiology	40,476/ per annum	3,00,000	4,25,000
208.	Faculty of Dental Sciences	(MDS259) Master of Dental Surgery (MDS) in Orthodontics and Dentofacial Orthopaedics	40,476/ per annum	3,00,000	4,25,000
209.	Faculty of Dental Sciences	(MDS260) Master of Dental Surgery (MDS) in Paediatric and Preventive Dentistry	40,476/ per annum	3,00,000	4,25,000
210.	Faculty of Dental Sciences	(MDS261) Master of Dental Surgery (MDS) in Periodontology	40,476/ per annum	3,00,000	4,25,000
211.	Faculty of Dental Sciences	(MDS262) Master of Dental Surgery (MDS) in Prosthodontics and Crown and Bridge	40,476/ per annum	3,00,000	4,25,000
212.	Faculty of Dental Sciences	(MDS263) Master of Dental Surgery (MDS) in Public Health Dentistry	40,476/ per annum	3,00,000	4,25,000
213.	Malaviya Centre for Peace Research	(PG0467S) Master of Arts in Conflict Management and Development	9,000	45,000	60,000
214.	Rajiv Gandhi South Campus	(PG0473S) Master of Science in Agriculture - Agroforestry	37,500	55,000	70,000
215.	Rajiv Gandhi South Campus	(PG0356S) Master of Science in Plant Biotechnology	47,500	55,000	70,000
216.	Rajiv Gandhi South Campus	(PG0702S) Master of Science in Agriculture - Soil Science - Soil and Water Conservation	37,500	55,000	70,000
217.	School of Biotechnology	(PG0720) Master of Science in Biotechnology	2,932	3,00,000	4,25,000

Table -3 : Doctor of Philosophy Programs:

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY PROGRAMS FOR FOREIGN NATIONAL STUDENTS			FEE (INR)		
S. No.	Department Name	Program Name	Regular (per semester)	Development Fee for SAARC Countries (per annum)	Development Fee for Non-SAARC Countries (per annum)
1	Center for Social Inclusion	(PhD869) Doctor of Philosophy in Social Exclusion and Inclusive Policy	6,000	50,000	70,000
2	Centre for Interdisciplinary Mathematical Sciences	(PhD981) Doctor of Philosophy in Mathematical Sciences	6,000	80,000	1,00,000
3	Centre for Women's Studies & Development (CWSD)	(PhD955) Doctor of Philosophy in Women's Studies & Development	6,000	50,000	70,000
4	Centre of Bio-Statistics	(PhD666) Doctor of Philosophy in Bio-Statistics	6,000	2,00,000	2,75,000
5	Department of Agad Tantra	(PhD617) Doctor of Philosophy in Agad Tantra	6,000	2,00,000	2,75,000
6	Department of Agricultural Economics	(PhD740) Doctor of Philosophy in Agricultural Economics	6,000	80,000	1,00,000
7	Department of Agronomy	(PhD741) Doctor of Philosophy in Agronomy	6,000	80,000	1,00,000
8	Department of Anatomy	(PhD631) Doctor of Philosophy in Anatomy	6,000	80,000	1,00,000
9	Department of Ancient Indian History and Culture & Archaeology	(PhD848) Doctor of Philosophy in A.I.H.C. and Archaeology	6,000	50,000	70,000
10	Department of Anesthesiology	(PhD632) Doctor of Philosophy in Anesthesiology	6,000	2,00,000	2,75,000
11	Department of Animal Genetics and Breeding	(PhD968) Doctor of Philosophy in Animal Genetics and Breeding	6,000	80,000	1,00,000
12	Department of Animal Nutrition	(PhD967) Doctor of Philosophy in Animal Nutrition	6,000	80,000	1,00,000
13	Department of Applied Arts	(PhD761) Doctor of Philosophy in Applied Arts	6,000	50,000	70,000
14	Department of Applied Arts	(PhD763) Doctor of Philosophy in Pottery and Ceramics	6,000	50,000	70,000
15	Department of Applied Arts	(PhD764) Doctor of Philosophy in Textile Design	6,000	50,000	70,000
16	Department of Arabic	(PhD831) Doctor of Philosophy in Arabic	6,000	50,000	70,000
17	Department of Bengali	(PhD839) Doctor of Philosophy in Bengali	6,000	50,000	70,000
18	Department of Bhojpuri Evam Janpadiya Adhyayan	(PhD907) Doctor of Philosophy in Bhojpuri Evam Janpadiya Adhyayan	6,000	50,000	70,000
19	Department of Biochemistry (Institute of Medical Science)	(PhD633) Doctor of Philosophy in Biochemistry	6,000	80,000	1,00,000
20	Department of Biochemistry (Institute of Science)	(PhD887) Doctor of Philosophy in Biochemistry	6,000	80,000	1,00,000
21	Department of Bioinformatics	(PhD893) Doctor of Philosophy in Bioinformatics	6,000	80,000	1,00,000
22	Department of Biophysics	(PhD634) Doctor of Philosophy in Biophysics	6,000	80,000	1,00,000
23	Department of Botany	(PhD885) Doctor of Philosophy in Botany	6,000	80,000	1,00,000
24	Department of Botany	(PhD983) Doctor of Philosophy in Environmental Science	6,000	80,000	1,00,000
25	Department of Botany	(PhD985) Doctor of Philosophy in Applied Microbiology	6,000	80,000	1,00,000
26	Department of Buddha and Jain Darshan	(PhD691) Doctor of Philosophy in Buddha and Jain Darshan	6,000	50,000	70,000
27	Department of Cardiology	(PhD635) Doctor of Philosophy in Cardiology	6,000	2,00,000	2,75,000
28	Department of Cardiothoracic Surgery	(PhD636) Doctor of Philosophy in Cardiothoracic Surgery	6,000	2,00,000	2,75,000

29	Department of Centre for Experimental Medicine & Surgery	(PhD669) Doctor of Philosophy in Experimental Medicine & Surgery	6,000	2,00,000	2,75,000
30	Department of Chemistry	(PhD882) Doctor of Philosophy in Chemistry	6,000	80,000	1,00,000
31	Department of Chinese	(PhD832) Doctor of Philosophy in Chinese	6,000	50,000	70,000
32	Department of Commerce	(PhD870) Doctor of Philosophy in Commerce	6,000	50,000	70,000
33	Department of Community Medicine	(PhD658) Doctor of Philosophy in Community Medicine	6,000	2,00,000	2,75,000
34	Department of Computer Science	(PhD886) Doctor of Philosophy in Computer Science	6,000	80,000	1,00,000
35	Department of Dairy Science and Food Technology	(PhD743) Doctor of Philosophy in Dairy Technology	6,000	80,000	1,00,000
36	Department of Dairy Science and Food Technology	(PhD934) Doctor of Philosophy in Food Processing Technology	6,000	80,000	1,00,000
37	Department of Dance	(PhD771) Doctor of Philosophy in Dance - KATHAK	6,000	50,000	70,000
38	Department of Dance	(PhD772) Doctor of Philosophy in Dance - BHARATNATYAM	6,000	50,000	70,000
39	Department of Dermatology and Venereology	(PhD637) Doctor of Philosophy in Dermatology and Venereology	6,000	2,00,000	2,75,000
40	Department of Dharmagam	(PhD699) Doctor of Philosophy in DharmVijnan	6,000	50,000	70,000
41	Department of Dharmashastra and Mimansa	(PhD690) Doctor of Philosophy in Dharam Shastra and Mimansa	6,000	50,000	70,000
42	Department of Dravyaguna	(PhD604) Doctor of Philosophy in Dravyaguna	6,000	50,000	70,000
43	Department of Economics	(PhD859) Doctor of Philosophy in Economics	6,000	50,000	70,000
44	Department of Endocrinology and Metabolism	(PhD665) Doctor of Philosophy in Endocrinology and Metabolism	6,000	2,00,000	2,75,000
45	Department of English	(PhD833) Doctor of Philosophy in English	6,000	50,000	70,000
46	Department of Entomology & Agricultural Zoology	(PhD744) Doctor of Philosophy in Entomology	6,000	80,000	1,00,000
47	Department of Environment and Sustainable Development	(PhD984) Doctor of Philosophy in Environmental Sciences	6,000	80,000	1,00,000
48	Department of Extension Education	(PhD745) Doctor of Philosophy in Agriculture Extension and Communication	6,000	80,000	1,00,000
49	Department of Farm Engineering	(PhD746) Doctor of Philosophy in Agriculture Statistics	6,000	80,000	1,00,000
50	Department of Farm Engineering	(PhD933) Doctor of Philosophy in Agricultural Engineering (Soil & Water Conservation)	6,000	80,000	1,00,000
51	Department of Forensic Medicine	(PhD639) Doctor of Philosophy in Forensic Medicine	6,000	2,00,000	2,75,000
52	Department of French Studies	(PhD834) Doctor of Philosophy in French Studies	6,000	50,000	70,000
53	Department of Gastroenterology	(PhD640) Doctor of Philosophy in Gastroenterology	6,000	2,00,000	2,75,000
54	Department of General Surgery	(PhD641) Doctor of Philosophy in General Surgery	6,000	2,00,000	2,75,000
55	Department of Genetics & Plant Breeding	(PhD747) Doctor of Philosophy in Genetics and Plant Breeding	6,000	80,000	1,00,000
56	Department of Geography	(PhD898) Doctor of Philosophy in Geography	6,000	80,000	1,00,000
57	Department of Geology	(PhD883) Doctor of Philosophy in Geology	6,000	80,000	1,00,000
58	Department of Geophysics	(PhD891) Doctor of Philosophy in Geophysics	6,000	80,000	1,00,000
59	Department of Geriatric Medicine	(PhD670) Doctor of Philosophy in Geriatric Medicine	6,000	2,00,000	2,75,000

60	Department of German Studies	(PhD835) Doctor of Philosophy in German Studies	6,000	50,000	70,000
61	Department of Hindi	(PhD840) Doctor of Philosophy in Hindi	6,000	50,000	70,000
62	Department of History	(PhD860) Doctor of Philosophy in History	6,000	50,000	70,000
63	Department of History of Art	(PhD849) Doctor of Philosophy in History of Art	6,000	50,000	70,000
64	Department of History of Art	(PhD901) Doctor of Philosophy in Tourism Management	6,000	50,000	70,000
65	Department of History of Art	(PhD906) Doctor of Philosophy on Prayojan Moolak Hindi	6,000	50,000	70,000
66	Department of Home Science	(PhD894) Doctor of Philosophy in Home Science	6,000	50,000	70,000
67	Department of Horticulture	(PhD748) Doctor of Philosophy in Horticulture	6,000	80,000	1,00,000
68	Department of Human and Clinical, Genetics (Centre for Genetic Disorders)	(PhD987) Doctor of Philosophy in Human and Clinical Genetics	6,000	2,00,000	2,75,000
69	Department of Indian Languages	(PhD836) Doctor of Philosophy in Indian Languages -Nepali	6,000	50,000	70,000
70	Department of Indian Languages	(PhD841) Doctor of Philosophy in Indian Languages -Tamil	6,000	50,000	70,000
71	Department of Instrumental Music	(PhD767) Doctor of Philosophy in Instrumental Music - SITAR	6,000	50,000	70,000
72	Department of Instrumental Music	(PhD769) Doctor of Philosophy in Instrumental Music - FLUTE	6,000	50,000	70,000
73	Department of Instrumental Music	(PhD770) Doctor of Philosophy in Instrumental Music - TABLA	6,000	50,000	70,000
74	Department of Journalism & Mass Communication	(PhD858) Doctor of Philosophy in Journalism & Mass Communication	6,000	50,000	70,000
75	Department of Jyotish	(PhD687) Doctor of Philosophy in Jyotish Ganit	6,000	50,000	70,000
76	Department of Jyotish	(PhD688) Doctor of Philosophy in Jyotish Falit	6,000	50,000	70,000
77	Department of Kaumarbhritya & Bal Roga	(PhD613) Doctor of Philosophy in Kaumarbhritya /Bal Roga	6,000	2,00,000	2,75,000
78	Department of Kaya Chikista	(PhD609) Doctor of Philosophy in Kayachikitsa - Chikitsa	6,000	2,00,000	2,75,000
79	Department of Kriya Sharir	(PhD610) Doctor of Philosophy in Kriya Sharir	6,000	2,00,000	2,75,000
80	Department of Law	(PhD875) Doctor of Philosophy in Law	6,000	50,000	70,000
81	Department of Library & Information Science	(PhD856) Doctor of Philosophy in Library & Information Science	6,000	50,000	70,000
82	Department of Linguistics	(PhD847) Doctor of Philosophy in Linguistics	6,000	50,000	70,000
83	Department of Livestock Production and Management	(PhD969) Doctor of Philosophy in Livestock Production Management	6,000	80,000	1,00,000
84	Department of Livestock Production and Management	(PhD970) Doctor of Philosophy in Livestock Products Technology	6,000	80,000	1,00,000
85	Department of Management Studies	(PhD992) Doctor of Philosophy in Management Studies	6,000	2,00,000	2,75,000
86	Department of Marathi	(PhD842) Doctor of Philosophy in Marathi	6,000	50,000	70,000
87	Department of Mathematics	(PhD895) Doctor of Philosophy in Mathematics	6,000	80,000	1,00,000
88	Department of Medicinal Chemistry	(PhD606) Doctor of Philosophy in Medicinal Chemistry	6,000	2,00,000	2,75,000
89	Department of Medicine	(PhD642) Doctor of Philosophy in Medicine	6,000	2,00,000	2,75,000
90	Department of Microbiology	(PhD643) Doctor of Philosophy in Microbiology	6,000	2,00,000	2,75,000
91	Department of Molecular and Human Genetics	(PhD944) Doctor of Philosophy in Molecular and Human Genetics	6,000	80,000	1,00,000

92	Department of Molecular Biology	(PhD644) Doctor of Philosophy in Molecular Biology	6,000	2,00,000	2,75,000
93	Department of Museology	(PhD853) Doctor of Philosophy in Museology	6,000	50,000	70,000
94	Department of Musicology	(PhD998) Doctor of Philosophy in Musicology	6,000	50,000	70,000
95	Department of Mycology & Plant Pathology	(PhD749) Doctor of Philosophy in Plant Pathology	6,000	80,000	1,00,000
96	Department of Nephrology	(PhD645) Doctor of Philosophy in Nephrology	6,000	2,00,000	2,75,000
97	Department of Neuro Surgery	(PhD647) Doctor of Philosophy in Neuro Surgery	6,000	2,00,000	2,75,000
98	Department of Neurology	(PhD646) Doctor of Philosophy in Neurology	6,000	2,00,000	2,75,000
99	Department of Obstetrics & Gynaecology	(PhD648) Doctor of Philosophy in Obstetrics & Gynaecology	6,000	2,00,000	2,75,000
100	Department of Ophthalmology	(PhD650) Doctor of Philosophy in Ophthalmology	6,000	2,00,000	2,75,000
101	Department of Orthopaedics	(PhD649) Doctor of Philosophy in Orthopaedics	6,000	2,00,000	2,75,000
102	Department of Otolaryngology (E.N.T)	(PhD638) Doctor of Philosophy in Otolaryngology (E.N.T)	6,000	2,00,000	2,75,000
103	Department of Paediatrics	(PhD653) Doctor of Philosophy in Paediatrics	6,000	2,00,000	2,75,000
104	Department of Painting	(PhD760) Doctor of Philosophy in Painting	6,000	50,000	70,000
105	Department of Pali & Buddhist Studies	(PhD845) Doctor of Philosophy in Pali & Buddhist Studies	6,000	50,000	70,000
106	Department of Panchkarma	(PhD618) Doctor of Philosophy in Panchkarma	6,000	2,00,000	2,75,000
107	Department of Pathology	(PhD652) Doctor of Philosophy in Pathology	6,000	2,00,000	2,75,000
108	Department of Pediatric Surgery	(PhD654) Doctor of Philosophy in Pediatric Surgery	6,000	2,00,000	2,75,000
109	Department of Persian	(PhD837) Doctor of Philosophy in Persian	6,000	50,000	70,000
110	Department of Pharmacology	(PhD655) Doctor of Philosophy in Pharmacology	6,000	80,000	1,00,000
111	Department of Philosophy and Religion	(PhD850) Doctor of Philosophy in Philosophy and Religion	6,000	50,000	70,000
112	Department of Philosophy and Religion	(PhD851) Doctor of Philosophy in Philosophy	6,000	50,000	70,000
113	Department of Physical Education	(PhD857) Doctor of Philosophy in Physical Education	6,000	50,000	70,000
114	Department of Physics	(PhD881) Doctor of Philosophy in Physics	6,000	80,000	1,00,000
115	Department of Physiology	(PhD656) Doctor of Philosophy in Physiology	6,000	2,00,000	2,75,000
116	Department of Plant Physiology	(PhD750) Doctor of Philosophy in Plant Physiology	6,000	80,000	1,00,000
117	Department of Plastic Arts	(PhD762) Doctor of Philosophy in Plastic Arts	6,000	50,000	70,000
118	Department of Plastic Surgery	(PhD657) Doctor of Philosophy in Plastic Surgery	6,000	2,00,000	2,75,000
119	Department of Political Science	(PhD861) Doctor of Philosophy in Political Science	6,000	50,000	70,000
120	Department of Political Science	(PhD958) Doctor of Philosophy in Public Administration	6,000	50,000	70,000
121	Department of Prasuti Tantra	(PhD603) Doctor of Philosophy in Prasuti Tantra	6,000	2,00,000	2,75,000
122	Department of Psychiatry	(PhD659) Doctor of Philosophy in Psychiatry	6,000	2,00,000	2,75,000
123	Department of Psychology	(PhD952) Doctor of Philosophy in Psychology	6,000	50,000	70,000

124	Department of Rachna Sharir	(PhD615) Doctor of Philosophy in Rachana Sharira	6,000	2,00,000	2,75,000
125	Department of Radio Diagnosis & Imaging (IPT)	(PhD660) Doctor of Philosophy in Radio Diagnosis & Imaging (IPT)	6,000	2,00,000	2,75,000
126	Department of Radiotherapy & Radiation Medicine	(PhD661) Doctor of Philosophy in Radiotherapy & Radiation Medicine	6,000	2,00,000	2,75,000
127	Department of Rasa Shastra	(PhD605) Doctor of Philosophy in Rasa Shastra and Bhaishjya Kalpana	6,000	2,00,000	2,75,000
128	Department of Russian	(PhD838) Doctor of Philosophy in Russian	6,000	50,000	70,000
129	Department of Sahitya	(PhD686) Doctor of Philosophy in Sahitya	6,000	50,000	70,000
130	Department of Samhita & Sanskrit	(PhD602) Doctor of Philosophy in Samhita & Sanskrit	6,000	2,00,000	2,75,000
131	Department of Sangyaharan	(PhD616) Doctor of Philosophy in Sangyaharan	6,000	2,00,000	2,75,000
132	Department of Sanskrit	(PhD846) Doctor of Philosophy in Sanskrit	6,000	50,000	70,000
133	Department of Shalakya Tantra	(PhD608) Doctor of Philosophy in Shalakya Tantra	6,000	2,00,000	2,75,000
134	Department of Shalya Tantra	(PhD250) Doctor of Philosophy in Shalya Tantra	6,000	2,00,000	2,75,000
135	Department of Siddhant Darshan	(PhD601) Doctor of Philosophy in Siddhanta Darshan	6,000	2,00,000	2,75,000
136	Department of Sociology	(PhD951) Doctor of Philosophy in Sociology	6,000	50,000	70,000
137	Department of Soil Sciences & Agricultural Chemistry	(PhD751) Doctor of Philosophy in Soil Science and Agriculture Chemistry	6,000	80,000	1,00,000
138	Department of Statistics	(PhD896) Doctor of Philosophy in Statistics	6,000	80,000	1,00,000
139	Department of Surgical Oncology	(PhD662) Doctor of Philosophy in Surgical Oncology	6,000	2,00,000	2,75,000
140	Department of Swasthavritta & Yoga	(PhD612) Doctor of Philosophy in Swasthavritta & Yoga	6,000	2,00,000	2,75,000
141	Department of T.B. & Chest Disease	(PhD663) Doctor of Philosophy in T.B. & Chest Diseases	6,000	2,00,000	2,75,000
142	Department of Telugu	(PhD843) Doctor of Philosophy in Telugu	6,000	50,000	70,000
183	Department of Tuberculosis& Chest Diseases	(PhD663) Doctor of Philosophy in Tuberculosis& Chest Diseases	6,000	2,00,000	2,75,000
143	Department of Urdu	(PhD844) Doctor of Philosophy in Urdu	6,000	50,000	70,000
144	Department of Urology	(PhD664) Doctor of Philosophy in Urology	6,000	2,00,000	2,75,000
184	Department of Urology	(PhD664) Doctor of Philosophy in Urology	6,000	2,00,000	2,75,000
145	Department of Vaidic Darshan	(PhD692) Doctor of Philosophy in Vedanta	6,000	50,000	70,000
146	Department of Vaidic Darshan	(PhD693) Doctor of Philosophy in Puranethas	6,000	50,000	70,000
147	Department of Vaidic Darshan	(PhD694) Doctor of Philosophy in Sankhyayoga	6,000	50,000	70,000
148	Department of Vaidic Darshan	(PhD695) Doctor of Philosophy in Prachin Nyaya	6,000	50,000	70,000
149	Department of Vaidic Darshan	(PhD696) Doctor of Philosophy in Nyaya Vaisheshika	6,000	50,000	70,000
150	Department of Veda	(PhD682) Doctor of Philosophy in Krishna Yajurveda	6,000	50,000	70,000
151	Department of Veda	(PhD683) Doctor of Philosophy in Samveda	6,000	50,000	70,000
152	Department of Veda	(PhD684) Doctor of Philosophy in Rigveda	6,000	50,000	70,000
153	Department of Veda	(PhD681) Doctor of Philosophy in Shukla Yajurveda	6,000	50,000	70,000
154	Department of Veterinary Anatomy	(PhD964) Doctor of Philosophy in Veterinary Anatomy	6,000	80,000	1,00,000
155	Department of Veterinary Extension Education	(PhD975) Doctor of Philosophy in Veterinary Extension & Education	6,000	80,000	1,00,000
156	Department of Veterinary Gynaecology & Obstetrics	(PhD971) Doctor of Philosophy in Animal Reproduction Gynaecology and Obstetrics	6,000	80,000	1,00,000

157	Department of Veterinary Medicine	(PhD974) Doctor of Philosophy in Veterinary Medicine	6,000	80,000	1,00,000
158	Department of Veterinary Microbiology	(PhD961) Doctor of Philosophy in Veterinary Microbiology	6,000	80,000	1,00,000
159	Department of Veterinary Parasitology	(PhD966) Doctor of Philosophy in Veterinary Parasitology	6,000	80,000	1,00,000
160	Department of Veterinary Pathology	(PhD972) Doctor of Philosophy in Veterinary Pathology	6,000	80,000	1,00,000
161	Department of Veterinary Pharmacology & Toxicology	(PhD963) Doctor of Philosophy in Veterinary Pharmacology and Toxicology	6,000	80,000	1,00,000
162	Department of Veterinary Physiology & Biochemistry	(PhD965) Doctor of Philosophy in Veterinary Physiology	6,000	80,000	1,00,000
163	Department of Veterinary Physiology & Biochemistry	(PhD976) Doctor of Philosophy in Veterinary Biochemistry	6,000	80,000	1,00,000
164	Department of Veterinary Public Health & Epidemiology	(PhD973) Doctor of Philosophy in Veterinary Public Health & Epidemiology	6,000	80,000	1,00,000
165	Department of Veterinary Surgery & Radiology	(PhD962) Doctor of Philosophy in Veterinary Surgery & Radiology	6,000	80,000	1,00,000
166	Department of Vikriti Vigyan	(PhD614) Doctor of Philosophy in Vikriti Vigyan	6,000	2,00,000	2,75,000
167	Department of Vocal Music	(PhD766) Doctor of Philosophy in Vocal Music	6,000	50,000	70,000
168	Department of Vyakarna	(PhD685) Doctor of Philosophy in Vyakarna	6,000	50,000	70,000
169	Department of Zoology	(PhD884) Doctor of Philosophy in Zoology	6,000	80,000	1,00,000
170	Faculty of Dental Sciences	(PhD671) Doctor of Philosophy in Dental Sciences – Oral Medicine and Radiology	6,000	2,00,000	2,75,000
171	Faculty of Dental Sciences	(PhD672) Doctor of Philosophy in Dental Sciences – Conservatives and Endodontics	6,000	2,00,000	2,75,000
172	Faculty of Dental Sciences	(PhD673) Doctor of Philosophy in Dental Sciences – Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery	6,000	2,00,000	2,75,000
173	Faculty of Dental Sciences	(PhD674) Doctor of Philosophy in Dental Sciences – Oral Pathology, Microbiology and Odontology	6,000	2,00,000	2,75,000
174	Faculty of Dental Sciences	(PhD675) Doctor of Philosophy in Dental Sciences - Orthodontics and Dentofacial Orthopaedics	6,000	2,00,000	2,75,000
175	Faculty of Dental Sciences	(PhD676) Doctor of Philosophy in Dental Sciences - Paediatric and Preventive Dentistry	6,000	2,00,000	2,75,000
176	Faculty of Dental Sciences	(PhD677) Doctor of Philosophy in Dental Sciences - Periodontology	6,000	2,00,000	2,75,000
177	Faculty of Dental Sciences	(PhD678) Doctor of Philosophy in Dental Sciences - Prosthodontics and Crown and Bridge	6,000	2,00,000	2,75,000
178	Faculty of Dental Sciences	(PhD679) Doctor of Philosophy in Dental Sciences - Public Health Dentistry	6,000	2,00,000	2,75,000
179	Faculty of Dental Sciences	(PhD680) Doctor of Philosophy in Dental Sciences - Dentistry	6,000	2,00,000	2,75,000
180	Faculty of Education	(PhD790) Doctor of Philosophy in Education	6,000	50,000	70,000
181	Malaviya Centre for Peace Research	(PhD957) Doctor of Philosophy in Peace Research	6,000	50,000	70,000
182	School of Biotechnology	(PhD945) Doctor of Philosophy in Biotechnology	6,000	80,000	1,00,000

Table 4: Diploma / Certificate Programs

CERTIFICATE AND DIPLOMA PROGRAMS FOR FOREIGN NATIONAL STUDENTS			FEE (INR)		
S. No.	Department Name	Program Name	Regular	SAARC (per annum)	Non-SAARC (per annum)
1	Centre for Women's Studies & Development (CWSD)	(SCS061) Postgraduate Diploma in Gender & Women Studies	2,671/per semester	35,000	50,000
2	Department of Applied Arts	(SCS018) Certificate Course in Advertising Design	2,106/per annum	30,000	45,000
3	Department of Applied Arts	(SCS022) Certificate Course in Design Innovation	2,106/per annum	20,000	40,000
4	Department of Applied Arts	(SCS023) Certificate Course in Interactive Web and Mobile Application Development	1,486/for full course	20,000	40,000
5	Department of Applied Arts	(SCS020) Certificate in Pottery Ceramics	2,106/per annum	30,000	45,000
6	Department of Applied Arts	(SCS035) Diploma in Textile Design	2,106/per annum	35,000	50,000
7	Department of Applied Arts	(SCS019) Certificate in Textile Design	2,106/per annum	20,000	40,000
8	Department of Bhojpuri Evam Janpadiya Adhyayan	(SCS037) Postgraduate Diploma in Bhojpuri and Janpadiya Adhyayan	2,671/per annum	30,000	45,000
9	Department of Bhojpuri Evam Janpadiya Adhyayan	(SCS011) Certificate Courses in Bhojpuri Language	2,206/ for full course	20,000	40,000
10	Department of Geography	(SCS057) Postgraduate Diploma in Remote Sensing & GIS	2,846/per annum	35,000	50,000
11	Department of German	(SCS012) Certificate Courses in German	2,671/per annum	30,000	45,000
12	Department of Human and Clinical, Genetics (Centre for Genetic Disorders)	(SCS058) Post Graduate Diploma in Chromosomal Genetic & Molecular Diagnostic	2,671/per annum	35,000	50,000
13	Department of Journalism & Mass Communication	(SCS038) Postgraduate Diploma in Hindi Journalism	2,821/ per annum	30,000	45,000
14	Department of Journalism & Mass Communication	(SCS039) Postgraduate Diploma in Journalism and Mass Communication	2,671/per semester	35,000	50,000
15	Department of Jyotish	(SCS036) Diploma in Vastu Shastra Evam Jyotish	2,156/per annum	30,000	45,000
16	Department of Jyotish	(SCS065) Postgraduate Diploma in Jyotish & Vastushastra	2,156/per annum	30,000	45,000
17	Department of Kaumarbhritya & Bal Roga	(SCS051) Postgraduate Diploma in Neonatal and Child Care (PGDNC Ay.)	8,526/per annum	35,000	50,000
18	Department of Management Studies	(SCS069) Postgraduate Diploma in Business Administration (PGDBA)	2,671/per annum	30,000	45,000
19	Department of Management Studies	(SCS046) Postgraduate Diploma in Health Care Management (PGDHCM)	2,571/per annum	30,000	45,000
20	Department of Management Studies	(SCS070) Diploma in Microfinance & Entrepreneurship (DME)	2,271/per annum	30,000	45,000
21	Department of Management Studies	(SCS071) Diploma in Leisure & Hospitality Management (DLHM)	2,671/per annum	30,000	45,000
22	Department of Management Studies	(SCS013) Certificate program in Health Care Management (CHM)	1,300/ per semester	20,000	40,000
23	Department of Painting	(SCS017) Certificate in Painting	2,106/per annum	30,000	45,000
24	Department of Panchkarma	(SCS050) Postgraduate Diploma in Panchkarma Therapy	8,526/per annum	35,000	50,000
25	Department of Pathology	(SCS047) Postgraduate Diploma in Lab Technology	8,526/per annum	35,000	50,000
26	Department of Philosophy and Religion	(SCS040) Postgraduate Diploma in Indian Philosophy and Religion	2,671/per annum	35,000	50,000
27	Department of Physics	(SCS067) Postgraduate Diploma in Spectroscopy	5,000/per annum	30,000	45,000
28	Department of Plastic Arts	(SCS021) Certificate Course in Sculpture	2,106/per annum	30,000	45,000
29	Department of Prasuti Tantra	(SCS015) Certificate Course in Prasav Vigyan	2,456/per annum	30,000	45,000
30	Department of Prasuti Tantra	(SCS056) Post Graduate Diploma in Maternal Health Care (PGDMHC)	8,526/per annum	35,000	50,000

31	Department of Psychology	(SCS059) Postgraduate Diploma in Counseling & Psychotherapy	2,671/per semester	35,000	50,000
32	Department of Psychology	(SCS062) Postgraduate Diploma in Counseling Guidance & Psychological Intervention	2,671/per semester	35,000	50,000
33	Department of Sangyaharan	(SCS054) Postgraduate Diploma in Sangyaharan (Ay.) - Anesthiseology-Ay.	8,526/per annum	35,000	50,000
34	Department of Sangyaharan	(SCS014) Certificate Course in Ayurvedic Pain Management	8,526/per annum	35,000	50,000
35	Department of Sangyaharan	(SCS055) Postgraduate Diploma in Ayurvedic Pain Management	8,526/per annum	35,000	50,000
36	Department of Shalya Tantra	(SCS052) Post Graduate Diploma in Kshar Karma	8,526/per annum	35,000	50,000
37	Department of Shalya Tantra	(SCS053) Post Graduate Diploma in Radio Diagnosis & Imaging (Ay.)	8,526/per annum	35,000	50,000
38	Department of Statistics	(SCS028) Diploma in Statistics and Computing	650/ per annum	30,000	45,000
39	Department of Statistics	(SCS068) Certificate Course in Statistical Methods	-	35,000	50,000
40	Department of Surgical Oncology	(SCS049) Postgraduate Diploma in Medical Technology	8,526/per annum	35,000	50,000
41	Faculty of Arts	(SCS024) Diploma in Tourism Management	2,006/ per sem	30,000	45,000
42	Faculty of Arts	(SCS041) Postgraduate Diploma in Translation Skills for varied Competencies	5,456/ per annum	35,000	50,000
43	Faculty of Arts	(SCS025) Diploma in Office Management & Business Communications	2,006/ per sem	30,000	45,000
44	Department of Vaidic Darshan	(SCS032) Diploma in Vedic Science	2,156/per annum	30,000	45,000
45	Department of Vaidic Darshan	(SCS033) Diploma in Vedic Mathematics	2,156/per annum	30,000	45,000
46	Department of Vaidic Darshan	(SCS063) Postgraduate Diploma in Vedic Jurisprudence	2,156/per annum	30,000	45,000
47	Department of Vaidic Darshan	(SCS064) Postgraduate Diploma in Yoga Education	2,156/per annum	30,000	45,000
48	Department of Veda	(SCS031) Diploma in Karmakand	2,156/per annum	30,000	45,000
49	Department of Veterinary Surgery & Radiology	(SCS066) Postgraduate Diploma in Wildlife Health Management	3,331/per annum	35,000	50,000
50	Department of Vyakarna	(SCS016) Certificate in Anuprakta Vyakaran	2,156/per annum	30,000	45,000
51	Department of Vyakarna	(SCS034) Diploma in Panini Vyakaran Eevam Sangdak Bhasha Vigyan	2,156/per annum	30,000	45,000
52	Faculty of Dental Sciences	(SCS029) Diploma in Dental Mechanic	2,556/per annum	25,000	40,000
53	Faculty of Dental Sciences	(SCS030) Diploma in Dental Hygienist	25,000/per annum	25,000	40,000
54	Faculty of Law	(SCS042) Postgraduate Diploma in Forensic Science and Medical Jurisprudence	2,671/per annum	30,000	45,000
55	Faculty of Law	(SCS043) Postgraduate Diploma in Tax Management	2,671/per annum	30,000	45,000
56	Faculty of Law	(SCS044) Postgraduate Diploma in Human Resource Management, Service and Industrial Law	2,671/per annum	30,000	45,000
57	Malaviya Centre for Peace Research	(SCS060) Postgraduate Diploma in Conflict Management & Development	2,671/per semester	35,000	50,000
58	Department of Nephrology	(SCS048) Postgraduate in Dialysis Therapy	8,526/per annum	35,000	50,000



Foreign Student Admission Information Bulletin 2025

Academic Session 2025-26

Central Admission Committee
Banaras Hindu University
Varanasi - 221005, UP, India

<https://bhu.ac.in>

admission@bhu.ac.in
admission.help@bhu.ac.in

Disclaimer:

Please note that the information in this bulletin may be updated. For the most current details, visit the official website. This content is intended solely for international or foreign national students and does not apply to domestic or national students.